

Yale University Library  
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library

# Guide to the Italian Castle Archive

GEN MSS 110



by Mark W. Rabuck

June 1993

P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

## Table of Contents

Collection Overview .....	5
Requesting Instructions .....	5
Administrative Information .....	6
Immediate Source of Acquisition .....	6
Conditions Governing Access .....	6
Conditions Governing Use .....	6
Preferred Citation .....	6
Scope and Contents .....	6
Collection Contents .....	8
GLI HONESTI PENSIERI .....	8
MISCELLANY .....	9
NUMEROLOGICAL MISCELLANY .....	10
COLLECTION OF POEMS .....	11
LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS .....	15
MISCELLANY .....	19
MISCELLANY .....	20
MISCELLANY .....	23
BOVIO, CARLO, S.J. <i>VARIAE COMPOSITIONES, &amp; ARGUMENTA</i> .....	29
MISCELLANY .....	30
NOTEBOOK .....	32
SPINOLA, LAZARO. <i>LIBRO...DE DIVERSE MATERIE</i> .....	34
<i>ORDEN, COMO SE HA DE GOVERNAR UN BUEN SOLDADO</i> .....	35
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS .....	36
GIOTTINI, P. <i>L'ASTROLOGO</i> .....	38
COMMEDIA IN PROSA .....	39
LITERARY MISCELLANY .....	40
GILIO DA FABRIANIO. <i>SERMO...</i> .....	41
COMEDIES IN PROSE .....	42
PARETUS AND RELATED AUTHORS .....	43
BARONIO, CESARE. <i>ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI</i> .....	44
PRINTED DOCUMENTS .....	45
FORTIGUERRI, NICCOLO. <i>IL RICCIARDETTO</i> .....	46
PROSE COMEDIES .....	47
LEGAL DICTIONARY .....	48
PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. <i>GEOGRAPHIA</i> .....	49
MISCELLANY .....	50
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS .....	54
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS .....	57
REPORTS ON CONCLAVES .....	63
MISCELLANY .....	65
DIPLOMATIC REPORTS AND INSTRUCTIONS .....	67
POLITICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES .....	68
LE 6 MONARCHIE DEL MONDO... .....	69
DOCUMENTS FROM THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION .....	70
ADMINISTRATIVE AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS .....	77
THE NEAPOLITAN CHURCH AND ARISTOCRACY .....	78
MISCELLANY .....	79
MISCELLANY .....	80
MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS .....	81
MISCELLANY .....	83
DOCUMENTS CONCERNING EVENTS FROM 1695 TO 1702 .....	84

FIVE PLAYS .....	89
MISCELLANY .....	90
DOCUMENTS FROM THE ROMAN CHANCERY .....	94
INTRODUZIONE MATEMATICA...GEOGRAFICHE .....	95
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS .....	96
FIANO, O.L. <i>CAPITOLI...DA OSSERVARSI...</i> .....	97
VARIOUS POEMS .....	98
ASTROLOGICAL AND ALCHEMICAL TEXTS .....	99
TREATISES ON THE ARTS OF LANGUAGE .....	100
NEGOTIATIONI DI PACE... ..	101
DIARII DELLI VICERE' DI NAPOLI, E LORO GOVERNO. ....	102
TREATISES ON ARISTOTLE .....	103
MARETTI, LELIO. <i>LA POLITICA...</i> .....	104
BOLVITO, GIOAN BATTISTA. <i>LA ARME DE I RE DE NAPOLI.</i> .....	105
MISCELLANY .....	106
MISCELLANY .....	107
CONCLAVES .....	110
MISCELLANY .....	111
RELATIONE DI CONCLAVE .....	118
HISTORIES .....	119
MISCELLANY .....	120
VITE DI HUOMINI... ..	122
REPUBLIC OF PISA .....	123
MARRETTI, LELIO. <i>RICCORDI POLITICI</i> .....	124
BARBETTA DA SINIGAGLIA, C. <i>IL PLETTRO DELLE MUSE</i> .....	125
ASSORTED NEWS ITEMS, 1689-1732 .....	126
VERI GALLICANI DE ECCLESIASTICA POTESTATE DECLARATIO .....	130
HISTORIE DI FIORENZE .....	131
HISTORY .....	132
ZAZZERA, FRANCESCO. NAPOLITANO. <i>GIORNALE</i> .....	133
LIPPOMANI, GIROLAMO. <i>RELATIONE DI SAVIOA. 1579</i> .....	134
VOYAGE OF THE PAPAL FLEET .....	135
STUDENT'S CLASS BOOK .....	136
MISCELLANY .....	137
MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS .....	141
MISCELLANY .....	142
MISCELLANY .....	146
ISTRUZIONI PER LI NUNTII IN ELVETIA .....	151
RELATIONI DI CONCLAVI .....	153
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS .....	155
INSTRUCTONS TO NUNCIOS .....	157
MISCELLANY .....	158
RELATIONI DI PIU CONCLAVI .....	160
DOCUMENTS OF PORTUGUESE HISTORY .....	165
AMBASSADORIAL REPORTS .....	166
AMBASSADORIAL REPORTS .....	167
MARCALDI, FRANCESCO. <i>NARRATIONE...DELLA...GENOVA</i> .....	168
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS .....	169
MISCELLANY .....	174
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS .....	177
POLITICAL DOCUMENTS .....	178
DIPLOMATIC REPORTS .....	179
AGUCCHI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA <i>PRIMO LIBRO...</i> .....	180
MEMORIE ISTORICHE .....	181
LETTERS .....	183
LETTERS AND DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS .....	184

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE PAPACY .....	186
MISCELLANY .....	188
ACTA SACRI CONCISTORII .....	193
MISCELLANY .....	194
Selected Search Terms .....	201

---

## Collection Overview

**REPOSITORY:** Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library  
P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

**CALL NUMBER:** GEN MSS 110

**TITLE:** Italian castle archive

**DATES:** circa 1550-1848

**BULK DATES:** 1600-1750

**PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:** 17 linear feet (117 boxes - 106 volumes)

**LANGUAGE:** Italian

**SUMMARY:** The collection contains over 2,000 short manuscripts and printed documents including news bulletins, diplomatic reports, histories, letters, scholarly and practical treatises, legal records, broadsides, genealogies, sermons and orations, plays, and poems. It is especially rich in material concerning the diplomatic role of the Papal States during the War of the Spanish Succession; reports on papal conclaves, instructions to nuncios, and letters from the College of Cardinals; and items pertaining to Ancona, Naples, and the D'Aste family. Other well-documented individuals and events include Innocent X; Olimpia Maidalchini-Pamphili; Queen Christina of Sweden; Cardinal Mazarin; Louis XIV; controversies concerning the Jesuits; the siege of Vienna in 1683 and the 1701 revolt against the Spanish crown in Naples; natural disasters; and the extension of papal authority. In addition, the collection also contains a number of treatises, including works on alchemy, astronomy, cartography, military science, numerology, law, philosophy, and rhetoric, as well as an eight volume edition of the works of the physicist Paretus, and numerous satires on prominent individuals.

**ONLINE FINDING AID:** To cite or bookmark this finding aid, please use the following link: <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.castle>

---

## Requesting Instructions

To request items from this collection for use in the Beinecke Library reading room, please use the request links in the HTML version of this finding aid, available at <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.castle>.

To order reproductions from this collection, please send an email with the call number, box number(s), and folder number(s) to [beinecke.images@yale.edu](mailto:beinecke.images@yale.edu).

Key to the container abbreviations used in the PDF finding aid:

b. box  
f. folder

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Immediate Source of Acquisition

Gift of H. P. Kraus, with one subsequent purchase.

---

### Conditions Governing Access

The materials are open for research.

---

### Conditions Governing Use

The Italian Castle Archive is the physical property of the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University. Literary rights, including copyright, belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. For further information, consult the appropriate curator.

---

### Preferred Citation

Italian Castle Archive. General Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library.

---

## Scope and Contents

This collection consists of 106 volumes, dating from c. 1550 to 1770 (with one volume containing items from as late as 1848). Five numbers in the sequence (10, 23, 59, 69, and 77) are missing, and two additional numbers (50a and 98a) have been added. Seven numbers are multi-volume sets. The collection totals 119 volumes in all. Most of the volumes are collections of short manuscripts and printed documents pertaining to a variety of topics. Over 2,000 items are present, about 1,550 in manuscript and roughly 500 in print. All of the documents are on paper and are bound in contemporary vellum. While most of the manuscript documents are written in an italic cursive, a few examples of broad humanist script are present in the collection. A fair number of engravings, woodcuts, ink drawings, and watercolors supplement the text documents.

The entire Italian Castle Archive was donated to Yale by H. P. Kraus, with the exception of volume 98a, which was purchased from Kraus in 1991. The earlier provenance of the Archive is unknown, although the frequent mention of Naples and the D'Aste family leads one to believe that the compilation of the Archive was completed in Southern Italy in the mid to late eighteenth century. Supporting this claim are frequent references to Ancona (where Cardinal Marcello D'Aste was Archbishop in the early 18th century) and Switzerland (where Marcello D'Aste served as Papal Nuncio from 1692-1695). Another member of the family, Donato Antonio D'Aste (d. 1743), was a famous legal scholar who resided in Naples. However, the wide array of documents and the lack of clear early provenance leave the origin of the Archive a mystery. Most of the documents in the collection are from Italy, with a small percentage coming from Spain, France, and the Empire. A vast majority of the items are in Italian and Latin with a few documents in Spanish and French also present. A large number of early printed documents and broadsides may be found in the collection, many of them from the *Stamperia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae*. Of the manuscript items, there are some original autograph documents (most notably one of Pope Clement XI, Vol. 29, No. 33a), but most are contemporary copies. Among formal treatises and histories are many letters, news bulletins, and diplomatic reports. There are also a fair number of plays and poems on various topics.

The collection is especially rich in primary source material for the era of the War of Spanish Succession (1700-1713), especially in regards to the role of the Papacy and the Italian peninsula in that conflict. Several volumes contain detailed reports from Papal Conclaves, demonstrating the process by which new Popes were elected from the late Middle Ages to the eighteenth century. There are many sets of instructions to

Papal Nuncios, providing an interesting glimpse into the diplomatic relations between the Apostolic See and France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Poland, Flanders, the Austrian Empire, and the various states of Italy.

Series of documents within the collection provide sources and background for a number of influential individuals from the period: Cardinal Mazarin; Queen Christina of Sweden; Olimpia Maidalchini-Pamphili, sister-in-law to Pope Innocent X; King Philip V of Spain; Pope Clement XI; and King Louis XIV of France. Many letters from the Sacred College of the Cardinals provide insight into the politics which surrounded the Papacy in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Certain events are also well-documented within the collection: the readmission of the Jesuits into Venice; the controversy over Jesuit missionaries in China; the 1701 revolt of Naples against the Spanish crown; the 1683 defeat of the Turks at Vienna; various tensions between Pope Alexander VII and the French King Louis XIV; the decline of the De'Medici family of Tuscany; a confrontation between Jesuits and Dominicans at the University of Douai (Flanders) in 1591; and the emergence of the Duchy of Savoy as a player in world politics.

A number of scholarly and practical treatises on a wide variety of topics exist in the collection. These include ones on numerology, alchemy, astronomy, military science, cartography, rhetoric, philosophy, Aristotle, law, history, varnish-making, and equine medicine. There are two student notebooks on the subject of rhetoric, one from the Jesuit College of Rome. Specific histories are given for the cities of Venice, Pisa, Genoa, and Florence, and for the Roman Church. The collection contains an eight volume edition of the works of Paretus, who wrote works on physics soon after Newton, which contain anatomical drawings and a plan for a flying machine. Also present is a 1548 edition of Ptolemy with maps of the Americas added by the editor Giuseppe Moletto.

Other items of note in the collection include:

- Reports and poems about natural disasters such as earthquakes, hailstorms, and a 1660 eruption of Mt. Vesuvio.
- Various treatises and broadsides in support of and against the extension and preservation of Papal authority.
- Poems on subjects which range from the elegaic to the scatological.
- Numerous satires--in drama, mock-epic, and verse--of prominent individuals of the period.
- An entrance examination to a Jesuit's German and Hungarian College in Rome.
- Several documents and engravings concerning drama and specific theaters in Rome.
- Watercolor paintings of plans for a fireworks display in Ferrara and of the Battle of Chiari (1701).
- A dictionary of legal terms.
- Records of legal proceedings for several cases of murder, heresy, and conspiracy, plus several records of duels, assassinations, and executions.
- Administrative documents of several Nuncios and parish churches.
- Several family histories and genealogical charts.
- Numerous sermons and orations.
- Several reports on Constantinople and accounts of relations with the Ottoman Empire.
- A prayer for lawyers, asking for more arguments and lawsuits.

---

## Collection Contents

### GLI HONESTI PENSIERI

- b. 1, f. 1      *Gli Honesti Pensieri*. Comedy in five acts. Manuscript. 1 leaf, 115 ff., 1 leaf. (Piece of title page missing, name of author crossed out on title; inscription on end leaf crossed out.) Small 4to. Original limp vellum. (Naples?, c. 1620).
- A comedy, probably by a follower of Giovanni Battista Della Porta (c. 1538-1615). The inscription on the last leaf is still partly readable: "Per ordine del Sr. Gia. Ant. Basilio da Bari orata per me Sciptione Cardassi in Servizio del..."
-



**MISCELLANY**

14 manuscripts, comprising 387 pages. 8vo.

Contemporary limp vellum. Italy (Naples?), c. 1660.

b. 2, f. 1	<i>Hec Dies quam fecit Dominus exultemus et letemur in ea.</i> Draft for a sermon in Italian. 4 pp.
b. 2, f. 2	<i>St. Matthew 10.</i> Draft of a sermon in Italian, with quotations in Latin. 2-1/2 pp.
b. 2, f. 3	<i>Himnus hic dat modum vitae, Quo utuntur Jesuitae.</i> Burlesque Latin hymn in Goliardic style, making fun of the Jesuits' love for plentiful food and drink. 3 pp.
b. 2, f. 4	<i>Oratorio Procuratora.</i> Latin prayer of an attorney. 5 lines, wishing for a perennial supply of quarrels, lawsuits, etc.
b. 2, f. 5	<i>Mount Vesuvio, Eruption in July 1660.</i> Hour by hour observation of the eruption of Mt. Vesuvio that took place from July 3-July 10, 1660. 8 pp.
b. 2, f. 6	<i>Ferrara, Francesco, and Francesco Antonio Scatola.</i> Correspondence concerning poetry, with quotations from Petrarch, Boccaccio, Bemo, etc. In the beginning, Ferrara's sonnet to Scatola. 54 pp.
b. 2, f. 7	<i>Canto Primo.</i> 71 octave stanzas of a poem, constituting the first canto. In the manner of G.B. Marino (1569-1625). 36 pp.
b. 2, f. 8	<i>Joachimus, Abbot of Fiore.</i> Trattato de operibus sexti temporis. Excerpts from chapter 23, on the Prophet Isaiah. Gioacchino da Fiore (c. 1130-1202) is mentioned in Dante's Divine Comedy. 2 pp.
b. 2, f. 9	<i>Iconography of Popes.</i> Interpretations in Latin and descriptions in Italian of a set of allegorical representations of various popes. 24 pp.
b. 2, f. 10	<i>Alphabetum mysteriosum.</i> Consists of a schematic drawing of the "mysterious alphabet" with explanations and calculations (2 pp.); a list of interpretations of the designations and coats-of-arms of various popes, with biographical data (26 pp.); Archbishop Malachias' prophecies <i>De Pontificibus</i> in the interpretation of Alfonso Ciacconi, a Dominican (2 pp.); and instructions on how to use the <i>Alphabetum</i> in order to determine the length of time a pope stayed in office (1 p.). 31 pp. (some tears).
b. 2, f. 11	<i>Astrampsychi Somniorum Interpretatio.</i> A Latin list of dreams and their significance. "Astrampsychos" was the name given to priests and magi of ancient Egypt and Persia. 5-1/2 pp.
b. 2, f. 12	<i>Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople.</i> Interpretamenta somniorum. Dreams and their significance. Written in Latin iambic verse and arranged alphabetically. A Greek-Latin version of the <i>Interpramenta Bibliotheca Classica Latina</i> , vol. 129. 8-1/2 pp.
b. 2, f. 13	<i>Ahmad ibn Sirin.</i> Oneirocritica Praefatio, et Somniorum Interpretatio. Excerpts from a Latin translation of a comprehensive work on dream interpretation by the 9th century Arab physician Ahmad ibn Sirin (Ahmed Abu Mazar) which was translated into Latin, Greek, French, and Italian. The Latin edition was published in Frankfurt by Wechel in 1577 with the title <i>Apomasaris Apotelesmata</i> ; and a Greek-Latin edition <i>Oneirocritica</i> was published in Paris in 1603, together with Artemidorus' work on dreams. 114 pp.
b. 2, f. 14	<i>Kabbalah numerica, id est Arti de numeri.</i> An interesting treatise on numeric Kaballah; the art of numbers is treated with chapters on pyramids of summations and partition, on arches of numbers, etc. A Franciscan monk, Joannes Bernardinus, is quoted on leaf 1 verso and leaf 37 recto. 94 pp. (47 leaves) with tables and diagrams.

**NUMEROLOGICAL MISCELLANY**

7 manuscripts on 273 leaves. 4to. (unless otherwise stated). Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

b. 3, f. 1	<i>Li modi di leggere la zifra</i> . Treatise in Italian on cabalistic numerology. 18 leaves.
b. 3, f. 2	<i>Oraculus Cabalisticus</i> . Table of letters and numbers from which to calculate the election of Pope Innocent X (1644-1655). Table of 1 page.
b. 3, f. 3	<i>De ludo numerorum</i> . 65 leaves, 1 p. Treatise in Latin on numerology; contains among others chapters and tables on <i>Alphabetum essentiale-Alphabetum accidentale</i> ; <i>Extensio Numerorum ascendentes-... descendentes</i> ; <i>Proportiones quam Improportiones</i> ; <i>Modus de habendis numeris...</i> , etc.
b. 3, f. 4	<i>De cuspidibus de Horoscopo</i> . Treatise in Latin on the significance of the Zodiac signs. Table and 9 leaves.
b. 3, f. 5	<i>Ludus Numerorum</i> . Treatise in Latin on numerology, with cabalistic and astrological implications. Chapters I-IV. 10 leaves. 8vo.
b. 3, f. 6	( <i>Numerological Tables</i> ). Folio folded to 4to.
b. 3, f. 7	<i>Papiniano da Villanova</i> . Libro della Geomantia. An Italian treatise on divination. The author could not be identified by Thorndike (vol. IV, p. 473), who places him in the 16th century and locates one manuscript of this treatise in the Vatican Library (Vatic. Reg. Suev. 1319). It was apparently never printed. 156 leaves.

**COLLECTION OF POEMS**

59 manuscripts on 226 leaves. *Folio. Contemporary*  
vellum. Italy, 17th and 18th centuries.

- b. 4, f. 1      *Istruzione Per La Vita Civile di un Giovane Nobile*. 17 leaves. Didactic Italian poem in blank verse, giving instructions for the conduct of life to a young nobleman.
- 
- b. 4, f. 2      *Nappini, Bartolomeo (called Polipodio Calabro)*. 24 poems, 20 leaves, (foliated 18-37). Poems by the Calabrian poet Bartolomeo Nappini (d. 1717), who wrote under the pseudonym Polipodio Calabro, consisting of 20 sonnets, 2 elegies, 1 poem (in praise of the pig) in tercets, and one satirical poem. The poems are done in the "stile pedantesco," also known as the "stile fidenziano," which forces the pedantic Latin jargon of schoolmasters upon the Italian language. The last edition of Nappini's poems came out at Guastalla in 1780 and it is a bibliographical rarity.
- 
- b. 4, f. 3      *Il Dottor Boccaleone Consola Valerio Notaro esser gli morta la Moglie & Figli*. 7 leaves, numbered ff. 38-44. Italian canzone of 37 octave stanzas, possibly also by Bartolomeo Nappini.
- 
- b. 4, f. 4      *(Consiglio dell'Oracolo in Prendere Moglier)*. 1 page (f. 45). A humorous oracle as guidance in selecting a wife.
- 
- b. 4, f. 5      *Regali Lasciati ad un Amico nella Partenza*. 10 leaves, numbered ff. 46-55. Parting from Rome, the (anonymous) author describes in humorous verses the presents he leaves behind for a friend, a theme reminiscent of Francois Villon's *Grand Testament*.
- 
- b. 4, f. 6      *L'Ignoranza Escaldada.--Racconto (se che fece un grazioso Pittore)*. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 56-57. Two canzone, extolling ignorance; a rough paraphrase from the prophet Habakkuk.
- 
- b. 4, f. 7      *Fortuna e Fato*. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 58-59. Two sonnets and several poems on the subject of fortune and fate; includes excerpts from Matteo Bojardo, G.B. Guarini, and an epigram by Ausonius.
- 
- b. 4, f. 8      *Fugacita dell Vita Umana*. 3 pages, numbered ff. 60-61. Poem in rhymed quartets on the fleetingness of human life.
- 
- b. 4, f. 9      *De Sogni*. 2 pages, numbered ff. 62. A poem on dreams, in blank verse ("Verso sciolto").
- 
- b. 4, f. 10      *Chocolata.--Della Chocolata.--Colmenero de Ledesma, Antonio*. 13 leaves, numbered ff. 64-67. Two early poems on chocolate, one in Latin, the other in Italian. At the end is an excerpt from the first Italian edition of Colmenero's treatise on chocolate (1667; Palau 56907). Colmenero da Ledesma, a Spanish physician, was the first to write a monograph (1631) on chocolate, the drink made from cocoa beans that had come to Europe from Mexico. Only in the early part of the 18th century did chocolate become a fashionable beverage in Europe.
- 
- b. 4, f. 11      *Le Vignate*. 11 leaves, numbered ff. 77-87. Italian poem in Anacreontic verse on the delight of autumn in the countryside.
- 
- b. 4, f. 12      *Volpe, Conte della*. All'Eminentissimo Principe Il Signor Cardinal Conti per la Nascita del secondo Nipote. 1 page, numbered ff. 88. The poem to Cardinal Conti is signed Cleogene Naffio, the name given to Volpe as a member of the Academy Arcadia. It is dated Rome, 1729. This Conte della Volpe seems not to be one of the famous brothers Volpe who were active in Padua at this time and established the Tipographia Volpi-Cominiano.
- 
- b. 4, f. 13      *Copia del Memoriale dato a Il Sig. Papa Clemente XII. Corsini*. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 89-91. Copy of a memorandum, in the form of a poem in tercets, to Pope Clement XII (1730-1740).
- 
- b. 4, f. 14      *In Lode del Porco. (In Lode del Prosciutto)*. 9 pages, numbered ff. 92-96. A poem in Anacreontic style in praise of a pig (8 pages), followed by a sonnet on a delicious ham.

- b. 4, f. 15 *L'Imperator Carlo V fa pigliare un Faccino*. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 97-98. A satirical canzone on the Emperor Charles V who was put to shame by the sense of justice of a drunken porter whom he had brought to the royal palace.
- b. 4, f. 16 *Sonetto Peripatetica. -Enigma Paripatetica*. 2 pages, numbered ff. 100. Two "peripatetic" sonnets in the grotesque style of Burchellio (1400-1449).
- b. 4, f. 17 *A Monsignor...de Brevi, che promise cert'assagio di vini precosi*. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 101-105. A canzone in praise of wine, with the refrain "Monsignor quel vino aspetto," dedicated to a Monsignor de Brevi who had promised the author to let him taste precious wines. On the last page is a drinking song of wandering students (goliards).
- b. 4, f. 18 *Bella Dona richiede ad un Cacciatore, un Augellino, ed egli cosi risponde. -La Corte. -Graziosissima risoluzione, 1690. -Ad un Marchese che portova la Carozza con certi Cavalli. -Epitaffio alla Sepoltura del Colangeli*. 5 pages, numbered ff. 106-108. 5 sonnets in a burlesque style, reminiscent of Berni, on various events and persons in Rome.
- b. 4, f. 19 *Gloria, et Honore...della Santita di Nostro Sig. Papa Clemente XI, Anno 1714*. 1 page (f. 108 verso). Sonnet in praise of Pope Clement XI (1700-1721).
- b. 4, f. 20 *Al Serenissimo Eugenio di Savoia per La Disfatta de Turchi in Ungheria li 5 Agosto 1716*. 2 pages, (f. 109). Two sonnets in praise of Prince Eugene of Savoy and his victory over the Turks. By Don Angelo Ricci (?).
- b. 4, f. 21 *Capitolo della Zappa*. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 110-113. A burlesque poem in tercets on the hoe; in imitation of the style of Berni.
- b. 4, f. 22 *All'Indiscretezza del Padre Ciceri*. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 110-113. A burlesque poem in tercets ("capitolo"), ridiculing a friar, dated 1712.
- b. 4, f. 23 *Ringraziamento per 4 Fiaschi di Vino. -per dieci Fiaschi di Vino. -(Una Giavane si Lamenta...un marito troppo vecchio). -All'Abbate Montani...Un Cane rubba certa carne di mano. -Impostura all'autore*. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 118-120. Six humorous sonnets; thanking for bottles of wine; an 18 year old girl married to a 67 year old husband (referring to a "true story" of 1744), etc.
- b. 4, f. 24 *La Birba. -Dorme Spensierato. -Amante che scuopre L'Amore alla sua Donna. -Notturna Serenata*. 7 leaves, numbered ff. 121-127. Three popular songs and one sonnet. The song *La Birba* (The Scoundrel) has a choral refrain "E viva La Birba e Chi L'invento"; the two other songs are sung after the same melody as *La Birba*. The texts only are given. The sonnet is reminiscent and seems to anticipate the style of Guiseppe Belli (1791-1863), the greatest poet in Roman dialect.
- b. 4, f. 25 *Alli Virtuosi Tabbacanti*. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 128-129. One sonnet, "scherzo Poetico," and epigrams in Latin, Spanish, and Italian on tobacco and taking snuff.
- b. 4, f. 26 *Consiglio ad un Amico*. 1 page (fol. 129 verso). A sonnet, based on a quotation from Cicero, advising to consult the wisdom of the past.
- b. 4, f. 27 *Sogno, accaduto nel Mese di Luglio 1746*. 28 leaves, numbered ff. 130-157. A long poem of a dream. At the end a note stating that this poem is "un Compendio Teorico della Guerre di 10 Anni."
- b. 4, f. 28 *El Genio Romanesco. -In Laude Nicolai Salvii*. 2 pages, numbered ff. 158. Italian sonnet and a Latin poem in praise of the architect Nicola Salvi, creator of the Fontana di Trevi. Both poems are dated 1744. Salvi's fountain, begun in 1732, was finished only in 1762. The style of the sonnet is similar to that of the great poet in Roman dialect, G.G. Belli.
- b. 4, f. 29 *Sopra ad un Podagroso. -Rimedio per guerir La Podagra*. 5 pages, numbered ff. 159-161. Two humorous poems on gout; a canzone, with the refrain "Simonelli ha la Podagra," and a sonnet on the cure of the gout.

- b. 4, f. 30 *Procura trovare un'Innamorata*. 1 page (f. 161 verso). A sonnet on the difficulty of finding a sweetheart to one's taste.
- b. 4, f. 31 *De Ducenda Uxore*. 2 pages (f. 162). Two satirical poems on marriage; Latin distychs in the style of Ovid and the Italian sonnet.
- b. 4, f. 32 *Ottave giocose Sopra Le Moroide. -Rimedio per Le Moroide, La Vendetta*. 8-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 163-167. Humorous poems on hemorrhoids and their cure, the latter referring to Simone Maiolo's *Dies Caniculares*.
- b. 4, f. 33 *La Forza del Destino*. 1 page (f. 167 verso). A sonnet.
- b. 4, f. 34 *La Vendemia*. 5 pages, numbered ff. 168-170. A long poem (text for a song) on vintage time, with the choral refrain "Alla Mozza Donne belle."
- b. 4, f. 35 *Consiglio agli Ammogliati*. 1 page (f. 170 verso). A sonnet of advice to married people.
- b. 4, f. 36 *La Caccia. -Quest'è L'estrema volta Ingrata Pastorella. -La Vite overo Autunno*. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 171-172. Three pastoral songs: on the hunt; a lover's lament; on the delights of autumn.
- b. 4, f. 37 *Ottave sopra alcune spose*. 2 pages (f. 173). Four stanzas, each with a moral ("senso") on married women.
- b. 4, f. 38 *Poeta assistente per la Festa di S. Luigi Gonzaga alla musica nella Chiesa di S. Ignazio...ricordandosi si S. Romualdo Monaco Benedettino...* 1 page, numbered fol. 173 (bis). An anti-Jesuit sonnet.
- b. 4, f. 39 *Grimaldi, Stefano*. Del gran Marte de i Re... 1 page (f. 173 bis, verso). Sonnet by the Genoese ambassador to the court of Louis XIV to a lady of the French court. On account of this sonnet, Grimaldi was banned from the court for a time.
- b. 4, f. 40 *Affetto et industria de Sorci. -Morale di Felicita*. 1 leaf (f. 174). Two sonnets: one on mice, with all lines ending on the same rhyme; one on happiness.
- b. 4, f. 41 *La Chitarra*. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 175-179. A humorous poem in tercets ("capitolo") on the guitar.
- b. 4, f. 42 *La disgrazie dell'Autore*. 1 page (fol. 180 recto). Sonnet.
- b. 4, f. 43 *All'Abbate Montani*. 1 page (fol. 180 verso). Sonnet to the Abbot Montani for his three sonnets on the occasion of the fiesta of San Spirito.
- b. 4, f. 44 *Narra l'Autore...del Terremoto in Roma. -Strozzi, Monsig*. In occasione del Retroscritto Terremoto Sopra i Bucchari e Le Porcellane Belle... Per il Terremoto delli 2 Feb. an. 1703... 3 pages, numbered ff. 181-182. Three sonnets on the occasion of the earthquake in Rome, Jan. 14 and Feb. 2, 1703.
- b. 4, f. 45 *Panfili, Cardinal Benedetto*. Il Giucco dell'Ombra bella pressa di Belgrado L'Anno 1716. 1 page (f. 182 verso). A sonnet on the occasion of Prince Eugene of Savoy's victory at Belgrade.
- b. 4, f. 46 *La Caccia*. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 183-185. A poem in Latin distychs on hunting.
- b. 4, f. 47 *Risponde, essendoli richiesto un Sonetto*. 1 page, (f. 185 verso). An allegedly extemporized sonnet, done in imitation of a famous tour de force by Lope de Vega.
- b. 4, f. 48 *L'Arquebugio*. 7 pages, numbered ff. 186-189. An Italian poem in tercets ("capitolo") on the arquebus, in the style of Berni.
- b. 4, f. 49 *Discreve L'Autore quante Cose prende uno que piglia Moglie. Prerogative il Padrone e il Servitore. - Si lagna della crudelta della sua Donna. -Ceremonie tra Parti. -Ceremonie tra il Padrone e il Servitore. -Si lagna della crudelta della sua donna. -Il Calesse*. 6 pages, numbered ff. 189 (verso)-192 (recto). Six sonnets.

- b. 4, f. 50      *Descrizione del Tempio di Gierusamemme*. Sonnet. 1 page (f. 192 verso).
- 
- b. 4, f. 51      (*Gregorini, Costanza.*) - (*Gigli, Girolama.*) 2 pages (f. 193). 2 sonnets referring to true or legendary fates of lovers. The first sonnet describes an event that took place in 1714 and a note states that the unhappy lover, Costanza Gregorini, died in 1716.
- 
- b. 4, f. 52      *Chi ognuno ha il suo Ramo di Pazzia. -L'Ignoranza*. 2 pages (f. 194). Two sonnets.
- 
- b. 4, f. 53      *Intermedio Primo. Il Monte della Pieta de Pegni. Intermedio 2*. 13-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 195-201. Two theatrical dialogues (or duets?); the first between "Fidele" and a "Patrizio Giovane del Custode;" the other between "Maestro di Casa" and "Momo Cavamacchie."
- 
- b. 4, f. 54      *Innamorato di Donna brutta. -Vien burlato per amar Donna piccola*. 5 pages, numbered ff. 202-204. Two poems: one by the lover of an ugly woman; the other by one of a short woman.
- 
- b. 4, f. 55      *Enimmi. -Aenigmata*. With keys. 14 leaves text and 3 leaves keys, numbered ff. 205-223. 106 rhymed riddles in Italian and 15 Latin riddles, all with their solutions.
- 
- b. 4, f. 56      *Ipocondrico*. 1 page (f. 224 recto). A satirical sonnet on the hypochondriac.
- 
- b. 4, f. 57      *Signor si sa comunemente omai... -Natura Immutabile di Sua Moglie*. 2 pages (ff. 224 verso, 225 recto). Two sonnets, paraphrasing Latin quotations. The first sonnet has a note on the erudite *Lucrezia Marinella*.
- 
- b. 4, f. 58      *Per sue Mogliera. -Un Giovanetto desidera un Maestro per bene apprendere La Lingua Latina. -Tornando di Rome ad abitar con La sua Moglie in Siena*. 3 pages, numbered 224 verso-225. Three satirical sonnets.
- 
- b. 4, f. 59      *Indice*. 4 leaves, unnumbered. Table of contents for volume 4.

**LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS**

30 manuscript letters and documents, comprising 442

pages, numbered ff. 1-211 with a 4 page index. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| b. 5, f. 1 | Index. 2 leaves.   |
| b. 5, f. 2 | <p><i>Il Mercurio Postiglione da Quest'all'altro Mondo</i>. 61 leaves, numbered ff. 1-60. A political satire in dialogue form. The interlocutors are Mercury, Mars, Juppiter, and Momus. Mercury, fictitious postman from Heaven, brings letters from Earth which receive biting comments from the gods. The tendency is anti-Spanish, very much in the tone of Tranio Boccalini's <i>Ragguagli di Parnaso</i> (1612).</p> <p>The <i>Mercurio postiglione</i> was composed shortly after the victory of the Venetians over the Turkish fleet at Candia, in 1648. A work with the same title was published in 1667 in Vill-Franca by Claudio del Monte. The present ms. includes attacks against the Catholic Church, the Jesuits, and (on leaf 19 recto) against Queen Christina of Sweeden who is accused of choosing religion or heresy according to her convenience.</p> <p>On leaves 31-32 is a purported letter to Louis XIV by a former mistress, supplanted by a rival, MMe. Lavalliere; on leaves 40-41, a machiavellian analysis of the Wentworth, first earl of Stratford (leaves 52-54); Mazarin to the Queen Mother of France (leaves 56-59) and comments on them (leaves 54 verso, 55 recto and verso, 59 verso, and 69 recto).</p>   |
| b. 5, f. 3 | <p><i>Relatione della Vita del Cardinal Mazzarino</i>. 57 leaves, numbered ff. 65-121. An account of the life of the Cardinal Mazarin, with special emphasis on his youth, interspersed with interesting anecdotes, little known biographical details, etc., evidently written by someone who was acquainted with the Cardinal. Onleaf is an excellent summary of highlights of Mazarin's career.</p>  |
| b. 5, f. 4 | <p><i>Mazzarino, Giulio</i>. Testamento del Sig. Cardin. Mazzarino. 22 leaves, numbered ff. 124-145. The will as set up in different stages between March 3 and 8, previous to Mazarin's death on March 9, 1661. The Bib. Nazionale has 7 printed editions of the will, all published in 1663.</p>   |
| b. 5, f. 5 | <p><i>Ferdinand II of Hapsburg</i>. Esposizione fatta in Collegio Veneto dal Residente Cesareo. -Risposta parte letta in Collegio al Residente Cesareo. Together 2 leaves, numbered ff. 146-147. A report, dated June 10, 1630, made to the Governing Board of the Republic of Venice by the diplomatic representative of the German Emperor, Ferdinand II, in regard to damage resulting from raids made by Imperial troops in Venetian territory. The report is followed by a reply from the Venetian government, dated June 12, 1630.</p>   |
| b. 5, f. 6 | <p><i>Readmission of the Jesuits into Venetian Territory</i>. Six documents, 7 leaves together, numbered ff. 148- 155; present in copies:</p> <p>(1) <i>Alexander VII, Pope</i>. <i>Breve di...Papa Alessandro settimo alla...Repubblica di Venetia</i>. In Latin. Official letter of Pope Alexander VII to the Republic of Venice, dated November 23, 1656, pleading for the re-admission of the Jesuits into Venice on account of the usefulness of their religious and educational services. It is interesting to note that the letter precedes by one year the publication of the famous Jansenist attack on the Jesuits: the <i>Provincial Letters</i> of Pascal constituting the spearhead of this attack, published in 1657.</p> <p>(2) <i>Republic of Venice</i>. <i>Risposta della Repubblica di Venezia</i>. The Republic of Venice grants the request made by Pope Alexander VII. The phrasing of the reply is very characteristic (leaf 151r.): "although many tenacious obstacles have been set up against this (the re-admission), and these obstacles in no time and under other pressure could be overcome...", etc.</p> <p>(3) <i>Pope Alexander VII</i>. <i>Breve di nostro Signore Papa Alexandre Settimo alla sudetta Republica di Venezia</i>. In Latin. Official letter of the Pope, thanking the Republic of Venice for granting re-admission to the Jesuits.</p> <p>(4) <i>Juan de Lugo, Cardinal, S.J.</i> <i>Lettera del Padre General dei Gesuiti al Serenissimo Doge della Republica Veneta</i>. Letter to the Doge of Venice, by Cardinal Juan of Lugo (1583-1660), General of the Jesuit Order. thanking him for the re-admission.</p> |

(5) \_\_\_\_\_, Altra del medesimo alla Republica di Venezia. Another letter, describing the grateful reaction of the Company to the favor granted by Venice, and expressing his regrets that he is unable to attend the re-instatement ceremony at Venice.

(6) *Doge of Venice*. Lettera del Doge di Venezia al Cardinal di Lugo. Letter, dated Feb. 3, 1657, expressing his happiness at issuing the decree concerning the re-admission of the Jesuits. A printed collection of documents concerning the Jesuits in the Republic of Venice was published in 1873 by G. Cappelletti. (BM)

- 
- b. 5, f. 7 *(Monaldeschi, Rinaldo, Marchese)*. Relazione della morte del Marchese Rinaldo Monaldeschi. - Risposta della relazione della morte. Together 9 leaves numbered ff. 155-163. A contemporary account of the execution of Rinaldo Monaldeschi, November 6, 1657, by order of Queen Christina of Sweeden whose lover he had been. Apparently Monaldeschi, formerly leader of the French party in Rome, had communicated to the Spanish government a plan which had been contrived by Queen Christina, in collusion with Mazarin. The plan contemplated the conquest of the Kingdom of Naples (at that time under Spanish rule) and the seating of Christina on the throne.
- The author of the present ms. attributes Monaldeschi's disgrace and subsequent death to the hostility between him and the two Santinelli brothers, both members of Christina's entourage. In an anonymous letter to the Queen, M. discloses certain details of an offensive character to Christina's reputation which had earlier been confided to him by Ludovico Santinelli.
- The author expresses his horror at Christina's decision to have Monaldeschi murdered by Santinelli himself. He adds details concerning the manner of the assassination (leaf 158) and criticizes Santinelli's behavior (leaf 160v). The reply to the above account, accusing its author of having overlooked the pivotal fact on which the assassination was based: Monaldeschi was betrayed rather than a traitor; his murder was an act neither of justice nor of political expediency. A printed account of the assassination appeared in 1662, under the authorship of Father Pierre Le Bel.
- 
- b. 5, f. 8 *Christina, Queen of Sweeden*. Copy of a letter to the Marchese Santinelli. 2 pages. Dated November 17, 1657. Some passages of the letter read as follows: "I didn't want to injure the credit you have with me by believing you capable of what he alone was capable of doing. He was the one who betrayed me, and he wanted me to believe that you were the traitor...Do not try to justify my action towards anyone; I intend to give an account of it to no-one but God...I know that I have acted in accordance with divine justice...Be sure that I shall support you."
- 
- b. 5, f. 9 *(Monaldeschi, Rinaldo, Marchese)*. Pronostico della morte del Monaldeschi. 14 lines, fol 164v. A satirical sonnet written against Queen Christina of Sweeden. The poet compares Monaldeschi with his namesake in Tasso's *Gerusalemme Liberata*, and Christina to the sorceress Armida. A Latin distych follows.
- 
- b. 5, f. 10 *Christina, Queen of Sweeden*. Copies of two letters to the Marchese Santinelli. Together in two leaves, numbered ff. 165-166. The first letter, dated May 10, 1659, is a reply to a message from Santinelli from Vienna. Christina warns him against wasting money and time; she will not pay his expenses. "I speak frankly: think of your case and don't commit any blunder." In the second letter, Christina expresses her shock about Santinelli's flaunting the title ambassador at the Vienese court without her authorization. "I hereby decide to dismiss you from my service. I am thoroughly unwilling to authenticate your blunders with my protection."
- 
- b. 5, f. 11 *Christina, Queen of Sweeden*. Lettera della Regina di Suezia alla Republica di Genova. Indated. 1 page. Copy of a letter by Christina requesting a place on the coast of Genoa where she might settle after having left France because of the plague. With: \_\_\_\_\_. Risposta della Republica di Genova alla Madama. Undated. 1 page. Copy of the reply granting the Queen's request.
- 
- b. 5, f. 12 *Mazzarino, Guilio*. Risposta d'una Lettera scritta al Cardinal Mazzarino concernente l'interesse di stato. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 167-168. Copy of Mazarin's reply, dated Paris, December 14, 1657, which gives an interesting analysis of international relations at a crucial point of history. It is addressed to an unidentified person in Rome. The background of the letter is England's treaty with France, signed October 23, 1657, Mazarin's alliance against Spain, the destruction of the Spanish fleet at Santa Cruz on August 7, 1657, and the surrender of Mardyck to the English on September 25.
-



- b. 5, f. 13 *Alexander VII, Pope.* -Creatio nonnullorum Cardinalem Facta...Papam Alexandrum Septimum. 3 pages in Latin. Announcements of the appointment of a number of Cardinals by Pope Alexander VII.
- b. 5, f. 14 *Mazzarino, Giulio.* Copia di Lettera scritta dal Sig. Cardinal Mazzarino al Sig. Cardinal Antonio. 4 pages, numbered 169 v.-171 r. Mazarin's letter, dated November 12, 1659, at St. Jean de Luz, contains news of the conclusion of a peace treaty between France and Spain. He requests this news to be passed on to the Pope before the official announcement which is to follow.
- b. 5, f. 15 *Alexander VII, Pope.* Breve della Santita di...Papa Alessandro VII alla Republica di Lucca. 3 pages. In Latin. The papal letter, dated February 14, 1660, requests the re-admission of the Jesuits. With: *Lucca, Republic of.* Risposta della Republica di Lucca. 1-1/2 pages. Undated. Reply to the above letter of Pope Alexander VII assuring him that the question of re-admission of the Jesuits would be remembered.
- b. 5, f. 16 *(Christina, Queen of Sweeden).* Ragvaglio del viaggio della Regina di Suezia da Copenhagen...a Sthoccolm. 5 leaves, numbered 173-177. Account of the Queen's voyage from Copenhagen to Stockholm, addressed to Cardinal Azzolino and dated October 16, 1660, by an anonymous person.
- b. 5, f. 17 *(Christina, Queen of Sweeden).* Altro ragvaglio dell'entrata della madama Regina di Suezia in Sthoccolm. 5 pages. Another account of the Queen's entry into Stockholm, again addressed to Cardinal Azzolini by an anonymous person, and dated also October 16, 1660. Detailed description of the ceremonies held in honor of Christina, and of a diet, held at the same time which had attracted representatives from all over the world.
- b. 5, f. 18 *Alexander VII, Pope.* Breve...Alexandri Papae Septimi...pro nonnullis contrversiis Romae...anno 1660. 10 leaves, numbered 179-187. In Latin. Instructions by the Pope concerning the prevention and legal settlement of violent actions which had occurred in Rome.
- b. 5, f. 19 *Mazzarini, Giulio.* Lettera scritta dal Cardinal Mazzarino al Cardinale Colonna in occasione del parentado contratto. 4 pages. Copy of a letter, sent from the Bois de Vincennes and dated February 23, 1661, announcing the marriage of Mazarin's niece Maria Mancini to Prince Colonna, the *connestabile* of Naples. Maria Mancini is known in history for attracting the passion of Louis XIV to such a degree that the king wanted to marry her. Mazarin speaks of "particular goodness" with which the monarch consented to the marriage, quoting his words as follows: "It is very just that since Cardinal Mazarin has so successfully married the Infanta, Our daughter, we should try to give him every satisfaction in regard to the marriage of his niece."
- b. 5, f. 20 *Mazzarino, Giulio.* Congratulationis Epistola Alexandro VII. Pont. maximo transmissa, per ademptionem Pontificatus. 3 pages. In Latin. Copy of a letter congratulating Alexander VII upon his election to the papacy. Undated.
- b. 5, f. 21 *Philip IV, King of Spain.* Lettera di S. Mta. Cattca. a S. Sta. 1 page. Copy of a letter to Pope Alexander VII, dated November 28, 1657, and announcing the birth of a son.
- b. 5, f. 22 *Leopold I of Hapsburg.* Lettera scritta dall' Imperatore a sua Sta. 1 page. In Latin. Copy of a letter to Pope Alexander VII, dated July 18, 1658, and announcing Leopold's ascension to the Hapsburg throne on that day.
- b. 5, f. 23 *(Alexander VII, Pope).* Inscritte. sa. alcune medaglie di Papa Alessandro VII. 2 pages. In Latin. Inscriptions on medals in honor of Pope Alexander VII.
- b. 5, f. 24 *Mazzarino, Giulio.* Lettera scritta dal Cardinal Mazzarino a Sua Sta. quando era a letto mortale. infermo. 2 pages. Copy of a letter to Pope Alexander VII, dated Bois de Vincennes, March 6, 1661, when Mazarin was dangerously ill.
- b. 5, f. 25 *Louis XIV, King of France.* Lettera scritta dal Re chrmo. al Re di Spagna doppo La Morte del Card. Mazzarino. 2 pages. Copy of a letter to Philip IV of Spain, dated March 9, 1661, and informing him of Mazarin's death on that day.

- 
- b. 5, f. 26      *Louis XIV, King of France*. Copia di Lettera scritta da Luigi XIII a Madama Marinozzi. Dated at Paris March 17, 1661, expressing the King's sympathy upon the occasion of the death of Mazarin, her brother.
- 
- b. 5, f. 27      *Ceri, Duchess of*. Lettera scritta dalla Duchessa di Ceri alla Principessa Sua Madre. 2 pages. Copy of a letter dated February 14, 1667.
- 
- b. 5, f. 28      *Litterae ex Ungaria*. 1 page. In Latin. Copy of a letter from Hungary, dated October 10, 1663, describing the political situation in Europe with a noticeable anti-French bias.
- 
- b. 5, f. 29      *Mazzarino, Giulio*. Copia di lettera scritta dal Cardinale Mazzarino alla Regina di Suezia in occasione della Pace. 1-1/2 pages. Copy of a letter to Christina of Sweeden, dated at St. Jean de Luz, Nov. 8, 1659, on the occasion of a peace treaty concluded between France and Spain.
- 
- b. 5, f. 30      *Christina, Queen of Sweeden*. Manifesto della Regina di Suezia Contro Don Antonio della Quena et altri... 10 leaves, numbered 202-211 (misnumbered 111). Undated. Copy of a statement, made by the Queen of Sweeden, against the Spanish nobleman Antonio della Quena and some others who molested her during her trip to Rome.
-

**MISCELLANY**

14 miscellaneous manuscripts, comprising c. 325

pages. 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, middle of the 17th century.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 6, f. 1  | <i>Perche il barbaro ardir s'affreni...</i> 25 pages, numbered in pencil ff. 3-16. Lyric epic poem in 49 octave stanzas on Roman conquests and their beneficial influence on the barbaric peoples.   |
| b. 6, f. 2  | <i>Libro De Recollete de Vita de Filosofi, et de Ottimi esempi, e De Sententie Historie, e Favole Utilissime al viver humano.</i> 35-1/2 pages, numbered in pencil ff. 18-35. A collection of sentences, fables, and examples of a gnomic character, including the lives and moral views of the philosophers: Aristotle, Socrates, Democritos, and Diogenes.     |
| b. 6, f. 3  | <i>La Stufa.</i> 4 leaves. Italian jocular poem in tercets ("capitolo") on hot baths.  |
| b. 6, f. 4  | <i>Ohime chi non gridasse ad alta voce...-O Dio chi non gridasse ad alta voce...</i> 5 leaves and 5 leaves. Two drafts, with corrections, of a satirical poem in tercets.  |
| b. 6, f. 5  | <i>Leandro et Ero. Idilio.</i> 8-1/2 leaves. Italian idyllic poem on the theme of Hero and Leander.  |
| b. 6, f. 6  | <i>Dentici, Nicolo.</i> Per il Duca di Nocera. 5 leaves. An epic poem in 20 octave stanzas by Nicolo Dentici.  |
| b. 6, f. 7  | <i>Discorso Accademico.</i> 4-1/2 leaves. An Italian discourse about the cruel treatment of animals by men and about the question of which is the nobler pursuit: hunting or fishing.  |
| b. 6, f. 8  | <i>Rota, Bernardino.</i> Oratio habita ad Serenos Academicos die quo Principatum deposuit, cui successit Tiberius Bucca. Title and 19 unnumbered pages. Latin speech by Bernardino Rota (1508-1575), one of the Petrarchist poets of the Cinquecento, when he ceded the presidency of the <i>Accademia dei Sireni</i> in Naples to his successor Tiberius Bucca. |
| b. 6, f. 9  | <i>Destra Amata mia...</i> 1 page. A licentious Italian sonnet.  |
| b. 6, f. 10 | <i>Demonstratio dari ne posse infinitu circum.</i> Title and 4 unnumbered pages. Latin treatise on the possibility of an infinite circle.  |
| b. 6, f. 11 | <i>Calcese, Andrea.</i> (pseudonym for?). Signore mio... 2 leaves, folio, folded to 4to and 2 pages 4to. A humorous letter in Neapolitan dialect; also a few quickly written lines and a sketch in another handwriting, and the draft of the answer in Neapolitan dialect.   |
| b. 6, f. 12 | <i>Barberini. -Breve lamento del Cardinal'Antonio Barberino. -Riposta.</i> 3 leaves. Poem of 4 line stanzas, being a short lament of Cardinal Antonio Barberini (1607-1671); also a satirical sonnet in answer to the <i>Lamento</i> .   |
| b. 6, f. 13 | ( <i>Commedia</i> ). Acts II-V. 73 leaves. Unidentified Italian comedy in prose. On the front wrapper is the word <i>molto</i> (part of the title?) and the date: 13 November 1624. Act I and the beginning of Act II, Scene 1 are missing.  |
| b. 6, f. 14 | <i>Modo di estraere le radice quadrate per la geometria et per le ordinaze degli Bataglieri delle Fantasie in forma gadra et altre ocoretie.</i> 9 leaves. An Italian treatise on extracting cubic roots for geometrical purposes and troupe orders, with examples.  |

**MISCELLANY**

34 documents comprising 194 numbered leaves

(misnumbered) with 28 manuscript pieces and 6 printed pamphlets. Index. 8vo. Contemporary vellum. Italy, late 17th, early 18th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 7, f. 1  | <i>Introduzione; La Nobilita; La Liberalita.</i> Discourses on Nobility and Liberality. 8-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 1-5.  |
| b. 7, f. 2  | <i>L'Oro.</i> Discourse on Gold. 2 pages, numbered ff. 8-9.   |
| b. 7, f. 3  | <i>La Forza.</i> Discourse on Force. 2 pages, numbered f. 10.   |
| b. 7, f. 4  | <i>L'Armi; La Prudenza; La Dignità; La Bellezza.</i> Discourses on Arms, Prudence, Dignity, Beauty. pages, numbered ff. 11-18.  |
| b. 7, f. 5  | <i>Il Prencipe in decisione del questo Proposte.</i> Decision of the President of the Academy on the question as to the priority of arms over letters, and a Madrigal. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 19-20.   |
| b. 7, f. 6  | <i>Statuta &amp; Regulae...Sub invocatione Sanctae Mariae...</i> Bylaws and regulations of the secular clerics of Holy Mary, established in Naples. In Latin. 38-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 22-41.   |
| b. 7, f. 7  | <i>In Sacro Dialogo &amp; Il Trionfo di Maria Assunta.</i> Sacred poems. 25 pages, numbered ff. 43-61, with some blanks.  |
| b. 7, f. 8  | <i>Canzoni per musica nella publica ragunanza dei Signori Accademici Occulti.</i> Texts of 4 cantatas sung in Treviso in 1696, at the public meeting of the <i>occulti</i> , where the funeral rites for the King of Poland, John Sobieski (1624-1669), were held. The cantatas celebrate the greatest military victory of the king, the liberation of Vienna from the Turks (Sept. 12, 1683). Printed pamphlet. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 65-70. Treviso, 1696. |
| b. 7, f. 9  | <i>Lenzi, Gasparo Mariano.</i> Il Viaggio alla Religione. A poem in tercets, celebrating the "monacazione" (taking the veil) of Rosalia Orsola Gennari. Printed pamphlet. 12 pages, numbered ff. 71-76. Bologna, 1704.  |
| b. 7, f. 10 | <i>Posterla, Fransico.</i> Salomon. Drama Sacrum, Latin text which was set to music by Pier Paolo Bencini, a Roman composer, and sung in the Chapel of the Confraternity of the Holy Crucifix in 1704. Printed pamphlet. 8 leaves numbered ff. 77-84 (printed pagination: 1-16).  |
| b. 7, f. 11 | <i>Carmen Deo Nostro.</i> 6 Latin poems to God, by an unknown Carmelite. Printed leaflet. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 85-86.   |
| b. 7, f. 12 | 2 <i>Sonetti</i> and other poems of a satirical nature against the Papacy, the Cardinals, etc. 13-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 87-93.  |
| b. 7, f. 13 | <i>Il Duca di Baviera cosi parla.</i> A sonnet, in which the Duke of Bavaria gives a satirical picture of himself. 1 page (f. 94).  |
| b. 7, f. 14 | <i>A.B.D. aflitta per la morte d'un Capuchino suo cano.</i> Sonnet. A sententious sonnet to a lady, afflicted by the death of her lapdog. 1 page (f. 95).   |
| b. 7, f. 15 | <i>Mantica, Felice Giacinto.</i> Epigramma. A Latin epigram by F.G.M. to the Reverend Father D'Asti. 1 page (f. 96).  |
| b. 7, f. 16 | A <i>Poem</i> to the nuns of the Convent to whom Suora Celleraria brought some food. 2 pages (f. 97).   |
| b. 7, f. 17 | <i>Reflessioni; Nell'Apunzione della Vergine; Sonetto,</i> and other poems on various subjects (the earthquakes of Rimini and Fano, the Assumption of the Virgin, etc.). 5 pages, numbered ff. 102-106.   |

- b. 7, f. 18      *A Poem* by a disappointed music lover to a friend who asked him about the doings of a troop of theatrical singers. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 107-108.
- 
- b. 7, f. 19      2 *Sonnets* for the taking of the veil of Vittoria Mantica and Amaranta degli Oddi. 2 pages, numbered f. 109.
- 
- b. 7, f. 20      *Michael Primus Paradisi*. Two Latin epigrams, one against Michele Primo Paradisi; the other, expressing thanks to a Ruler for restoring peace. On verso: a sonnet to a member of an Academy. 2 pages, numbered f. 110.
- 
- b. 7, f. 21      2 *Madrigals*: per i fiori; per il ringraziamento. 1 page (f. 111).
- 
- b. 7, f. 22      A *Sonnet* to a Lady called Columba; on verso a letter, dated 8 December '96. 2 pages, numbered f. 112.
- 
- b. 7, f. 23      *Dichiaratione...* A description of the festive decorations organized in the College of the Jesuit Fathers in Naples in honor of the Archbishop Caracciolo. Printed pamphlet. 6 leaves (last one blank), numbered ff. 113-117.
- 
- b. 7, f. 24      *Il Sentier della Gloria*. An account of the Accademia di Esercizi cavallereschi (a show of chivalric exercises) held in Siena at the end of 1708, by members of the Collegio Tolomei. Printed pamphlet. 14 pages with one blank leaf, numbered ff. 119-125.
- 
- b. 7, f. 25      *Manolessi, Evangelista*. La Porchetta. Feta annua Popolare...di Luglio, & Agosto 1074 (sic: 1704). An account of the annual public fair and festive events, including the erection of a special theater, in Bologna. With a large folding plate, an etching by Carl Anton Bufagnotti after Lodovico Parti (both known for their decoration for the theater), showing the newly built open-air theater during a performance by acrobats, rope-dancers, etc. Printed pamphlet. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 127-130. Bologna, nella Impressoria Arciuescovale, 1704.
- 
- b. 7, f. 26      2 *Letters*, one by the Spanish Ambassador to the Diet of Bada, the other by the French Ambassador to the same Diet. 4 pages, unnumbered ff. 132-133.
- 
- b. 7, f. 27      *Capitoli proposti dal Redi Francia per la conclusione della Pace*. Propositions to the King of France for the conclusion of the Peace (of Ryswick, Sept. 20, 1697). 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 136-137.
- 
- b. 7, f. 28      *Copia di Lettera da...Nuntio al Sig. Conte Casati... Maggio 22, 1697*. Copy of a letter by the Papal Nuncio Casati, May 22, 1697. 1 page (f. 138).
- 
- b. 7, f. 29      *Copia di Lettera...dalla Segr. di Stato al Mons... Nunzio di Lucerna...Dic. 13, 1697*. Copy of a letter written by the Secretary of State to the Nuncio of Luzern concerning the election of the Bishop of Coira. 1-1/2 pages (f. 139).
- 
- b. 7, f. 30      *Lettera della Repubblica di Venetia al Rè Christianissima...nella nascita del Duca di Bretagna*. A letter written by the Republic of Venice to the King of France, congratulating him on the birth of the Duke of Brittany. 1-1/2 pages (f. 140).
- 
- b. 7, f. 31      *Grievances of a Cardinal* regarding questions of etiquette, titles, and a reply to the grievances. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 142-144.
- 
- b. 7, f. 32      *Manifeste du Duc Moles, Ambassadeur du feu Charles II, Roy d'Espagne...à la Cour Imperiale*. (Vienna) Dated March 19, 1703. Printed pamphlet. 8 leaves (last blank), numbered ff. 183-189. Moles protests against the seizure of his property ordered by the Government of Spain after the death of Charles II, to whom Moles was Ambassador. Moles was compelled to "embrace the sacred anchor of protection" of Emperor Leopold of Austria, who had given him shelter.

- b. 7, f. 33      *Letters dated July 22, 1701, signed by Henri de Lorraine and Marechal de Catinat, protesting against the invasion of Mantuan territory by the troops of the Austrian Emperor. Plus a letter by the Elector of Cologne to the Electors of Mainz, Trier, and Bavaria, suggesting that the Duke of Mantua may not be guilty of having admitted foreign troops into his territory and of having been in collusion with foreign powers. The Austrian invasion of Mantua was based on this charge. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 191-192.*
- 
- b. 7, f. 34      *Two private letters. dealing with family matters. 3 pages, numbered ff. 193-194.*
-

**MISCELLANY**

143 ms. poems, a few letters, plays, and a decree,

comprising 296 leaves. In Italian, with some in Latin. 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy, late 17th century.

b. 8, f. 1	<i>Una certa Marchesa.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 1).
b. 8, f. 2	<i>Con fato Amici...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 3).
b. 8, f. 3	<i>Che in tempo d'Inn. XI...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 4).
b. 8, f. 4	<i>Dà questi Cardinali irresoluti.</i> Poem. 1 page (f. 5).
b. 8, f. 5	<i>Roma Supplicante.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 6).
b. 8, f. 6	<i>Il gioco dell'Oca.</i> Poem. 2 pages, numbered f. 7r-7v.
b. 8, f. 7	<i>Pontificato di Garaffa.</i> Sonnet on Pope Paul IV. 1 page (f. 8).
b. 8, f. 8	<i>Ogni cosa buona vien dal Cielo.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 11v).
b. 8, f. 9	<i>Sonetto al serenis' Duca di Lorena.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 12).
b. 8, f. 11	<i>Al medemo (medesimo).</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 12v).
b. 8, f. 12	<i>Sop. l'immacolata Concezione...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 13).
b. 8, f. 13	<i>Sopra un Cavaliere che desiderando d'aver amista con una dama...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 13v).
b. 8, f. 14	<i>L'Allude al Med'.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 14).
b. 8, f. 15	<i>Per la temperata salute del gran Monarca Luigi il Grande.</i> (Louis XIV). Sonnet. 1 page (f. 14v).
b. 8, f. 16	<i>Al Med'.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 15).
b. 8, f. 17	<i>L'Allude ad una Fontana dell'M.P. d'Aste.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 15v).
b. 8, f. 18	<i>Un Padre be avvisato della morte d'un suo figlio.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 16).
b. 8, f. 19	<i>Al medemo.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 16v).
b. 8, f. 20	<i>I propositi di Monsig. Bottini.</i> A play, one act, in verses. 12-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 17-23.
b. 8, f. 21	<i>L'Addolorata Roma ritrovandosi Vedova per la Morte di Clemante Nono</i> (Pope from 1667-1669) <i>cerca tre Cardinali per novo Marito.</i> Poem. 14-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 27-34.
b. 8, f. 22	<i>A begl'Occi di Dama.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 35).
b. 8, f. 23	<i>Ad un bel Capo di Dama acconcio.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 35v).
b. 8, f. 24	<i>Ad una Fontana dell'III. S. d'Aste.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 36).
b. 8, f. 25	<i>Per la Partonza d'Olimpia da Roma.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 35v).
b. 8, f. 26	<i>Roma Supplicante.</i> Sonnet. 3 pages, numbered ff. 38-39.
b. 8, f. 27	<i>Ad Olimpia rappresentante in Roma 1692.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 40).
b. 8, f. 28	<i>Alla Med. per la Partenza.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 40).

b. 8, f. 29	<i>Muore il Pastor supremo...</i> Sonnet. 2 pages, numbered 41 r and v.
b. 8, f. 30	<i>Il Padre accertato della Morte d'un figlio.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 42).
b. 8, f. 31	<i>Al M.S.P. il P. Fra Lorenzo di S. Maria Pred. in Giesu e Maria di Roma 1692.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 43v).
b. 8, f. 32	<i>Dante De Purgatorio nel Canto VI, Canto VII.</i> 3 lines from Dante's Purgatorio, Canto VI, and 6 lines from Canto VIII. 1/2 page (f. 44).
b. 8, f. 33	<i>Al Leonardo Rosa.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 44v).
b. 8, f. 34	<i>Un Occ. d'esser stato figorato in Inghilterra il Rè di Francia con la Conoccia.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 45).
b. 8, f. 35	<i>Al Gran Monarca Luiggi il Grande per la Recuperata Sanità.</i> Sonnet about Louis XIV. 1 page (f. 45v).
b. 8, f. 36	<i>All'III. Prencipe Medina Celi...Del Gran Monarca Cattolico--Alla Santita d'Innoc. XI per l'ingresso dovea fare in Roma.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 46v).
b. 8, f. 37	<i>A begl'occhi di Dama.</i> Sonnet, repetition of no. 22. 1 page (f. 47).
b. 8, f. 38	<i>Ad un bel Capo di Dama acconcio.</i> Sonnet (see no. 23). 1 page (f. 47v).
b. 8, f. 39	<i>Ad un Fontana...</i> Sonnet (see no. 24). 1 page (f. 48).
b. 8, f. 40	<i>Per la Partenza d'Olimpia da Roma.</i> Sonnet (see no. 25). 1 page (f. 48v).
b. 8, f. 41	<i>Al Destino.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 49).
b. 8, f. 42	<i>Al M. Rvdo. Padre Fran. Maria Giunti Predicatore in S. Marcello di Roma. L'anno MDCXCII.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 49v).
b. 8, f. 43	<i>A L'Olimpia rappresentante in Roma 1692.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 50).
b. 8, f. 44	<i>Al Gran Monarca Luiggi il Grande. Per le presa di Namur.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 50v).
b. 8, f. 45	<i>Cadde l'Anglia...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 51).
b. 8, f. 46	<i>A un bel Capo ben acconcio de Dama.</i> Sonnet (see nos. 23, 38). 1 page (f. 52).
b. 8, f. 47	<i>Per la temperata salute del Gran Monarca Luiggi il Grande.</i> Poem (see no. 15). 2 pages, numbered f. 53r and v.
b. 8, f. 48	<i>Sonetto del Marino.</i> 1/2 page (f. 56).
b. 8, f. 49	<i>Dante sopra il Limbo.</i> 1 page (f. 56v).
b. 8, f. 50	<i>Sopra Fortuna e dorme.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 57).
b. 8, f. 51	<i>A Begl'Occhi di Dama.</i> Sonnet (see nos. 22 & 37). 1 page (f. 57v).
b. 8, f. 52	<i>Preghiera al Cristianis. Rè Luiggi il Grande.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 58).
b. 8, f. 53	<i>Cadde l'Anglia.</i> Sonnet (see no. 45). 1 page (f. 58v).
b. 8, f. 54	<i>Ord. dato dal Vescovo di Granoble a Tutti Curati della sua Diocese.</i> Order by the Bishop of Grenoble (?) to his curates. 1/2 page (f. 59).
b. 8, f. 55	<i>Ad un bel Capo di Dama...</i> Sonnet (see nos. 23, 38, & 46). 1 page (f. 59v).
b. 8, f. 56	<i>Per la temperata dell'III. S. Bened. d'Asti.</i> Sonnet. 2 pages, numbered f. 60r and v.



b. 8, f. 57	<i>Del Natale del Gran Monarca Cattolico Carlo II Celebrato a 6 November 1687.</i> Sonnet to the birth of Charles II, King of Spain. 1 page (f. 61).
b. 8, f. 58	<i>Per l'espugnazione della Rovella.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 61v).
b. 8, f. 59	<i>Nell'Ingresso dell'...Principe Medina Celi...del Gran Monarca Cattolico Carlo II Alla Stà. d'Innocenzio XI.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 62).
b. 8, f. 60	<i>Difetti della devotis. Imagine del Pianto.</i> Ode. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 62v-63r.
b. 8, f. 61	<i>L'Allude ad una Fontana d'Acque.</i> Sonnet (see no. 17). 1 page (f. 63v).
b. 8, f. 62	<i>Al Fato.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 64).
b. 8, f. 63	<i>Al Medemo.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 64v).
b. 8, f. 64	<i>Lettera venuta da Napoli...con il Procaccia delli 5. Agosto 1636 con la quale si consiglia Roma sua Sorella sopra li Trattati del Suo matrimonio A Sorama Carnale...</i> Sonnet. 11 pages, numbered ff. 67-73.
b. 8, f. 65	<i>Risposta data da Roma alla proposta venuta da Napoli...</i> Sonnet. 8 pages, numbered ff. 74-77v.
b. 8, f. 66	<i>Consiglio al S. Card. Chigi.</i> (Flavio Chigi, Cardinal 1657). Satirical poem with the refrain: "Flavio Chigi sta'in Cervello." 8-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 78-82.
b. 8, f. 67	<i>A'Innocenzo XI.</i> (Pope, d. 1676). Sonnet. 1 page (f. 82v).
b. 8, f. 68	<i>Fischiate dei Trasteverini.</i> Sonnet. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 83-85.
b. 8, f. 69	<i>Monsig. Santi Pilastrì.</i> Poem. 1 page (f. 86).
b. 8, f. 70	<i>Cibascitu, Dè ratia, issu fracassu...</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 87).
b. 8, f. 71	<i>Ottave Morali.</i> Octave stanzas. 2 pages, numbered f. 88r & v.
b. 8, f. 72	<i>La Musa in Conclave.</i> Terzet. 9 pages, numbered ff. 89-93.
b. 8, f. 73	<i>Alla Santa mem: d'Innocenzo XI in tempo d'Alessandro VIII.</i> Sonnet. (Alexander VIII, Pope 1689-1691). 1 page (f. 98).
b. 8, f. 74	<i>Vaneggiamente del Card. Ottobono in morte d'Alessandro VI.</i> Poem. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 99-100v.
b. 8, f. 75	<i>Al Cardinal Panfilio.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 101).
b. 8, f. 76	<i>Sogno della S. Contessa Carpegna.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 101v).
b. 8, f. 77	<i>La Giostra.</i> Poem with refrain: "Quanti fami dello Stordito." 7 pages, numbered ff. 103-106r.
b. 8, f. 78	<i>Rifesa delle Dame Romane...</i> Poem. 6 pages, numbered ff. 106v-109r.
b. 8, f. 79	<i>Sotto Toga un Moscon soura gran Corte...</i> Sonnet, 1 page (f. 109v).
b. 8, f. 80	<i>Lamento di Roma.</i> Sonnet, 1 page (f. 110r).
b. 8, f. 81	<i>Epitaphium...Alexander VIII Pontifex optim. Max... Anno LXXXII.</i> In Latin. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 110v-111r.
b. 8, f. 82	<i>Risposta alla Composizione Initolata Le Muse al Sagro Collegio.</i> Poem. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 111-113v.

b. 8, f. 83	<i>Pasquino e...</i> Ottave Stanzas. 9-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 115-119v.
b. 8, f. 84	<i>Hieri alla Roba essendomi portato...</i> Poem. 8-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 121-125r.
b. 8, f. 85	<i>Poiche Pietro Ottobono il Veneziano...</i> Terzet. 11-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 125-130v.
b. 8, f. 86	<i>Risposta di Pasquino à Marforio.</i> 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 131-133v.
b. 8, f. 87	<i>Il Cardinal Ottobono Penitenta Canzona.</i> 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 139-140v.
b. 8, f. 88	<i>Contro i Satirici di Roma.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 141).
b. 8, f. 89	<i>Pasquino Medico.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 141v).
b. 8, f. 90	<i>Al Sig. Cardinal Lorenzo Altieri per il fuoco che abbugiò la sua Credenza in Conclave.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 142r).
b. 8, f. 91	<i>Sopra il Foco del Conclave.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 142v).
b. 8, f. 92	<i>Il Botteghino.</i> Poem with the refrain: "E finito il Botteghino." 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 143-144.
b. 8, f. 93	<i>Gondole interrogate dal Bucenzoro.</i> Poem with the refrain: "Confessaze al Buzzentoro." 18 pages, numbered ff. 145-153v.
b. 8, f. 94	<i>La Scravaganze di Don. Tarquinia, et il Matrimonio stabilito tra essa e Don Marco Ottoboni.</i> Poem. 7-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 154-157v.
b. 8, f. 95	<i>Il Campanaccio.</i> Poem with the refrain: "E sonato il Campanaccio." 3 pages, numbered ff. 158-159.
b. 8, f. 96	<i>Risposta alla Satira contro le Satire.</i> Poem. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 160-162v.
b. 8, f. 97	<i>Il Colascione à tre corde.</i> Poem. 18-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 164-173.
b. 8, f. 98	<i>Il Forestiero.</i> Poem. 19 pages, numbered ff. 174-183.
b. 8, f. 99	<i>Pasquino Corazzo dismissed chiede l'elemosina.</i> Poem. 4 pages, numbered ff. 184-185.
b. 8, f. 100	<i>Roma Assassinata.</i> Poem. 15-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 186-193v.
b. 8, f. 101	<i>Papa Alessandro Ottavo nella sua malatia più volte moribondo.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 194).
b. 8, f. 102	<i>Memoriale della Puttane à Pasquino per l'occasione della Nembrini messa...</i> Madrigal. 1 page (f. 195r).
b. 8, f. 103	<i>Nascita dell'Abb. Tassi.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 195v).
b. 8, f. 104	<i>Al Cardinal Rubini.</i> Sonnet. 1 page (f. 196r).
b. 8, f. 105	<i>Epitaphium...Hic iacet Alexander octavus...</i> and <i>Distichon.</i> In Latin. 1 page (f. 197r).
b. 8, f. 106	<i>Memoriale della Suttane Nobili,</i> starting "Magnifico Pasquino..." Poem in several parts. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 198-199.
b. 8, f. 107	<i>Cosa ni fè Papa Alessandro mai...</i> Sonnet. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 199r & v.
b. 8, f. 108	<i>Musa da Cetra illanguidita...</i> Poem. 6 pages, numbered ff. 200-202v.
b. 8, f. 109	<i>La Lagrime di B. Antonio Ottoboni.</i> Poem. 7 pages, numbered ff. 204-207.

- b. 8, f. 110 *Sette Ostacoli, che si trovano in ciascheduno de presensori del Papato.* Poem. 9-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 208-212v. This represents a roster of various candidates to the Papacy (Cibo, Altieri, Barbarigo, Spinola, Conti, Carpegna), and below the name of each are the personal draw-backs militating against their election.
- b. 8, f. 111 *Papa Alessandro 8.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 213r).
- b. 8, f. 112 *All'Abb. Tassi.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 213v).
- b. 8, f. 113 *Gran Papa ò Pantaloni...* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 214).
- b. 8, f. 114 *Ventiquattro son sonate...* Canzone, with the refrain: "Ventiquattro son Sonate." 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 218-219.
- b. 8, f. 115 *Sfogo Poetico ne Praesenti tempi.* Poem. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 220-221.
- b. 8, f. 116 *Risposta all'Aria ne conosco qualche d'una.* Poem. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 222-223v.
- b. 8, f. 117 *Si allude all'opera de Colombo.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 224).
- b. 8, f. 118 *Confessione dell'Abb. Tassi avanti al Papa.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 224v).
- b. 8, f. 119 *Difesa della Dame di Roma contra il Pri'pe D. Antonio Ottobono.* and *Buon Viaggio, che dà La Nembrini à D. Ant..* and *Al S. Abb. Tatti.* Sonnets. 2 pages, numbered ff. 225r & v.
- b. 8, f. 120 *L'Anime scordate al Card. Ottoboni.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 226).
- b. 8, f. 121 *L'Invenzione.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 226v).
- b. 8, f. 122 *Stato di Roma nel Pontificato di Alessandro VIII.* Sonnet and a list of cardinals with their respective characteristics. 3 pages, numbered ff. 228-229.
- b. 8, f. 123 *Al Sepolcro di Alessandro Ottavo. Miracoli d'esso.* Poem, and *A D. Antonio.* Sonnet. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 229v-230.
- b. 8, f. 124 *Vita, Morte, e Miracoli di Alessandro Ottavo.* Poem. 15-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 232-239v.
- b. 8, f. 125 *Canzonette morali.* 13 pages, numbered ff. 240-246.
- b. 8, f. 126 *Canto. Con cui si descrive il correggio che hebbe La Bara di Papa Alessandro Ottavio dal Quirinale al Vaticano.* 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 248-250v.
- b. 8, f. 127 *La Corte di Cardinal Ottoboni.* Poem. 4 pages, numbered ff. 252-253v.
- b. 8, f. 128 *Risposta al Sonetto di Fabretti.* Madrigale. 1/2 page (f. 254).
- b. 8, f. 129 *Relazione fatta dalli SSi. Leonini nella Causa del Bordello.* Poem. 1 page (f. 256).
- b. 8, f. 130 *Decisione di Pasquino.* Poem. 1 page (f. 256v).
- b. 8, f. 131 *Per L'Abbate Tassi.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 257).
- b. 8, f. 132 *Il Colombo, a Crazeo Pradelini per haverlo strappazato nella sua opera.* Sonnet. 1 page (f. 257v).
- b. 8, f. 133 *Satiro in Lode di Aless. 8. e Suoi Nipoti.* Poem. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 258-260v.
- b. 8, f. 134 *Per consiglio à Cardinali Imperiali, e Spagnoli.* Poem. 14 pages, numbered ff. 263-269v.
- b. 8, f. 135 *Febo Vaticananze, e non maledico.* Poem. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 271-273v.

b. 8, f. 136	<i>L'Abbate Tassi che si difende per esser stato chiamato Roffiando.</i> Poem. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 275-276.
b. 8, f. 137	<i>Per Barbigero Papa.</i> 1 page (f. 277).
b. 8, f. 138	<i>E ben passo chi pretende...</i> Poem. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 279v-280.
b. 8, f. 139	<i>Fiamma del Ciel...</i> Sonnet. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 281-282v. These are, without mention by the author, anti-clerical sonnets by Petrarch (from the <i>Canzoniere</i> ) which express Petrarch's indignation against the Papal Court of Avignon.
b. 8, f. 140	<i>In Alexandri VII a Christina Regiae Suecia Regina...</i> Poem. In Latin. 1 page (f. 285).
b. 8, f. 141	<i>De Tres Coronas.</i> Poem. 1 page (f. 285v).
b. 8, f. 142	<i>La Chitarra del Marino.</i> Poem. Title page and 9-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 287-292v.
b. 8, f. 143	<i>Copy of a Decree of Louis XIV,</i> dated Versailles, July 22, 1688. 2 pages, numbered ff. 295v-296.

**BOVIO, CARLO, S.J. *VARIAE COMPOSITIONES, & ARGUMENTA***

Ms. in Italian and Latin. 142 numbered Leaves. 8vo. Contemporary vellum. Rome, 1648.

- b. 9, f. 1      Bovio, Carlo, S. J.> *Variae Compositiones, & Argumenta*. A collection of short compositions in Italian and Latin prose. Bovio (1614-1705), a Jesuit Father, mirrors in his writings the devotional and sermonizing activities of his Order, and the ornate and the aureate style of the Seicento. This volume contains a great variety of topics, many on religious subjects or historical events, oratorical speeches, etc. From leaf 95-106, there are some *Monica*, i.e. instructions, which concern the policy of the Jesuit Order towards a ruler or a nobleman, confession, or sermons, or other important matters of this kind. From leaf 107 to the end, there are rules for meditation and prayer. Not in De Backer-Sommervogel.
-

**MISCELLANY**

A collection of 30 manuscript treatises, speeches, and poems in Latin, a few in Italian. 144 leaves, including some blanks. 8vo. Contemporary vellum. Italy, probably second half of the 17th century.

b. 11, f. 1	<i>De Academia Ruri instituendae</i> . A speech (with a splendid description of Capodimonte, Naples, Vesuvius) concerning an Academy to be established in the countryside. 24-1/2 pages, numbered dd. 1-13.
b. 11, f. 2	<i>Laus Calami Scriptorii</i> . A speech in praise of the pen. 6 pages, numbered ff. 14-16.
b. 11, f. 3	<i>De Natalis Christi reparatoris nocte</i> . On the Natal night (i.e. Christmas) of Christ the Redeemer. Speech. 14-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 16-23.
b. 11, f. 4	<i>De Christi Liberatoris Anastasi</i> . On the Resurrection of Christ. And: <i>De Christi Redivivi Vulneribus</i> . On the wounds of Christ reborn. Speeches. Together 4 pages, numbered ff. 24-25v.
b. 11, f. 5	<i>Paradoxum Christianum</i> . A Christian paradox. Speech. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 26-28v.
b. 11, f. 6	<i>De Providentia et Religione Jungenda</i> . On the conjunction of Providence and Religion. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 29-31.
b. 11, f. 7	<i>De Natali die Deipara Virginis Sanctissimae</i> . Oratio. On the birthday of the most Holy Virgin. 9-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 31-35v.
b. 11, f. 8	<i>De Eloquenzia cum Pietate Jungenda</i> . Oratio. On the conjunction of eloquence with religion. This composition contains the principles of Christian Humanism. 10 pages, numbered ff. 36-40v.
b. 11, f. 9	<i>Prolusio de Imitatione</i> . - <i>Prolusione de Narratione</i> . Two discourses, one on imitation, the other on narration. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 41-43.
b. 11, f. 10	<i>Beati Aloysii</i> . Oratio. A speech in praise of San Luigi (Gonzaga). 16 pages, numbered ff. 44-51.
b. 11, f. 11	<i>De Beato Stanislao Kostka</i> . Oratio. An oratorical eulogy of Saint Stanislaus Kostka (d. 1568). 12-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 51-58.
b. 11, f. 12	<i>In Universo Philosophia</i> . <i>Prolusio</i> . Oration on the whole extent of philosophy. 2 pages, numbered ff. 58v-59r.
b. 11, f. 13	<i>Elementorum Certamen...</i> (The Battle of the Elements). An example of the fortitude shown by Saint Francis Xavier during a sea storm. 2 pages, numbered ff. 60r-60v.
b. 11, f. 14	<i>Laus Musices</i> . Latin oration in praise of Music. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 61-62.
b. 11, f. 15	<i>De ostentatione ignavorum</i> . On the ostentations of cowardly people. 2 pages, numbered ff. 62-63.
b. 11, f. 16	<i>Propria quoniam non pelle quiesset</i> . 1 page, numbered ff. 63r & 63v.
b. 11, f. 17	<i>De Sacro Oratore</i> . On the sacred orator, i.e. the ecclesiastical preacher. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 63v-65.
b. 11, f. 18	<i>Exercitatio de Amplificatione</i> . An exercise in rhetorical amplification. 15-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 67-75v.
b. 11, f. 19	<i>De Elogio...</i> On the rhetorical technique. 27 pages, numbered ff. 67-89.
b. 11, f. 20	<i>De D. Joanne in Caenz...</i> Poem. 1-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 95r-96v.
b. 11, f. 21	<i>Huius atavis...</i> Ode. 2 pages, numbered ff. 96r-96v.

---

b. 11, f. 22	<i>De Sydere orto</i> . Poem. 7-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 97-100v.
b. 11, f. 23	<i>Tergemini Soles</i> . Poem. 5 pages, numbered ff. 101-102v.
b. 11, f. 24	<i>Sub Variis Allegoria</i> . Poem. 4 pages, numbered ff. 103-104.
b. 11, f. 25	<i>De Anagrammate</i> . On anagrams and their rhetorical rules. 10 pages, numbered ff. 105-109.
b. 11, f. 26	<i>Ita definit epicenius</i> . On the epicenium, the epitaph, the pervigilium as literary genres and the rules governing the metres of Latin lyrical poetry. 27 pages, numbered ff. 110-123.
b. 11, f. 27	<i>De emblemate</i> . On emblems. Rhetorical figures (emblemata, schemata, etc.). 11-1/2 pages, numbered 125-130v.
b. 11, f. 28	<i>Hebrea Mater Galesi...</i> Epistola. An epistle in Latin distichs in which a Hebrew mother relates the death of her child during the Slaughter of the Innocents. 3 pages, numbered ff. 131-132.
b. 11, f. 29-30	<i>Two Latin Poems</i> . The first concerns San Luigi (Gonzaga); the second, Saint Ignatius of Loyola. 20 pages, numbered ff. 132v-143.

---

**NOTEBOOK**

A manuscript notebook in Latin, comprising 984 pages, numbered ff. 1-603. Possibly the note book of Giulio Riccio, pupil of Angelo Gallucci (1593-1674), professor of Rhetoric at the Jesuit College in Rome. Entry dates given are 1631 and 1637. Thick 8vo. Contemporary vellum. Rome, c. 1630-1640.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 12, f. 1  | <i>Eloquencia Salutaris. -Divinitatis laudatio. etc.</i> Panegyrics on miscellaneous topics, from moral qualities to animals. Ms. in Latin. These panegyrics are made up of notes taken down by a student named Giulio Riccio (verso leaf 96), in the class room of his teacher Angelo Galluccio (professor of Rhetorics). The date is given as 1637. 188 pages, numbered ff. 4-96. |
| b. 12, f. 2  | <i>Theologia Flores cum Aliis quamplurimis Titulis.</i> Theological topics like God, Christ, the Virgin, etc., in alphabetical order. Under each title, a set of descriptive phrases concerning the respective topic. 248 pages (many filled only partly), numbered ff. 119-242.  |
| b. 12, f. 3  | <i>Rose descriptio.</i> Description of the Rose. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 243-245.   |
| b. 12, f. 4  | <i>Sanctissimus ille Doctrina Mystagogus...</i> A mystical treatise, author not specified, which seems to be inspired by a medieval mystic, probably St. Bonaventure. 108 pages, numbered ff. 266-319.  |
| b. 12, f. 5  | <i>De Passione Domini. -Oratio.</i> by Francesco Piccolomini. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 320-322v.   |
| b. 12, f. 6  | <i>De Passione Domini. -Oratio.</i> by Stefano Zucchi, a Jesuit. 3 pages, numbered ff. 324-325.   |
| b. 12, f. 7  | <i>De Passione Domini. -Oratio.</i> by Baldassarre Cittadella. 6 pages, numbered ff. 326-328v.  |
| b. 12, f. 8  | <i>De Passione Domine. -Oratio.</i> by Leone Santi. 5 pages, numbered ff. 330-332.  |
| b. 12, f. 9  | <i>E'multis elegantibus lineamentis...</i> A treatise based on the analogy between various type of angels and the representatives of the ecclesiastical hierarchy. 34 pages, numbered ff. 334-350v.   |
| b. 12, f. 10 | <i>Rettorica Biblioteca.</i> Lecture notes from a class in rhetoric. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 353-356 and 25-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 361-373.  |
| b. 12, f. 11 | <i>Tractatus de Epistolis.</i> A small treatise on letter-writing. 11-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 375-380v.   |
| b. 12, f. 12 | <i>Annotationes ex Oratione D. Tarquinii de innocentiae cede.</i> On the Slaughter of the Innocents. 5 pages, numbered ff. 381-383v.  |
| b. 12, f. 13 | <i>Orationis XXIV De Beato Aloizio Gonzaga.</i> Selecte annotationes. Annotation on a panegyric eulogizing a Jesuit saint. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 384-386.   |
| b. 12, f. 14 | <i>Gemmarum Alphabetum.</i> A collection of phrases describing gems, in alphabetical order, starting with Agathe. Also, flowers, giants, heros, etc. 11 pages, numbered ff. 389-394.  |
| b. 12, f. 15 | <i>Formularium Liber.</i> A collection of oratorical description: of a battle, actions in war, the panegyric of an unconquered general, and a description of a football match, etc. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 395-410.  |
| b. 12, f. 16 | <i>Oratiuncula...</i> A short speech on the different activities of man. 3 pages, numbered ff. 411-412.   |
| b. 12, f. 17 | <i>Blessi Aloisii Gonzaga.</i> An oration in praise of St. Luigi Gonzaga, presumably delivered by Giulio Riccio, in 1631, in a class of the Collegio Romano. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 413-416.   |
| b. 12, f. 18 | <i>Virgo sine labe concepta...</i> A speech in praise of the Immaculate Virgin Mary. 6 pages, numbered ff. 421-423v.  |
| b. 12, f. 19 | <i>Franciscus Xaverius...Oratio.</i> A panegyric on St. Francis Xavier. 4 pages, numbered ff. 425-426v.   |



- 
- b. 12, f. 20      *De Lacrimis*. Treatises and various poems on the mystical significance of tears. 163 pages, numbered ff. 429-520. Contains also a panegyric treatise by Franciscus Brivius (see no. 22).
- 
- b. 12, f. 21      *Varia Genera Carminum*. Various kinds of poems. 194 pages, numbered ff. 521-581v (some blank).
- 
- b. 12, f. 22      *Brivius, Franciscus*. De Diva Catharina Panegiricus. Brivius (1597-1666) became a member of the Jesuit Order in 1614 and later professor of rhetoric at the Collegio Romano. A panegyric on Diva Catharina. 7-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 582-586v.
- 
- b. 12, f. 23      *Varia Carmina*. 14 poems. 27-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 588-603v.
-

**SPINOLA, LAZARO. *LIBRO...DE DIVERSE MATERIE***

b. 13, f. 1

Spinola, Lazaro, *Libro nel quale si trata de diverse materie utilissime ad agn'uno*. Manuscript. Title page (some words affected by ink erosion) and 163 pages, numbered ff. 1-82. 8vo. Contemporary limp vellum. Milan, (1643).

A manuscript of contemplations on history, the pages fully covered in an easily legible 17th century hand, probably that of the author, who calls himself "abbate e priore."

---

**ORDEN, COMO SE HA DE GOVERNAR UN BUEN SOLDADO**

b. 14, f. 1

*Orden, Como se ha de Governar un Buen Soldado*. Manuscript in Spanish. 77-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 1-39. Contemporary vellum. (Naples, 17th century?).

A calligraphically written copy of a manual on military regulations and organization, the duties of various officers, military groups, etc. The manuscript seems to be incomplete. The anonymous author was probably a Spanish officer of the 17th century in the service of the Viceroy of Naples.

---

**MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS**

*8 printed pamphlets and 3 manuscript documents,*

comprising 140 pages, numbered ff. 1-79, including 1 leaf manuscript index. 4to, unless otherwise stated. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, first quarter of the 17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 15, f. 1  | <i>(Henry IV, King of France). Dichiarazione, et Ordine del Re Contente le Cagioni dell'haver mosso Guerra al Duca di Savoia.</i> Manifest by the King of France, justifying his taking up arms against Charles Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy. Translated from the French. Printed Pamphlet. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 2-5. Florence, Marescotti, 1600.<br><br>Apparently very rare, not in the catalogues of the British Museum or the Bibliothèque Nationale.   |
| b. 15, f. 2  | <i>Discorso della Guerra fra i Genovesi e il Duca di Savoia nell'anno 1629.</i> Charles Emmanuel I of Savoy was defeated by the Genoese. Manuscript. 20 pages, numbered ff. 6-16v.   |
| b. 15, f. 3  | <i>Descrittione Breve di Ferrara nel cui dominio sia stata et sia.</i> An account of Ferrara's history (then belonging to the States of the Church), and the different dominations under which it has been since the time of Charlemagne. Manuscript. 22 pages, numbered ff. 20-31v.   |
| b. 15, f. 4  | <i>La Restituzione di Clerac, con le parole tenute da quelli di Clerac, che hanno mandato verso il Re per rimetterli la piazza nelle sue mani ali 4 di Agosto 1621.</i> Translated from the French. Printed pamphlet on the restitution of the Catholic religion in 1621, when Louis XIII seized the Huguenot strongholds. With a list of the cities that surrendered to the King. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 34-37. Venice, Antonio Pinelli, 1621.  |
| b. 15, f. 5  | <i>Viaggio del Illmo. et Rev. Sig. Monsignor Ottavio Santa Croce Vescovo di Cervia, destinato da sua Santità per suo Nuntio alli XXIX di Marzo presso la Cesarea Maesta Rodolfo Imperatore all'hora residente per una Dieta in Praga nella Bohemia.</i> An account of the trip of Ottavio Santa Croce, bishop of Servia and papal nuncio, to the Imperial Diet, held at Prague. Manuscript. 24 pages (the end is missing), numbered ff. 38-49v. N.pl., 1581.   |
| b. 15, f. 6  | <i>Oratione, over Parlamento del Duca di Hernia, nel Consiglio di Spagna.</i> Printed pamphlet. A speech dealing with the question of whether Spain should lay down weapons and forgive the Duke of Savoy (Charles Emmanuel I), or prosecute the war and despoil him of his territorial possessions and destroy the menace he represents to the State of Milan. 4 leaves (last blank), numbered ff. 50-52v. N.pl., n.d. (c. 1615).   |
| b. 15, f. 7  | <i>Breve informazione delle differenze, che passano con Monsig. Paravicino Vescovo d'Alessandria, per servizio della sua Chiesa, nella difesa dell' Immunità Ecclesiastica particolarmente.</i> A printed pamphlet on the differences concerning ecclesiastical policy between Erasmus Paravicino, Bishop of Alexandria, and Rome, including letters to and by Paravicino, dated 1623-1626. 8 leaves, numbered in pencil 54-60. N. pl., n.d. (Rome, 1626).   |
| b. 15, f. 8  | <i>Relatione Della Rotta data dal Sig. di Toiras, Luogotenente di Monsù di Pernone per il Rè Christianissimo à Monsù di Subisse, capo d'Heretici Ribelli, di nuovo sollevato contro sua M. nel Paese di Modoc, nella Riviera di Bordeo.</i> Printed pamphlet, translated from the French. An account of the defeat inflicted by M. Toiras, lieutenant of M. d'Épernon, upon M. de Soubise, leader of the rebellious "heretics." Soubise is Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, a leader of the Huguenots during the reign of Louis XIII. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 62-65v. Small 8vo. Paris and Rome, 1625. |
| b. 15, f. 9  | <i>Seconda Rotta dei Rebelli Heretici di Mont'Albano, data dall'Esercito del Rè Christianissimo.</i> Printed pamphlet. Account of the second defeat inflicted upon the Huguenots by M. d'Épernon. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 66-69v. Small 8vo. Lyons, Rome. 1625.   |
| b. 15, f. 10 | <i>Relatione del Negotiato Dalli Deputati di Savoia in Milano per l'accommodamento delle differenze con Mantova.</i> Printed pamphlet. An account of the negotiations (1622) between the Dukes of Savoy and of Mantua concerning the settlement of a monetary dispute. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 70-73v.  |

- b. 15, f. 11      *Risposta alla Relatione stampata in Torino, Sopra el negotiato dalli Deputati di Savoia in Milano, per l'accomodamento delle differenze con Mantova.* Printed pamphlet. A reply to the preceding. 12 pages, numbered ff. 74-79v. Leaf 79v contains a *Relatione fatta al Signor Duca di Fera dal Sig. Conte Luigi Arconati*, dated Milan, April 28, 1622. N. pl., n.d. (1622).
-

## GIOTTINI, P. L'ASTROLOGO

b. 16, f. 1

Giottini, P., *L'Astrologo*. Commedia. 89 ff. Ms. on paper. Small 8vo. Contemporary stiff grey wrappers. N.pl., n.d.

This volume contains a comedy-play by a certain P. Giottini, *L'Astrologo*, which was apparently never printed. The roles of Tognello and Pulcinella are written in the Neapolitan dialect. Comic contrasts are obtained by exploiting the peculiarities of French, Florentine, German, and Neapolitan.

---

## COMMEDIA IN PROSA

- b. 17, f. 1      A comedy play in 5 acts of the 17th century. No title is given. 99 ff. Ms. on paper. Small 4to.  
Contemporary vellum. N.pl., n.d.  
*Commedia in Prosa*. The play is written in prose. The author could not be identified.
-

**LITERARY MISCELLANY**

- b. 18, f. 1      Parts of Boccaccio's *Decamerone* and other samples of literary style and rhetoricas phrases. Ms. on paper. 107 ff., including 4 blank leaves. Small 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. N. pl., n.d.
- This volume contains a series of passages chosen for their stylistic elegance from Boccaccio's *Decamerone*, ff. 1-94. Various sonnets and canzonets in Italian, ff. 95-100. Elegant rhetorical phrases and a fragment of a poem in Italian tercets, ff. 106-107.
-



**GILIO DA FABRIANIO. *SERMO*...**

- b. 19, f. 1      Gilio de Fabriano. *Sermo, de sancto Jubilei anno*. Ms. on paper. 3 leaves, 35 numbered pages. Small 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. N. pl., Sept. 24, 1599.  
Sermon in Latin on the Holy Jubilee of 1599 by Onofrio Gilio da Fabriano.
-

**COMEDIES IN PROSE**

4 volumes. Ms. on paper. Together 259 ff. Small

4to. Contemporary limp vellum.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| b. 20.1 | <p><i>Spina, Ascanio. L'Inconstante.</i> Ms. on paper. 73 ff. The binding is a parchment document in Latin of the 16th or 17th century. N.pl., n.d.</p> <p>A comedy play in 5 acts which was acted once in Naples. Presumably this play was not printed.</p>   |
| b. 20.2 | <p><a href="#">Comedy in Prose. Comedy in prose. No title. Ms. on paper. 64 ff. N.pl., n.d.</a></p> <p>On the first leaf is the following notation in pencil: "Gio. Btta Regni (Begni?) carcerato settimane in secreta il Lottis Balagi," indicating that Regni was either the author or the copyist.</p>  |
| b. 20.3 | <p><i>Comedy in Prose.</i> Comedy in prose in three acts. Ms. on paper. 64 leaves. N.pl., n.d.</p> <p>An untitled play of the heroic-comic genre, with historical personages and stock characters from the <i>commedia dell'arte</i>. One of the central personages seems to be Julian the Apostate. Perhaps this play was named after him? Much pageantry, stage directions call for incidental music.</p>  |
| b. 20.4 | <p><i>Comedy in Prose.</i> Prose comedy in three acts. Ms. on paper. 133 pp. N.pl., n.d.</p> <p>A comedy play, untitled (perhaps by Giovanni Girolamo Benetti, a Roman, whose name appears on verso of the last blank leaf). The genre of this play is a combination of the mythological with the <i>commedia dell'arte</i> world. Typical in this respect is the scene between Pantalone (stock character of the <i>Commedia dell'arte</i>) and Venus (pp. 78-79). Pantalone speaks in the Venetian dialect, Venus in correct standard Italian.</p> |

**PARETUS AND RELATED AUTHORS**

Consisting of 8 volumes. 6 or more by *Paretus* on Philosophy and Sciences, the later ones possibly by other, anonymous authors. Ms. in Latin, on paper. 2758 pages, 18 leaves, 1 drawing of the human brain (vol. 2), and 9 folding diagrams. Small 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Each volume has an index at the end. N.pl., n.d.

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| b. 21.1 | <i>Paretus</i> . Institutionem Logicarum. Treatise on the principles of Logic. 203 pages.   |
| b. 21.2 | <i>Paretus</i> . Sequel to the preceding. On the sensory faculties, operation of the mind, judgement. pp. 204-654 and index. Drawing of the human brain at beginning.   |
| b. 21.3 | <i>Paretus</i> . Continuation. On fantasy, imagination; waking and sleeping state; union of soul and body; refutation of the views of Descartes and Malebranche on this topic; memory, reminiscence. pp. 655-813.   |
| b. 21.4 | <i>Paretus</i> . On metaphysics, the existence of God; attributes of god; operations of God; predetermination; man's soul; immortality of the soul; main point of the Aristotelian system; de accidentibus; formae substantiales; the soul of animals; the mechanical explanation of the <i>anima brutorum</i> . 400 pages and 5 leaves.  |
| b. 21.5 | <i>Paretus</i> . General introduction to physics: on the essence of the body; divisibility of bodies; elements of chemistry; infinite divisibility of the infinitesimals according to Newton and Leibniz; space; time; the infinite. 362 pages, 2 folding diagrams, 4 leaves index.   |
| b. 21.6 | <i>Paretus</i> . On the genesis and nature of sound; on the organ of hearing; the object and sense of smell and touch; on the problem of Gravity: is it possible to construct a ship for navigation in the air? The answer is in the affirmative. Appendix I: longitude and latitude of the earth's regions; size of the earth. Appendix II: on the efficient cause of gravity; geometrical measurements. 377 pages, 9 leaves index, 2 folding diagrams, including a cross section of the human ear and a design for a flying ship. |
| b. 21.7 | <i>Dissertatio de lumine</i> , and other treatises. On Newton's theory of colors; the mechanism of vision; catoptrics; the telescope; electricity. 456 pages, 3 folding diagrams.   |
| b. 21.8 | <a href="#">Dissertatio II. De impenetrabilitate. On impenetrability; inertia; second and third Newtonian law; central forces; cause of speed; universal gravity of bodies; laws of gravity; for a better understanding of Newtonian theory; phenomena of tides; Galileo's opinion refuted; Descarte's opinion refuted; Kepler's view refuted; Newton's theory approved; nature of comets. 350 pages, 8 folding diagrams.</a>   |

**BARONIO, CESARE. *ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI***

Vol. III, IV. 2 vols. Ms. in Latin. 1170 pages, 13 unnumbered pages. Small 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. N.pl., June 1, 1629-Jan. 30, 1633.

- 
- b. 22.1      *Baronio, Cesare. Annales Ecclesiastici. Vol. III. 597 pages and 4 unnumbered pages as index. N.pl., June 1, 1629-July 21, 1630.*  
An abridgment of the third tome of the *Annales Ecclesiastici* by Cardinal Cesare Baronio (1538-1607).
- 
- b. 22.2      *Baronio, Cesare. Annales Ecclesiastici. Vol. IV. 5 unnumbered, 373, 4 unnumbered pages. N.pl., July 22, 1630-January 30, 1633.*  
Continuation of the preceding volume. Cardinal Baronio was confessor of Clement VIII, and later chief librarian of the Vatican Library. The *Annales Ecclesiastici* were published in 12 volumes in Rome, from 1598 to 1607. The present abridgment was compiled between the dates that are indicated at the beginning and at the end of this ms., between 1629 and 1633.
-

## PRINTED DOCUMENTS.

- b. 24, f. 1      95 printed broadsides and scrutiny lists with manuscript notes. Folio. Folded and double pages. Original limp vellum. Rome, 1579-1766.
- This volume contains 90 broadsides of appointments of Cardinals by different Popes. With name, woodcut arms, and portraits, mostly printed in red and black, 1624-1766; also 5 printed scrutiny lists with notes by hand, 1597-1671.
-

**FORTIGUERRI, NICCOLO. *IL RICCIARDETTO***

b. 25, f. 1

A poem in octaves, in 30 cantos. Ms. on paper. 197 ff. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. N.pl., n.d.

Fortiguerra, Niccolo, *Il Ricciardetto*. A jocular poem: *poema eroicomico* in calligraphic writing with floral and ornamental title and head pieces at the beginning of each canto. Apparently, Fortiguerra, as a result of a bet with friends, composed one canto a day. In each canto he made an effort to fuse the styles and modes of narration of the three major chivalric poems--Pulci's *Morgante*, Bojardo's *Orlando Inamorato*, and Ariost's *Furioso*.

---

**PROSE COMEDIES**

This volume contains 2 plays and a scenario for a *commedia dell'arte*. 96 numbered leaves, including 17 blanks. Ms. on paper. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. N.pl., n.d.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 26, f. 1 | <a href="#">Il Rodrigo, ovvero la Costanza in Amore. Play. Name of author not given. 38 leaves, numbered 1-38.</a> |
| b. 26, f. 2 | <i>La Pellegrina</i> . Play. No author's name. 36 leaves, numbered ff. 39-73.                                      |
| b. 26, f. 3 | <a href="#">A scenario for a commedia dell'arte. No author or title given. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 91-96.</a>       |

## LEGAL DICTIONARY

- b. 27, f. 1      This volume contains a dictionary of Latin legal terms. Ms. on paper. 299 leaves. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. N.pl., n.d.  
At the end, long lists of names, ranged according to dates. The dictionary is partly thumb-indexed.
-



**PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. *GEOGRAPHIA*.**

b. 28, f. 1 Edited by Giuseppe Moletto. 4 leaves, 112, 186 pages, blank leaves, 32 leaves (some light damp marks). With 63 (of 64) engraved double page maps, text on the versos. 4to. Contemporary vellum. Venice, Vincentio Valgrisi, 1562.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius, *Geographia*. An important Ptolemy edition. Giuseppe Moletto from Messina (1531-1588), professor of mathematics in Padua, revised the Latin translation by Willibald Pirckheimer and supplied an extensive commentary to books 1 and 7. The very fine engraved maps had first appeared in Ruscelli's Italian Ptolemy edition. All except four are based upon Gastaldi's maps to the pocket edition of 1548. Ruscelli's maps are extremely well designed and became very influential in the development of cartography. His world map (no. 2) is the first engraved representation of the world divided into two spheres, the right half showing the old and the left half showing the new world.

The following nine maps refer to America: Orbis descriptio; Tierra Nova; Brasil Nuova Tavola; Nueva Hispania; Tierra Nueva; Isola Spagnola Nova; Septentrionalium Partium Nova Tabula; Isola Cuva Nova; Schonlandia Nova. The second world map, "Carta Marina," (No. 3) is lacking in this copy.

Sabin 66489; HARRISSE 239 (incomplete); J.C. Brown I (1), p. 217; Ricciardi II, 163 ("Bella e rara ediz."); Nordenskiöld, *Faksimile-Atlas*, p. 29.

---

**MISCELLANY**

60 documents (irregularly numbered 1-49), 42 of them

in manuscript, 18 in print. 860 pages and 4 pages index. In Italian and Latin. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, c. 1640-1736.

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| b. 29, f. 1   | <i>Spolverino, Ottaviano</i> . Disfeda alli Signori Giovanni Francesco Bevilaqua e Marchese Horazio Canossa. 44 printed folio pages, folded, numbered ff. 3-24. Printed documents in the legal suit of Spolverino against Bevilaqua and Canossa, dated from 1648 to 1657. The last 2 leaves slightly defective. N.p., n.d.                                    |
| b. 29, f. 2   | <i>Fattione seguita in Roma</i> fra il Marchese de Los Veles Amb. di Spagna et il Vescovo di Lamego, Amb. di Portogallo fatto li 20 Agosto 1640. Ms. document. 6 pages, numbered ff. 25-28. Small 4to. Ms. report on the controversy between the Spanish and Portuguese ambassadors in Rome, on Aug. 20, 1640. At the end, an epigram in Latin on the affair. |
| b. 29, f. 3   | <i>Ristretto del Processo e della Sentenza contra Michele Molinos...</i> Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 29-32. Concerning the process by the Jesuits and the Inquisition against Michele Molinos, Spanish Quietist in Rome. He was arrested in Rome in 1685.   |
| b. 29, f. 4   | <i>Errori principali</i> intorno la nuova contemplatione overo Oratione di quieti. 1685. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 33-35. Contains 19 points concerning the dogma of Quietism.  |
| b. 29, f. 5   | <i>Copia di fatto scritto ad un Cavaliere</i> . Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered 36-39. Concerns a controversy between a Marchese Fontana and a Count Aldrovani which occurred on Feb. 26, 1686 on account of a horse.   |
| b. 29, f. 6   | <i>Contrasto Curioso</i> tra il Governatore d'una Citta ed il vescovo... Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 40-41. Concerns a controversy between the governor of a city and a bishop. Undated.  |
| b. 29, f. 7   | <i>A Cavalieri</i> . Printed letter, dated June 14, 1689, signed by Francesco Maria Vaini and Alesandro Mignanelli. 3 4to pages, with an insert of a 3 page printed letter in 8vo, signed by hand by Ottavio del Bufalo, dated May 6, 1689. Concerning a controversy between three gentlemen. Numbered ff. 42-45.   |
| b. 29, f. 8   | <i>Acciaioli, Ruberto</i> . Relazione del successo e delli Accidenti del Matrimonio del Cavaliere Ruberto Acciaioli con la Signora Lisabetta Mormorai... Printed document, 10 pages, numbered ff. 46-52. Various documents 1690-1691 concerning the marriage between R. Acciaioli and Lisabetta Mormorai.   |
| b. 29, f. 9   | <i>Galanterie di due Fr. Minori non-Osservanti</i> de S. Francisco. Ms. in Italian. 61 pages, numbered ff. 54-85. Concerning a French and an Italian member of the Order of the Minorites. Dates mentioned are August to October 1697.  |
| b. 29, f. 10  | <i>Ristretto del processo e sentenza contra Simone Leoni...</i> della Diocesi di Como. Ms. in Italian, 3 pages, numbered ff. 86-87. Undated.  |
| b. 29, f. 11  | <i>Ristretto della Sentenza</i> contro Antonio Maria Leoni da Scabiegla...della Diocesi di Como. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 88-89. Legal sentences against Antonio Maria Leoni. Undated.   |
| b. 29, f. 12  | <i>Baldeschi-Colonna, Cardinal Frederigo</i> . Difesa. Ms. in Italian. 20 pages, numbered ff. 90-99. Defense of Cardinal Baldeschi, who was nuncio in Switzerland. No date (after 1657).  |
| b. 29, f. 13  | <i>Crescenzi, Serlupi</i> . Lettera scritta al Alessandro Capizucchi. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 100). Dated 25 Jan., 1598. A letter of resentment and reproaches.  |
| b. 29, f. 13a | <i>Ristretto della sentenza</i> di Fra Pietro Paolo di San Giovanni Evangelista Agostiniana Scalzo, abjurato di 26.novembre 1698. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 101-104. Small 4to. Judgement against an Augustinian painter.   |

- b. 29, f. 14 *Durante, Filippo Maria*. Two letters to Cardinal Carpegna regarding the Abbot Carlo Spinola. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 105-110. Not dated.
- b. 29, f. 15 *Processo e fulminazione di condanna contro un omicidiario de Palombacci*. Ms. in Italian. 22 pages, numbered ff. 111-121. Signed by Gio. Fred. Simone, Cardinale, dated 1710.
- b. 29, f. 16 *Abjura semipublica...l'anno 1703*. Ms. in Italian. 20 pages, numbered ff. 123-132. Abjuration by a nun. 1703.
- b. 29, f. 17 *Romana Plurium*. Sacra Consulta...contra D. Abbatem Ioannem Franciscum Conestabilem. Printed pamphlets. 177 pages, numbered ff. 133-210. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1703-1704. Official legal writs.
- b. 29, f. 18/19 *Vercellen. Plurim in Criminalibus*. Sacra Congregatione Episcoporum & Regularium...pro Io. Andrea Ginnesio Sacerdote Professio Religionis Somaschae contra R. Promortem Fiscalem eiusdem Congregationis. Printed legal writs. 62 pages, numbered ff. 211-241. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1704.
- b. 29, f. 20 *Il sottocuocco de Cavalieri*. Ms. in Italian. 4to. 2 pages, numbered f. 242. An accusation against an undercook. Undated.
- b. 29, f. 21 *Altezza Reale*. Memoriale d'un Galantuomo Romano. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 244-245. Report of a crime committed on May 6, 1706.
- b. 29, f. 22 *Francesco Bernardino Marchese Pallavicini*. Dichiarazione circa il fatto seguito nel Golfo di Santo Stefano nel mese di Novembre 1706. Printed statement. 4 pages, numbered ff. 248-249. Dated Feb. 1709. Rome, nella stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1709.
- b. 29, f. 22a *Consumati Li Soliti Ceremoniali à Corfu*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 250-251. Folio, folded. Report on an event in Corfu. Undated.
- b. 29, f. 23 *Si come e massima stabilita...* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 252). Statement concerning the Count Capozucchi. Undated.
- b. 29, f. 23a *Erizo, Niccolo, Venetian ambassador to Rome*. A Cavalieri d'onore. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 253-254. Copy of a letter concerning an engagement between Erizzo and the Marchese Crescenzi. Dated Rome, Feb. 15, 1701.
- b. 29, f. 24 *Rimostranza delle Ragioni del Signor Prencipe di Messerano...* Printed pamphlet in Italian. 23 pages, numbered ff. 255-266. N.p., n.d. Concerning a quarrel between the Court of Rome and the Prince of Messerano. (After 1688).
- b. 29, f. 25 *Scrittura per la Pace tra il Sig. Benedetto Baglioni et il Sig. Tiberio Baldeschi*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 267-268. Undated.
- b. 29, f. 26 *Relatione di due Battuti D. Frabritio Spinelli e D. Fabio...* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 269-272. Report on a duel. Undated.
- b. 29, f. 27 *Decreta Congregationi Criminali Militarium*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 273-274. Decree concerning a delinquent soldier, dated Nov. 29, 1708.
- b. 29, f. 28 *Malaspina, Fr. Ridolfo*. Risposta dell'Assentista delle Galere Pontificie alle Scrittura date in Sagra Consulta. Printed legal document. 20 pages, numbered ff. 275-284. N.p., Typis de Comitibus, 1711. Concerning a boating accident.
- b. 29, f. 29 *Relazione di quello che e seguito della Terra dell' Ariccia...* nel Ottobre 1712. Ms. in Italian. 10 pages, numbered ff. 285-289. Report of an incident that took place in 1712.

- b. 29, f. 30 *Copia di Memoriale presentato alla Santita di Papa Innocent XIII... di Giovanni Antoni Marini Carcerato. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 290-291. Copy of a petition sent by a prisoner to Pope Innocent XIII (1721-1724).*
- b. 29, f. 31 *Manifest del Marchese d'Oyra Imperiale che il fatto seguito li 19 Aprile 1723 con il Conte di Conversano nella Citta di Napoli. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 294-296. 2 leaves folio and 2 leaves 4to.*
- b. 29, f. 32 *Enormita del P. Felice Cunerti Minor Conventuale, che fu abjurato scolaro. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 294-296. 4to. 1725.*
- b. 29, f. 33 *Nella Barigella 20.Majo 1728. Dispareri tra il Marchese Bavaria et il Conte Ruffo Nipote del Cardinale Legato di Bologna. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 297-302.*
- b. 29, f. 33a *Impegno tra l'Auditore della Camera et il Governore. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 305-307. Signed by Pope Clement XI, Rome, 29 July, 1718.*
- b. 29, f. 34 *Alberoni, Cardinal Giulio. Lettera scritta all' eminentissimo Sig. Cardinale Paolucci. 3 printed letters in Italian. 47 pages, numbered ff. 308-331. The first letter is dated March 1, 1721. The correspondence concerns the tense relations between Alberoni and the other Cardinals.*
- b. 29, f. 34a *Voto Dell'En...Signor Cardinale Fabroni in congiuntura della Promozione del Cardinal Coscia il di 11.Giugno 1725. And other documents concerning Cardinal Niccolo Coscia: consisting of 8 printed documents, including Pope Clement XII's sentence against Cardinal Coscia, and 5 ms. documents in Italian, including two in verse form. Altogether 72 pages, numbered ff. 332-372. Various sizes.*
- b. 29, f. 35 *Prima minuta di Lettera di Mano di Monsignor Sardini trovata in sua casa. Three ms. documents concerning Giacomo Sardini. Altogether 36 pages, numbered ff. 373-393. Dated 1731.*
- b. 29, f. 36 *In Dei Nomine Amen. Copia publica cuiusdam Sententiae deffinitive...in Tribunali Gubernii Urbis de Ordine Sacrae Consultae...pro Nobile D. Agnete Paci Aesina...contra Curiam & Fiscum. Printed document. 3 pages, numbered ff. 396-397. Rome, Typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1736. (In Latin).*
- b. 29, f. 37 *Falsificazione di Cedole contrattate con certi Ebrei di Ancona. Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 398-401. Concerning the Jews of Ancona. Dated 1727.*
- b. 29, f. 38 *Condanna di galer a Cinque Anni in Persona di Pasquale Mirella e Nicola Porcari. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 402-403. Dated 1729.*
- b. 29, f. 39 *Distinta Relazione della scelerata morte di Angiolo Sechiarolo...Condannato a morire...11 di Giugno 1729 nella Citta di Ancona. Printed leaflet. Ancona, stamperia Belelli, 1729. 8vo. 4 unnumbered pages.*
- b. 29, f. 40 *Relazione delle Bestialita et Eresie de i Beccarelli di Brescia. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 404-405. Dated 1708.*
- b. 29, f. 41 *Uccisione di Mons. Magalotti Governatore di Roma. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 406-411. Concerning the murder of Magalotti during the Papacy of Clement VII, in 1530.*
- b. 29, f. 42 *Relazione della morte di Giogio Picknon, Hirlandese succeduta in Roma il 1595. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 412-415.*
- b. 29, f. 43 *Morte di Due Scelerati Norcini seguita in Roma nel Pontificato d'Urbano VIII, a 3.Febrajo, 1638. Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 416-419.*
- b. 29, f. 44 *Omicidio del Conte Fiume maestro di Camera della Principessa Chigi Regnante. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 420-425. The murder occurred under the Papacy of Alexander VII in 1665.*
- b. 29, f. 45 *Giustizia Seguita in Roma delle Donna dell'Acquetta sotto il Pontificato d'Alessandro VII anno 1668. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 426-430.*

- b. 29, f. 46      *Morte del Abbate Rivarola nel Pontificato di Clemente XI*, anno 1708. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 431-434.
- 
- b. 29, f. 47      *Succinta Relazione della Vita e Morte di Gaetano Vulpini*. Ms. in Italian. 14 pages, numbered ff. 435-441. Dated 1720.
- 
- b. 29, f. 48      *Morte del Conte Trivelli*. Ms. in Italian. 14 pages, numbered ff. 443-449. Dated 1734.
- 
- b. 29, f. 49      *Morte d'Abramo et Angelo Ebrei*. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 451-456. Dated 1736.
-

**MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS**

38 documents, 16 in manuscript and 22 printed,

comprising 474 pages, numbered ff. 1-265. 4to. 18th century vellum. Italy, 18th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 30, f. 1  | <i>Il Parlamento Ottaviana</i> . Printed proposition for the publication of the proceedings of a literary club that assembled in the house of Marchese Ottaviano. The plan is to publish the proceedings beginning with 1763. 4 pages. Small 8vo.  |
| b. 30, f. 2  | <i>Prospetto di una Edizione Fiorentina dell' Enciclopedia</i> . Printed pamphlet. 22 pages, numbered ff. 4-15. Small 8vo. (Florence), 1770. Pre- publication announcement of an Italian translation of Diderot-D'Alembert's <i>Grande Encyclopedie</i> .  |
| b. 30, f. 3  | <i>Remerciment d'un particulier à Messieurs les Philosophes du Jour</i> . Printed pamphlet in French. 8 pages. Small 8vo, uncut. Ridiculing the anti- religious ideas of the 18th century French philosophers, i.e. the rationalists. N.p., n.d.   |
| b. 30, f. 4  | <i>Lettera d'un amico ad un suo concittadino...</i> Printed pamphlet, 48 pages (not quite complete), numbered ff. 20-43. 8vo., uncut. Avignon, 1759. Translated from the French, this letter deals with the attempt to assassinate Louis XIV and proves that Robert François Damiens, the would-be assassin, had accomplices. It also describes the process against him. |
| b. 30, f. 5  | <i>Constantinopoli</i> . News on events from Florence, Civitavecchia, Constantinople, Egypt, etc., possibly from a journey. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages. 8vo. No date.   |
| b. 30, f. 6  | <i>Veridica e distinta relazione della funesta ruina della Terra di Montepiano</i> nella Diocesi di Chieti, occorsa il di 24.Giugno, 1765. Printed report, 4 pages, on the storm and landslide that destroyed the town. Rome, Stamperia del Chracas, 1765.   |
| b. 30, f. 7  | <i>Clement XIII, Pope</i> . Nomina, Cognomina...Printed list of appointments to church offices made by the Pope. 3 pages, numbered ff. 52-53. 8vo. Sept. 1766.   |
| b. 30, f. 8  | <i>Serra, Giannangelo</i> . Lettera istruttiva...alli Signori Difensori del Pupillo Maldenti nella nota celebratissima Causa. Printed pamphlet. 19 pages. Ravenna, 1753. Letter by Serra, professor of eloquence, to the lawyers of Maldenti, a youth involved in a trial concerning a disputed inheritance.   |
| b. 30, f. 9  | <i>Brevis oratio</i> . Galba Paolo Emilio triumphum impedire nititur. A theoretical speech, probably held by a student of eloquence, in which Galba states his reasons for opposing the triumph of Paulus Emilius during the Third Macedonian War in the second century. Ms. in Latin. 10 pages. Undated.  |
| b. 30, f. 10 | <i>Review of a theological treatise</i> . Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. Dated Vienna, June 6, 1770.   |
| b. 30, f. 11 | <i>Relazione dell'enormi delitti commesse nella Citta di Modena...</i> Printed pamphlet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 74-75. Modena and Rome, n.d. (c. 1768). Report on Puggioli, a shoemaker of Modena, who was executed on Dec. 22, 1768, for committing atrocious murders.   |
| b. 30, f. 12 | <i>Relazione della segnalata vittoria...</i> Account of Laudhon's victory at Landshut over the Prussian troops commanded by General Fouquet, on June 22 and 23, 1760. Printed pamphlet. 4 pages. Rome, 1760.   |
| b. 30, f. 13 | <i>Regali che si sogliono ricevere...</i> List of the presents received customarily on Ferragosto day by the superintendent of roads, water works, etc. Ms. 2 pages, numbered ff. 78-79. 1721 and 1722.  |
| b. 30, f. 14 | <i>Ravizza, Francesco, of Oriveto</i> . Biographical notes on his career and appointments: he was made Bishop by Pope Alexander VII and Papal Nuncio to Portugal by Pope Clement X in 1670. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 82).  |
| b. 30, f. 15 | <i>Nota della provisione...del Bargello</i> . Ms. in Italian, with accounts. 2 pages. Small 4to. Undated.  |

- b. 30, f. 16      *Progresso*. Progress report on a new river canal. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Undated.
- b. 30, f. 17      *German Emperors*. Three letters in Latin to Pope Benedict XIV, the last dated Aschaffenburg, 1745. Ms. 7 pages. 8vo. The letters are by Charles VI, dated 1711; by Charles VII, dated 1742; and by Franz I, dated 1745.
- b. 30, f. 18      *Historical notes on papal and worldly history*. From the 16th to the 18th century. The last entry is dated 1763. Ms. in Italian. 13 pages, various sizes, numbered ff. 95-102.
- b. 30, f. 19      *Dominicus Archiepiscopus Ephesinus*. Printed letters, dated Altorf, August 15, 1727. 8 pages, numbered ff. 103-106. 8vo, uncut. The Archbishop of Ephesus recommends to the Swiss Benedictines that the Psalter should be reprinted by them and at their expense.
- b. 30, f. 20      *Risposta dell'Academico Ardente al...Abate Ridolfini Venuti sopra la citta di Corito se sia Cortona*. Printed pamphlet. 12 pages, numbered ff. 107-112. An answer to Abbot Venuti's theories on the origins of Cortona which he treated in vol. 4 of the *Antichita Etrusche*.
- b. 30, f. 21      *Sforza, Count Antonio*. Various graduation certificates bestowed by Count Sforza, perpetual *commendatarius* of St. Vincent in Voltorno. Ms. in Latin. 14 pages, numbered ff. 112-119.
- b. 30, f. 22      *Leopardi, Leopardo*. L'Antibacchinata. Printed booklet. 8 leaves, 63 pages, numbered ff. 120-159. Macerata, Ag. Grisei, n.d. A polemical tract defending Pope Urban VIII for sending troops against Parma, in answer to a satire against the Pope's action, "Baccinata."
- b. 30, f. 23      *Distinto Ragguaglio dell'Apostolica Legazione...* Printed booklet. 46 pages, numbered ff. 160-181. Venice, G. Albrizzi, 1716. An account of Cardinal Gozzadini's legation, who was sent by Pope Clement XI on occasion of the marriage of Elizabeth of Farnese to Philip V of Spain in 1714.
- b. 30, f. 24      *Relazione della grandine caduta nella Citta di Monaco...* Printed pamphlet, 4 pages with full-page woodcut, numbered ff. 184-185. Rome, 1761. An account of a hailstorm that struck Munich in Bavaria on June 15, 1761.
- b. 30, f. 25      *Relazione della Condanna e morte eseguita...* Printed leaflet. 4 pages, numbered 186-187. Rome, 1766. Account of the execution in Turin of a criminal, Baudolino Testa, on Oct. 31, 1766.
- b. 30, f. 26      *Lettera Scritta da un particolare di Napoli ad un suo Amico in roma*. Printed leaflet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 188-189. Dated Naples, May 26, 1733. Against a slanderer.
- b. 30, f. 27      *Distinta Relazione dell'orribile terremoto...* Printed leaflet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 190-191. Rome, 1741. An account of the earthquake which struck several cities of the March region during April 1741.
- b. 30, f. 28      *Solenne Ingresso del Cardinal Odescalchi, Archivesco in Milano*. Ms. 10 pages, numbered ff. 193-197. Detailed account of the festivities on the occasion of the solemn entrance of Odescalchi into Milan. Undated.
- b. 30, f. 29      *Allegrinus, Pisonius, et Socii, Typographi...* Printed leaflet. 2 pages, numbered ff 198-199. Dated January 1, 1770. Announcement of the Florentine printers of a legal series in the process of publication.
- b. 30, f. 30      *Du premier Septembre 1757*. Printed leaflet in French. 4 pages, numbered ff. 200-201. Two announcements of arrests by the King of France relating to the jurisdictional dispute between royal and parliamentary powers.
- b. 30, f. 31      *Vir Desideriorum*. Printed pamphlet. 16 pages, numbered ff. 202-209. A set of grievances regarding misrule and abuses in the Church States, rendered in the Conclave after the death of Pope Benedict XIV (1758). In Italian.
- b. 30, f. 32      *Various notes* on administrative, legal, and political matters, dated 1763. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 210).

- 
- b. 30, f. 33      *Progetto di risposta da darsi al Cantoni di Lucerne*. Ms. 3 pages, numbered ff. 211-212. Project of an answer by the Secretary of State to the authorities of the Swiss Canton Lucerne involving matters of protocol. At the end a sonnet.
- 
- b. 30, f. 34      *Notes on diplomatic matters*, dated 1760. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 213).
- 
- b. 30, f. 35      *Conclave, June 24, 1758*. Notes regarding the proceedings at conclave after the death of Pope Benedict XIV, and on other conclaves. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 214-216.
- 
- b. 30, f. 36      *Probati Michaelis Paleoli...* Enchiridion de Ratione Docendi. Printed. 4 preliminary pages, numbered ff. 217-218. Rome, 1767.
- 
- b. 30, f. 37      *Sommario de' Documenti citati nella Risposta al Manifesto della Spagna*. Printed booklet. 86 pages, numbered ff. 219-261. Important set of diplomatic and political documents concerning relations between the Tuscan States and Spain and to the question of dynastic succession in Central Italy. Vienna, nella stamperia Imperiale, 1734.
- 
- b. 30, f. 38      *Index*. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 263-265.
-



**MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS**

99 documents (irregularly numbered 1-97), consisting

of 67 manuscripts and 32 printed documents. In Italian and Latin. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 1714-1740.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 31, f. 1  | <i>Sacratì, Francesco, Amadeo, Ottaviano.</i> Printed letter in Italian. 1 page. Dated Ferrara, July 20, 1714. Concerns a calumny against the Sacratì family in Rome.  |
| b. 31, f. 2  | <i>Cloche, Antonin,</i> General of the Dominicans. In Dei Filio sibi dilectis RR. admodum PP. Provincialibus. Printed document in Latin. 2 pages. Dated Rome, July 28, 1714. Concerns the funeral of Hieronymus Berti, canon of S. Johannes Lateranensis.  |
| b. 31, f. 3  | <i>Beneficiala.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. 8vo. Concerning bishoprics in Savoy. Not dated. (after 1653).   |
| b. 31, f. 4  | <i>Adesto io infratto...</i> Two ms. statements in Italian. 4 pages. Concerning one Signor Galeotto Uffreducci. Dated 1714.  |
| b. 31, f. 5  | <i>Beatissimo Padre.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Concerning decrees of the Basilica Lateranense after the visit of Pope Alexander VII in 1656.  |
| b. 31, f. 6  | <i>De Prié, Marchese, Imperial Ambassador in Rome.</i> Discursus habitus...16 Februarii 1714...super obedientia prescrite... Ms. in Latin. 3 pages. Speech held by De Prié in the name of Emperor Charles V.   |
| b. 31, f. 7  | <i>Lettera di disinganno per Gli Ecclesiastici delle Diocesi Interdette di Catania, e de Girgento.</i> Printed pamphlet. 34 pages. Frankfurt on the Main, 1714. A document concerning the jurisdictional disputes between the papacy (Clement XI) and the monarchic power in southern Italy (Vittorio Amadeo di Savoia). |
| b. 31, f. 8  | <i>Ottavario che si solennizara nella Chiesa dell' Archiconfraternita della Santissima Nativita...</i> Printed broadside. 1 page folio, folded, with a woodcut of the Nativity. Concerning the centenary of the erection of the church. Printed in Rome, nella stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1715.                   |
| b. 31, f. 9  | <i>Pope Clement XI.</i> Insignia, Nomina, Cognomina... Printed broadside. 1 page, folio, folded, printed in black and red, with the names and arms of two Cardinals named by Clement XI on Jan. 30, 1713. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1715.  |
| b. 31, f. 10 | <i>Santissima Padre.</i> Scrittura da Monsig. Molines al Sig. Card. Paoluzzi li 11 Mag. 1715. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages. Concerning the abolition of the monarchy of Sicily, decreed by a bull of Pope Clement XI on Feb. 24, 1714.  |
| b. 31, f. 11 | <i>Philip V, King of Spain.</i> Ms. copies of three decrees: the first, issued to the Inquisition Council, dated March 28, 1715; the second, issued to the Royal Councils, dated February, 1715; the third, relating to prebendary bulls and benefices, dated July 6, 1715. In Italian. Together 6 pages.                |
| b. 31, f. 12 | <i>Marchese del Borgo.</i> Foglio presentate al Cardinal Paoluzzi...sopra gl'affari di Sicilia. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Concerning the affairs of Sicily. Dated July 1715.  |
| b. 31, f. 13 | <i>Discorso...sopra l'Urgenza del rimedio all' Inundazioni del Reno.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. This discourse was held in Bologna, on Jan. 18, 1716.  |
| b. 31, f. 14 | <i>Pope Clement XI.</i> Ms. in Italian. 8 pages. List of persons appointed to high Church offices by Clement XI in the period from July to December 1716, in May 1715, and from October 1715 to July 1716.   |
| b. 31, f. 15 | <i>Requista Abbatis Stephani Cristiani.</i> Printed document in Latin. 2 pages. Maceratae, typis Mich. Archangeli Silvestri, 1717. Papal decree of Feb. 11, 1716.  |
| b. 31, f. 16 | <i>Cloche, Fr. Antonin.</i> Printed eulogy in Latin of Cardinal Tommaso Maria Ferrari who died in 1716. n.p., n.d. 4 pages.  |

- b. 31, f. 17 *Clement XI, Pope*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated Jan. 19, 1715. Copy of a letter written to Cardinal Orsini, encouraging him to accept the assignment of going to Vienna in order to persuade Emperor Charles VI to wage war against the Turks.
- b. 31, f. 18 *Clement XI, Pope*. Allocutio ad...Cardinales habita in Consistorio, die 2.Septembris 1716. Printed document. 4 pages. 4to, with 2 engraved vignettes and 1 engraved initial. A formal speech in celebration of the victory by the Imperial troops in Hungary over the Turks. Romae, typis Joannis Mariae Salvioni, 1716.
- b. 31, f. 19 *Clement XI, Pope*. Brevis ad Eugenium Sabaudia. -Eugenii a Sabaudia Responsum. Two printed documents. 4 pages, with 4 engraved vignettes and 2 engraved initials. Rome, typis Joannis Mariae Salvioni, 1717. Correspondence between Clement XI and Eugene of Savoy.
- b. 31, f. 20 *Copia di lettera d'amico confidente di Roma*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Dated June 10, 1716.
- b. 31, f. 21 *Al Governatore di Mantua sopra l'affare del acque nel 1716*. Copy of a letter referring to the inundation. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, 8vo.
- b. 31, f. 22 *Acquaviva, Cardinal Francesco*. Viglietto scritto alla Santita di Nostro Signore. Printed letters by Acquaviva, Marchese Grimaldi, Count Alberoni, the Duke of Popoli, etc., concerning the dangerous situation created by the landing of Spanish troops in Italy. Printed. 8 pages (missing first leaf, title?). The letters are dated June and August 1717. n.p., n.d.
- b. 31, f. 23 *An account of goods* (salami, cheese, soap, etc.), ending with "two big cartons of assorted sweets." Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated 1717.
- b. 31, f. 24 *Clement XI, Pope*. List of persons appointed to high Church offices in the period between January and July 1717. Ms. 3 pages.
- b. 31, f. 25 *Gallas, Count of*. List of persons who attended a party in the house of the Count of Gallas, Imperial Ambassador in Rome, in 1715. Ms. 2 pages.
- b. 31, f. 26 *List of ladies* who attended a levee on August 13, 1716 in the house of Baronessa Scarlatti. Ms. 4 pages.
- b. 31, f. 26a *Acquaviva, Cardinal Francesco*. A list of persons attending a banquet in the house of Acquaviva, the Spanish ambassador in Rome, on the occasion of the birth of the Infanta, on August 29, 1717. Ms. 2 pages.
- b. 31, f. 26b *Printed list of names*. 1 page. With some handwritten notes and the date Genua, April 18, 1717.
- b. 31, f. 27 *(Alexander VIII, Pope)*. Panegyric on the Pope, who lived from 1610-1691, fought against the last remnants of the sect of Molinos and against the Jansenists, was a member of the cenacle of Christine of Sweeden, and enriched the Vatican Library with precious manuscripts. Calligraphic ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Undated.
- b. 31, f. 28 *Li conti di Monte Vecchio*...Historical account. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Dated 1718.
- b. 31, f. 29 *Gigli, Girolamo*. Ritrattazione. Printed broadside. Folio, folded. Dated Viterbo, Jan. 20, 1718. Girolamo, professor of Literature at the University of Siena apologizes in this broadside for the sarcastic remarks he had previously addressed to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, the Florentines, the Crusca Academy, etc.
- b. 31, f. 30 *Praeclare tecum agitur ornatissime iuvenis*. Ms. of a congratulatory letter in Latin. 4 pages. Undated.
- b. 31, f. 31 *Estratto di l'Ambasciatore...nella sua audienza... 1718*. Excerpts of the statements made by the Count of Gallas, Imperial Ambassador in Rome, during the extraordinary audience granted him by Pope Clement XI in 1718. Relating to the landing of Spanish troops in Italy, etc. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages.

- b. 31, f. 32      *Clement XI, Pope*. Ms. copy of a letter in Italian, written by the Pope in July 1718 to Sig. Prospero Marefoschi. 2 pages.
- 
- b. 31, f. 33      *Cellamare*. Lettere scritte al Sig. Card. Alberoni. Ms. copies of 3 letters, written from Paris, Dec. 1718, to Alberoni. Cellamare, Spanish Ambassador to the court of France, was the principal tool of Alberoni and plotted the famous "Cellamare Conspiracy." With the plot discovered, Cellamare was dispelled from France and Spain declared war against France (1719). This was the cause of Alberoni's fall. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages.
- 
- b. 31, f. 34      *Manifeste sur les sujets de rupture entre la France et l'Espagne*. Printed pamphlet in French, with Italian translation in facing column. 42 pages, last leaf blank. n.p., 1719. 4to. The French side of the Cellamare Conspiracy (see no. 33).
- 
- b. 31, f. 35      *Marcy, Count*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Guidice, written from Palermo, June 8, 1720. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- 
- b. 31, f. 36/37     *Istruttione*. Printed pamphlets in Italian. 11 pages. n.p., n.d. (dated in ink 1720). Suggestions for water works in Civita Vecchia.
- 
- b. 31, f. 38      *Notificazione*. Concerning the cost of a pageant in Ancona. Printed broadside, folio, folded. Ancona, Nicola Belelli Stamp. Camerale, 1720.
- 
- b. 31, f. 39      *Maggio 1621*. Description in Italian of a pageant in Rome in May 1621. With the names of 40 attending youths. Ms. 4 pages, 4to.
- 
- b. 31, f. 40      *Nomina, Cognomina...* List of 140 Cardinals, appointed from 1682 to 1721. Printed broadside, folio, folded. With allegorical engraving of St. Peter at top. Rome, ex typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1721.
- 
- b. 31, f. 41      *Chigi, Mario*. Copy of a letter written by Chigi to Cardinal Piazza. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated June 3, 1721.
- 
- b. 31, f. 42      *Ursini, Guiseppe Mattei*. Copy of a letter written to Cardinal Piazza. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated June 4, 1721.
- 
- b. 31, f. 43/44     *Acquiviva, Cardinal Francesco*. Verba...and Clementis XI Responsum. Printed pamphlet in Latin, with 3 engraved vignettes and 2 engraved initials. 4 pages, 4to. Rome, typis J.M. Salvoni, 1721. Speech of Cardinal Acquiviva, Philip V's ambassador, which he gave during the presentation of the flags captured by the Spaniards in battle with the Turks. The flags were presented to the pontifical altar. With Clement XI's response.
- 
- b. 31, f. 45      *Philippe de Genlis, Marquis de Langallerie*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Interesting letter concerning the Marquis de Langallerie (1656-1717), a 17th century soldier of fortune, impostor, and adventurer. The letter states that the Marquis had proposed to the Aga of Turkey the settlement of a colony of Huguenots in Morea, that in the Hague he had proclaimed himself God's prophet, etc.
- 
- b. 31, f. 46      *Orsini, Cardinal da Benevento*. Copy of a letter written to the Duchess of Gravina, on March 25, 1722. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- 
- b. 31, f. 47      *Spinola, Agostino*. Memoriale alla Sagra Congregazione de'Vescovi e Regolari. Printed statement. 4 pages. Typis de Comitibus, 1713. Concerns the Order of the Somaschi.
- 
- b. 31, f. 48      *Innocent XIII, Pope*. List of persons appointed to Church posts in the period between January and March, 1724. Ms. 1 page.
- 
- b. 31, f. 49      *Abdication of Philip V, King of Spain*. 2 manuscript and 1 printed document, together 6 pages. Concerning Philip V's abdication in favor of his son Luis I, Prince of Asturias. The printed document is a letter from Philip to his son in Spanish (with Italian on facing columns), giving him advice. Dated January 4, 1724.

- b. 31, f. 50 *Porta, Antonio Maria*. Letter in Italian concerning architectural plans for the Basilica di S. Paolo. Porta, an Italian architect, had worked in Bohemia and built the castle Raudnitz for the Prince of Lobkowitz. Ms. 6 pages. Dated May 8, 1725.
- b. 31, f. 51 *Risposta ad un amico*. Ms. letter in Italian. 11 pages. Referring to a letter sent to the Cardinals dealing with their obligation to give advice to the Pope. Dated 1726.
- b. 31, f. 52 *Parole datte dal Canonico Bonarelli...* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated Ancona, Oct. 24, 1726.
- b. 31, f. 53/54 *Rondonius, Joannes Baptista*. Cornelio Bentivolio de Aragonia S.R.E. Cardilai Amplissimo, Aemilaeque de Latere Legato. Speech in Latin. Printed leaflet. 4 pages, 4to. (Venice?), 1726.
- b. 31, f. 55 *Genealogical table* of electors of Brunswick and their relations with England. Ms. 1 page. Undated.
- b. 31, f. 56 *Giovanni V, King of Portugal*. Copy of a letter in Italian to Count Francesco Piazza, dated May, 1726. Ms., 1 page.
- b. 31, f. 57 *Barberini*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Lecari, Secretary of State, concerning the Duke of Savoy and Sicily and Sardinia. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Dated Nov., 1727.
- b. 31, f. 58 *Barberini, Cardinal Francesco*. Letter to the King of Sardinia, i.e. Duke Vittorio Amadeo, Duke of Savoy. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated Rome, August 1727.
- b. 31, f. 59 *Viterbo*. Report of a visit by Pope Benedict XIII. Ms. in Italian, 7 pages. Dated Nov. 9, 1727.
- b. 31, f. 60 *Dominican Order*. Concerning instructions by Pope Benedict XIII regarding the Dominicans. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated Aug. 29, 1727.
- b. 31, f. 61 *Girolamo, Archbishop Crispi*. Letter to Pope Benedict XIII. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages. Dated March 12, 1727.
- b. 31, f. 61a *Girolamo, Archivesco Crispi*. Another letter to Pope Benedict XIII. Printed leaflet. 4 pages. Ravenna, ex typog. Caporali, 1728. Dated March 9, 1727.
- b. 31, f. 62 *Report to Rome* on some commercial commission. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. 1727.
- b. 31, f. 63 *Lambertini, Prospero, Archbishop of Ancona*. Announcement in the name of the Pope. Printed broadside in Latin. Folio, folded. With engraved coat of arms and engraved initial, printed in black and red. Rome, typogr. Vaticana, 1727.
- b. 31, f. 64 *Barberini, Cardinal Francesco*. Letter to the Congregation of Cardinals, by Barberini and other cardinals. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. 1727.
- b. 31, f. 65 *Benedict XIII, Pope*. Lettera. *Louis Antoine de Noailles*. Nuova Lettera. Printed correspondence between Pope Benedict XIII and Cardinal de Noailles, Archbishop of Paris, both in Italian. Printed pamphlet, 6 pages. Rome, stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1728. Concerning the acceptance of the Bull *Unigenitus*, issued by Clement XI. The Pope's letter is dated Nov. 8, 1728; Noailles' answer: Dec. 6, 1728.
- b. 31, f. 66 *Letter from Ancona*, dated Oct. 7, 1728. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- b. 31, f. 67 *Letter from Albano*, dated June 5, 1729. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages.
- b. 31, f. 68 *Ignazia di Marto*. Letter from Viterbo, dated May 22, 1729. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- b. 31, f. 69 *Report from the Quirinal*. Concerning the reception of Monsignor Crispi by Monsignor Corsini on August 28, 1730. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. 4to.
- b. 31, f. 70 *Report to the Cardinals*. Concerning Cardinal Bancieri, etc. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. 1730.

- b. 31, f. 71 *Monteleone, Marchese de.* Letter, dated Aug. 21, 1731. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- b. 31, f. 72 *Tax reform.* Report with accounts of a reform on taxation. Ms. in Italian. 18 pages. 1730.
- b. 31, f. 73 *A. de B.* Letter to Venice, concerning the process against Cardinal Coscia, etc. Printed leaflet. 1 blank leaf and 5 pages, 4to. Dated Naples, 1731.
- b. 31, f. 74 *Muscettola, Vincentio Maria, Bishop of Recananti and Loreto.* Letter, dated April 22, 1731. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages.
- b. 31, f. 75 *"Come Fratello."* Letter concerning heretics. Together with one page of satirical (?) armorial designs for Calvinists. Printed pamphlet. 3 pages. Dated Rome, March 1732.
- b. 31, f. 76 *Clement XII, Pope.* Speech concerning the promotion of Acquiviva and Mosca. Ms. in Latin. 2 pages. Oct. 1, 1732.
- b. 31, f. 77 *Genealogical Table--Piero Zorzi.* Printed broadside. Oblong folio, folded.
- b. 31, f. 78 *Lucchese, Count.* Copy of a letter to Count Rocca, challenging him to a duel. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Dated Sept. 13, 1733.
- b. 31, f. 79 *Louis of Harrach, Count, Viceroy of Naples.* Proclamation prohibiting the distribution within the Neapolitan state, then under Austrian rule, a pamphlet "Lettera di risposta d'un particolare di Roma...sopra le pendenze di Gravina" as it would sow discord between the ecclesiastical and the secular power. Printed pamphlet. 3 pages, 4to. Naples, 1733.
- b. 31, f. 80 *Replique a la Response au Parallele des deux Elections de Pologne.* Printed document in French and Italian on facing columns. 46 pages. Important political document on the election of Stanislaw Leszcinski, King of Poland in 1733. A response to a political pamphlet printed and circulated in Rome.
- b. 31, f. 81 *Parere disappassionato sopra gli ultimi Scritti per parte delle corti di Vienna e di Madrid intorno alla presente Guerra e Osservazione legali sopra l'articolo Quinto della Quadruplice Alleanza.* Printed document, title. 24 pages, blank leaf. 1734. Concerning the war between Spain and Austria over the succession of Poland, and the Quadruple Alliance.
- b. 31, f. 82 *Montemar, Duke of.* Copy of a letter sent to the Duke by Lambertini, asking him for pardon and to refrain from burning the land of Pianoro. With Montemar's answer. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. 1734.
- b. 31, f. 83 *Lettera d'un Mercante as un suo Correspondente.* Sopra i vantaggi del Commercio, che ha ritrovati nel porto Franco d'Ancona. Printed pamphlet. 3 pages. Ancona, Stamp. Bellelli, 1734.
- b. 31, f. 84 *Facta Occasione Ingressus R.P.D. Saminati Florentini, eique os Claudendi.* Ms. in Latin. 4 pages, 1734.
- b. 31, f. 85 *Facienda occasione claudendi Os R.P.D. meo Joi Ernesto de Arach* (Count Harrach, Bishop of Neutra, ambassador in Rome) pro natione Germanica Sac. Rotae Romae Auditori. Ms. in Latin. 4 pages. Undated (1734).
- b. 31, f. 86 *Facta occasione aperiendi os R.P.D. Saminiato Florentina.* Ms. in Latin. 3 pages. Undated (1734).
- b. 31, f. 87 *Acquiviva, Cardinal.* Ms. in Italian concerning the Cardinal Acquiviva and Cardinal Porzia. 4 pages. 1735.
- b. 31, f. 88 *Romagna.* A detailed report concerning the geographic, economic, financial, commercial, and demographic conditions of that province, containing data not to be found in other sources. Ms. in Italian. 23 pages. 1735.
- b. 31, f. 89 *Baron Pietro Pavolo Mantica.* Informazione. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, folio, folded. Undated (1736).

- b. 31, f. 90      *Boni, Jo. Giacomo*. Statement on an incident with soldiers in Ancona. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Oct. 4, 1736.
- 
- b. 31, f. 91      *La Capella de Musici di Loreto*. Report on the deplorable state of the choir. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Undated (1736). Suggesting that the musicians be allowed to work in opera to supplement their income.
- 
- b. 31, f. 92      *Brilla, Giovanni*. Report and accounts concerning the dancer Giovanni Brilla from the Teatro d'Argentina. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Dated Feb. 18, 1736.
- 
- b. 31, f. 93      *Propositio Ecclesiae Metropolitana Trajanopolitana*. Ms. in Latin. 2 pages. 1738.
- 
- b. 31, f. 94      *Spoletto*. Spese fatte...nel passaggio delle Truppe Alemanne. List of expenses occurred by German troops as they passed through Spoleto. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Undated.
- 
- b. 31, f. 95      *Foligno*. Spese fatte...nel passaggio delle Truppe Alemanne. List of expenses occurred by the passing of German troops through Foligno. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Undated.
- 
- b. 31, f. 96      *Philip V, King of Spain, and George II, King of England*. Confronto della Condotta del Re Cattolico con quella dei Re Britannico negl'incidenti occorsi avanti e dopo la Convenzione de 14 Gennaro 1739 fino alla pubblicazione delle Rappresaglie e dichiaraoone di Guerra. Printed pamphlet in Italian, translated from Spanish. 16 pages. N.p., n.d. Includes a memorandum delivered by the English plenipotentiaries to the Spaniards on June 25, 1739 and a statement made by the Spaniards to the British on May 15, 1739.
- 
- b. 31, f. 97      *Benedict XIV, Pope*. (1740-1758). Intimatio facienda per cursores etiam domi dimissa copia. Printed text. 1 page. Undated. Description in Latin of the coronation ceremonies for Benedict XIV in 1740.
-

**REPORTS ON CONCLAVES**

33 manuscript documents in Italian plus three page

index. 794 pages, large 4to. Contemporary vellum. (Rome?, 17th century).

b. 32, f. 1	<i>Conclave di Clemente Quinto</i> . Ms. on paper. 22 pages, numbered ff. 1-11. In a calligraphic script with an ornate initial.
b. 32, f. 2	<i>Doppo La Morte di Clemente V...ai 20. d'Aprile 1314 La S. Sede vacò due anni tre mesi &amp; 12 giorni</i> . Ms. on paper. 6 pages, numbered ff. 12-14.
b. 32, f. 3	<i>Conclave nel quale fù creato Urbano VI</i> . L'Anno 1378. Ms. on paper. 28 pages, numbered ff. 15-28.
b. 32, f. 4-8	<i>Supplement</i> to the above. Ms. on paper. 6 pages, numbered ff. 29-31.
b. 32, f. 9	<i>Obitus Eugenii Papae IV et Conclave Nicolai Papae V</i> . Ms. on paper. 22 pages, numbered ff. 34-44.
b. 32, f. 10	<i>Conclave nel quale fù creato Papa Calisto III</i> . 1455. Ms. on paper. 5 pages, numbered ff. 45-47.
b. 32, f. 11	<i>Conclave nel quale fù creato Papa Pio II</i> . 1458. Ms. on paper. 40 pages, numbered ff. 48-57.
b. 32, f. 12	<i>Conclave nel quale fù eletto Papa Paolo II</i> . 1464. Ms. on paper. 6 pages, numbered ff. 58-60.
b. 32, f. 13	<i>Conclave nel quale fù creato Papa Sisto IV</i> . 1471. Ms. on paper. 5 pages, numbered ff. 61-63.
b. 32, f. 14	<i>Conclave in cui fù eletto Papa Innocenzo VIII</i> . 1484. Ms. on paper. 13 pages, numbered ff. 64-70.
b. 32, f. 15	<i>Conclave in cui fu eletto Alessandro VI</i> . Ms. on paper. 6 pages, numbered ff. 71-73.
b. 32, f. 16	<i>Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Pio III</i> . Ms. on paper. 11 pages, numbered ff. 74-79.
b. 32, f. 17	<i>Conclave nel quale fù eletto Papa Giulio II</i> . Ms. on paper. 9 pages, numbered ff. 80-84.
b. 32, f. 18	<i>Conclave Leonis Papae X</i> . Ms. on paper. 24 pages, numbered ff. 86-97.
b. 32, f. 19	<i>Conclave nel qual fù creato Papa Adriano VI per la morte di Leone</i> . Ms. on paper. 15 pages, numbered ff. 98-105.
b. 32, f. 20	<i>Conclave della creazione di Clemente VII per la morte di Adriano VI</i> . Ms. on paper. 50 pages, numbered ff. 106-131.
b. 32, f. 21	<i>Capitulationi di...Papa Clemente sessimo...1527</i> . Ms. on paper. 14 pages, numbered ff. 132-138.
b. 32, f. 22	<i>Conclave della creazione di Papa Paolo III per la morte di Clemente VII</i> . Ms. on paper. 19 pages, numbered ff. 139-148.
b. 32, f. 23	<i>Conclave della creazione di Papa Giulio II per la morte di Paolo III</i> . Ms. on paper. 46 pages, numbered ff. 149-171.
b. 32, f. 24	<i>Conclave della Creazione di Papa Marcello II per la morte di Guilio III</i> . Ms. on paper. 19 pages, numbered ff. 172-181.
b. 32, f. 25	<i>Conclave della creazione di Papa Paolo III per la morte di Marcello II</i> . Ms. on paper. 27 pages, numbered ff. 182-196.
b. 32, f. 26	<i>Conclave della creazione di Papa Pio IV per la morte di Paolo IV</i> . Ms. on paper. 26 pages, numbered ff. 197-209.

- 
- b. 32, f. 27      *Conclave della creazione di Papa Pio V per le morte di Pio IV.* Ms. on paper. 45 pages, numbered ff. 210-232.
- 
- b. 32, f. 28      *Conclave della creazione di Papa Greg. XIII per la morte di Pio V.* Ms. on paper. 17 pages, numbered ff. 233-241.
- 
- b. 32, f. 29      *Conclave della creazione di Papa Sisto V per la morte di Gregorio XIII.* Ms. on paper. 22 pages, numbered ff. 242-252.
- 
- b. 32, f. 30      *Conclave della creazione di Papa Urbane VII per la morte di Sisto V.* Ms. on paper. 32 pages, numbered ff. 253-268.
- 
- b. 32, f. 31      *Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Gregorio XIII...* Ms. on paper. 162 pages, numbered ff. 269-349.
- 
- b. 32, f. 32      *Conclave della creazione di Papa Innocento VIII per la morte di Gregorio XIII.* Ms. on paper. 10 pages, numbered ff. 350-359.
- 
- b. 32, f. 33      *Conclave della Creatio di Clemente VIII per la morte d'Innocentio VIII.* Ms. on paper. 78 pages, numbered ff. 360-398.
-



**MISCELLANY**

23 documents, 12 in manuscript, 11 in print.

In Italian and Latin. Different sizes, from 12mo to folded folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 1749-1790.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 33, f. 1  | <i>Confalone, Compagnia del.</i> List of personnel of this ecclesiastical company. Ms. 4 pages, 8vo and folded folio.   |
| b. 33, f. 2  | <i>Report</i> about different dioceses from January 1760 to July 1790. Ms. 4 pages, folded folio.   |
| b. 33, f. 3  | <i>Santissima Trinita.</i> Lista degli Officiali per l'anno Santo 1750. Printed. 10 pages, sm. folio.   |
| b. 33, f. 4  | <i>SSmo. Confalone...Deputati Officiali...per l'Anno 1749.</i> Printed. 1 page. Folded folio broadside.   |
| b. 33, f. 5  | <i>Santissima Trinita de Pellegrini e...di Roma.</i> Printed. List of time schedule of duties from Dec. 24, 1749 to Dec. 13, 1750. 1 page, folded folio broadside.  |
| b. 33, f. 6  | <i>SSma. Trinita Capiprocessione per l'Anno Santo 1750.</i> Printed lists of the heads of the procession. 1 page. Folded folio broadside.   |
| b. 33, f. 7  | <i>Indice de'Casali.</i> List of rural townships. Ms. 64 pages, 8vo.  |
| b. 33, f. 8  | <i>S. Fermina. Componimento per musica da Cantarsi...</i> di Civita Vecchia. Printed pamphlet. 16 pages, 8vo. Rome, Pagliarini, 1753. The poetry libretto for a sacred play to be sung in the Church of Santa Fermina in Ancona; the composer of the music was Francesco Ciampi.  |
| b. 33, f. 9  | <i>"Arcadia."</i> <i>Adunanza tenuta dagli Arcadi per la nascita del...Principe di Piemonte.</i> Printed. 4 leaves, 68 pages, 4to. Rome, 1752. On the title page an engraved vignette with the emblem of the Academy of Arcadia, representing a satyr holding a medallion, in the center of which the Arcadian music pipes are shown. Various poems in Italian and Latin, in honor of Vittorio Amadeo III Duke of Savoy, with the poems composed by members of the famous Arcadia Academy in Rome. The Arcadia was founded in 1690; it still exists today under a different name.   |
| b. 33, f. 10 | <a href="#">In Convitato di Pietra. A comedy play. Ms. 91 pages. An Italian version of the Don Juan legend, undated. Imitation of Tirso de Molina's famous Burlador de Sevilla, but with the insertion of comic scenes acted by characters from the commedia dell'arte like Pulcinella (speaking in Neapolitan dialect), Mezzettino (speaking in Venetian), Rosetta, Pimpinella; these scenes differentiate this play from the Spanish original.</a><br>Since no author's name is given in this ms., it is difficult to establish whether this play is by Onofrio Gilberto di Solofra (printed in Naples, 1653) which as Belloni states in his <i>Il Seicento</i> (p. 290) has thus far been unprocurable; or whether it is by Andrea Perrucci, a poet from Palermo, and a translator of Spanish comedies, who published a <i>Convitato di Pietra</i> in 1678, reprinted 1684, and perhaps later. The first Italian imitator of Tirso's <i>Burlador</i> is supposed to be Giacinto Andrea Cicognini (1606-1660); his <i>Convitato di Pietra</i> like our ms. also contains some <i>Uscene buffonesche</i> , but the comic characters have different names. At any rate, this ms. is important in regard to the literary vicissitudes of the Don Juan legend in Italy. |
| b. 33, f. 11 | <i>Delle Lodi delle Belle Arti. Orazione, e componimenti poetici detti in Campidoglio...</i> l'anno del Giubileo 1750. Printed. 80 pages. With engraved initials, headpieces, endpieces, and vignettes, and woodcut initials. 4to. Rome, Giov. Maria Salvioni (printers to the Vatican), 1750?  |

- b. 33, f. 12      *Resolutiones Congregationis Particularis a S. mo. Benedetto XIV.* 15 Nov., 1741. Printed. 12 pages, small folio. Rome, ex typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1743. A fine item of printing, dedicated to Pope Benedict XIV (1675-1758), commemorating a competition for fine arts prizes held at the Roman Accademia del Disegno. The poems are almost all in praise of the *belle arti*: notable is the *visione* in tercets, by Gioacchino Pizzi, which is an evocation of Michelangelo (pp. 52-59). The prose *Orazione in lode delle belle arti* is by Francesco Maria Zanotti of Bologna (1692-1777), known as a moralist and a theorist of poetry (*Arte Poetica*, 1768); but above all, for his attempt to apply Newton's theory of Attraction to psychology ( *On the attractive force of ideas*, 1747).
- b. 33, f. 13      *Dell'Errario.* A brief history of the Roman Treasury from the earliest to Imperial times, interesting for the history of economics. No author mentioned. Ms. 32 pages, small folio.
- b. 33, f. 14      *Relazione...spettante ad alcune penitenze.* An account by an unnamed ecclesiastic, a member of the Congregazione della Scaletta of the Collegio Romano, describing the penitential perversities of a religious self-tormenting mystic, Domenico Cinti, of Pistoia, professor of moral theology and a director of the Congregation of the Holy Virgin, Rome. An evocative study of mysticism and self-mortification. Ms. 20 pages, small folio.
- b. 33, f. 15      *Al...Padre Segneri al Ragionamento Trigesima Seconda della Parte Terza.* Printed. 6 pages. Rome, n.d., probably privately printed, 4to.
- b. 33, f. 16      *Pasquino a Marforia.* Ms. 13 pages, large 4to. A poem in quatrains, of satirical, topical nature. The allusions of contemporary persons and events are explained by names set down to the left of the stanzas. Pasquino and Marforio are the symbol of popular satire against the well-known "big-shots" in the political and social sphere of Rome.
- b. 33, f. 17      *Trattato fra la Santa Sede e il Re di Spagna.* Ms. 3 pages, 4to. Mostly financial matters, no date.
- b. 33, f. 18      *La città di Velletri* and other sonnets and Canzone. 25 pages, Ms. in Italian. Different sizes.
- b. 33, f. 19      *Metastasio, Abaco.* Canzone and other poems. Also poems by Carasio Nonocride (an "arcadian?") and other authors. Ms. 40 pages.
- b. 33, f. 20      *Accounting sheets for the year 1744.* Ms. 157 pages in different sizes, small 8vo. and 4to.
- b. 33, f. 21      *Aberilmo Eginense.* La Susanna, componimento sacro. Printed. 8vo. 20 pages. Rome, 1754. Aberilmo Eginense is a pseudonym, possibly a member of the Arcadian Academy of Rome. This is the poetic text of an oratorio, set to music by Francisco Garcia and performed at the Congregazione dell' Oratorio, Rome, on the evening of the first Sunday in Lent (1754).
- b. 33, f. 22      *Diario della Legazione...da Papa Clemente XI al Card. Gozzadini alla Prinipessa Elisabetta Farnesi...* Ms. 101 pages. An important historical document. Pope Clement XI was elected to the papacy on Nov. 23, 1700. His pontificate was quite restless: after the outburst of the War of Spanish Succession, each of the belligerent powers (France and the Empire) tried to get the papacy on its side. Emperor Joseph and Philip V both recalled their ambassador to Rome, and the Emperor had his troops raid the Papal States. (Encicl. Cottol., vol. II, col. 1832). This journal of Gozzadini's legation to Elisabeth Farnese obviously precedes the events just recited. Our ms. lists the complete personnel of the Gozzadini Legation. (See Vol. 60, #42).
- b. 33, f. 23      *Metastasio, Pietro.* Fileno a Nice, and Nice in risposta...2 poems. Printed. 1 double page. Double folio broadside.

**DIPLOMATIC REPORTS AND INSTRUCTIONS**

*9 manuscript documents in Italian. 627 pages and*

2 page ms. index, numbered ff. 1-280. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Rome, 1607- post 1663.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 34, f. 1 | <i>Sagredo, Nicolo</i> . Relatione Della Corte di Francia Del Cauulier Nicolo Sagredo Della Repub. Veneta. Ms. 135 pages. (Rome, n.d.).                                    |
| b. 34, f. 2 | <i>Minutoli, Antonio</i> . Relatione della Corte di Spagna di Antonio M. Ambassador al Rè Filippo Quarto Per la Republ. di Lucca l'anno 1662. Ms. 222 pages. (Rome), 1662. |
| b. 34, f. 3 | <i>Altouiti, Giacomo</i> . Istruttione Lasciata Da Monsig. Giacomo Altouiti Arciuescovo D'Atene... Ms. 156 pages. (Rome, after 1663).                                      |
| b. 34, f. 4 | <i>Verospi, Monsignor</i> . Istruttione a Monsig. Verospi Auditore di Rota... Ms. 28 pages. Rome, January 13, 1622.  |
| b. 34, f. 5 | <i>Lancellotti, Monsig.</i> Istruttione a...Monsig. Lancellotti Vesc. di... Ms. 39 pages. Rome, Dec. 10, 1622.   |
| b. 34, f. 6 | <i>Verospi, Monsig.</i> Ordine à...Monsignor Verospi... Ms. 9 pages. Rome, January 13, 1622.   |
| b. 34, f. 7 | <i>Allaccio, Dott.</i> Istruttione à Dottor Allaccio, Scrittore della Biblioteca Vaticana andare in Germani... Ms. 10 pages. Rome, October 23, 1622.                       |
| b. 34, f. 8 | <i>Vescouo d'Anglone</i> . Istruttione à...Monsig. Vescouo d'Anglone Dessinato da...Suo Nuntio in Toscana. Ms. 14 pages. Rome, August 20, 1622.                            |
| b. 34, f. 9 | <i>Vescouo Di Rimini</i> . Istruttione à...destinato Nuntio alla Republica di Venetia dalla...Papa Paolo V. Ms. 14 pages. Rome, June 4, 1607.                              |

**POLITICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES**

*15 documents in manuscript, mostly in Latin, some in*

Italian. 606 pages, numbered ff. 1-313. 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Naples (and other places), 1643 and undated, around the middle of the 17th century.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 35, f. 1  | <i>Benedetto de Bienna</i> . (A Neapolitan notary). Copy of Agreements signed by the Noblemen of the Sedile of Nilo in 1507. Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 1-10.   |
| b. 35, f. 2  | <i>Vincenzo Orazio Scipione and Giordano Galuzzi</i> . Excerpts from the trial, dated Feb. 28, 1576. Ms. in Latin. 6 pages, numbered ff. 13-15. Naples, May 28, 1643.   |
| b. 35, f. 3  | <i>Guarino d'Aversa, Silvestro</i> . Diarii. Ms. in Italian. 95 pages, numbered ff. 17-56. These journals contain notations about appointments, salary paid to various officials; mention of the most important events occurring in Naples from 1434 to 1553.   |
| b. 35, f. 4  | <i>Crasullo, Angelo</i> . Taranti ex Notario Angelo Crasullo. Ms. in Latin. 15 pages, numbered ff. 57-64. Historical notes covering the period from 1352 to 1415; in addition, an excerpt from an old parchment codex relating to events that took place in 1359 and 1362. N.p., n.d.   |
| b. 35, f. 5  | <i>Amalfi</i> . Cronica Amalphitana. Ms. in Latin. 24 pages, numbered ff. 65-76.  |
| b. 35, f. 6  | <i>Amalfi, archbishops of</i> . Cronica Archieporum omnium Amalfitanoru... Ms. in Latin. 30 pages, numbered ff. 77-91. A Chronicle concerning all the archbishops of Amalfi, from the year 339 onwards.   |
| b. 35, f. 7  | <i>Sicily</i> . Compilatio Chronicarum Regni Sicilie... Ms. in Latin. 38 pages, numbered ff. 93-111. A chronicle relating to Sicilian history.  |
| b. 35, f. 8  | <i>Romualdo</i> . Annali di cose notabili from the Chronica Romualdi. Romualdo was Archbishop of Salerno who wrote a chronicle embracing the period from the beginning of the world to the year 1125; the whole <i>Chronica</i> was printed by L. Muratori in <i>Rerum Italicarum Scriptores</i> . Ms. in Italian. 110 pages, numbered ff. 113-167. |
| b. 35, f. 9  | <i>Cronica...</i> Ms. in Italian. 46 pages, numbered ff. 168-194. Excerpts from different Chronicles; among them, one from the Chronicle of the Monastery of Cava (ff. 168 ff.) and from archival material.   |
| b. 35, f. 10 | <i>Tabula</i> . Transcript from the rolls of the Chancery of Charles I, Charles II, and Robert of Anjou. Ms. in Latin. 30 pages, numbered ff. 198-213. Important material for the political, social, economic, administrative history of Naples. The Rolls (Registri) of the Chancery cover the period 1269- c. 1344.                               |
| b. 35, f. 11 | <i>Naples</i> . Registri Regis...Ms. in Latin. 42 pages, numbered ff. 214-234. Excerpts from the Neapolitan Chancery, covering the reigns of Charles I, Charles II, Charles III, Robert, Queen Johanna, King Ladislas.  |
| b. 35, f. 12 | <i>Medici</i> . Ms. 2 pages, numbered ff. 235-236. List of Neapolitan physicians.   |
| b. 35, f. 13 | <i>Notarii</i> . Ms. 3 pages, numbered ff. 237-238. List of Neapolitan notaries.  |
| b. 35, f. 14 | <i>Naples</i> . Vetusta Napolis monumenta ex Archivo Magnae Regiae Curiae... collecta ab anno 1239 ad 1423. Ms. 96 pages, numbered ff. 240-287. In Latin. Information and lists of most ancient monumnets, notable things, collected in Naples, covering 1239-1423, collected by the <i>Magna Regia Curia Sicula</i> .                              |
| b. 35, f. 15 | <i>Aquino, D'</i> . Discorso della Famiglia d'Aquino. Ms. in Italian. 51 pages, numbered ff. 288-313.   |

## LE 6 MONARCHIE DEL MONDO...

- b. 36, f. 1      c. 386 pages, numbered ff. 1-193. Manuscript in Italian, in two columns, with many one-column insertions referring to the respective material. N.pl., n.d., apparently written in the 18th century.
- Le 6 Monarchie del Mondo.* A large volume of compiled information concerning world history. No sources are given. The volume includes an index of 4 pages at the beginning.
-

**DOCUMENTS FROM THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION**

93 documents, 28 of them printed and 65 in

manuscript, comprising c. 519 pages. Small folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, beginning of the 18th century.

- b. 37, f. 1      *(Naples)*. Protesta stipulata per mano di pubblico Notaro in questa città di Napoli Segretamente per essentarsi dalle violenze il giorno ultimo d'Aprile 1702. Printed broadside, being a protest by the aristocracy and citizenry of Naples against the Duke of Anjou (Philip V of Spain) and Spanish rule, in favor of the Emperor. 1 page, 4to.
- 
- b. 37, f. 2      *Universis, & singulis Potestatibus, Capitaneis, Vicariis Iurisdicentibus Serenissimae Republicae Venetae*. A printed broadside, in Italian, printed in Treviso and dated Jan. 7, 1702. It is a proclamation in the name of Vincenzo Coronelli, the Venetian cosmographer, who had been elected General of the Franciscan Conventuals in 1701, concerning the Order; signed by three provincials. Apparently extremely rare, not listed in Armao's Coronelli bibliography.
- 
- b. 37, f. 3      *Anne, Queen of England*. Copy of a letter in Latin to the King of Spain, dated March 20, 1702, the first day of her reign, after succeeding William III who died March 19, 1702. 1-1/2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 4      *Napoli 17. Aple 1702*. Report of a naval victory in April, 1702. 2-1/2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 5      *Nota della cariche, Corte e Famiglia della legatione di Napoli*. A list of the members of the legation, headed by Cardinal Carlo Barberino, sent by Pope Clement XI to King Philip V in Naples in May 1702. Also includes presents offered to the king (see Pastor XV, pp. 22-23). 4 pages ms.
- 
- b. 37, f. 6      *(Lamberg, Count Leopold Joseph von, German Ambassador in Rome)*. Copy of a report, apparently a diary entry, dated March 20, 1702, on the fight between Cardinal Toussaint de Forbin-Janson, Ambassador of Louis XIV in Rome and a Neapolitan gentleman, Marchese Cesare del Vasto. (See Pastor XV, p. 21). 3 pages ms.
- 
- b. 37, f. 7      *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo and Cardinal Fabrizio Paolucci*. Copy of a correspondence between the Cardinal Grimani, who complains in the name of the Emperor Leopold I, to Cardinal Paolucci about the legation to the Duke of Anjou (Philip V) in Naples (see no. 5 above). With Paolucci's answer. Both letters are dated May 7, 1702. Also a third, unsigned, letter of May 8 referring to the same matter of the legation. 3 pages ms. (See Pastor XV, pp. 22-23).
- 
- b. 37, f. 8      *Lettere diverse sopra la success(io)ne di Filippo V alla Monarchia delle Spagne e sue dipendenze in risposta al Favoloso Leone*. This defense against a book hostile to Philip V consists of an introduction concerning the falsehoods in the book and five letters on the subject of the Spanish Succession. Undated and unsigned (1703). 31 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 9      *(Sarto, Andrea del)*. Two documents relating to the purchase of the altar painting "Madonna and child with St. Francis," originally in the Convent of St. Francis in Florence, by Archduke Ferdinand II of Medici. A copy from the Book of Records with an original certificate from the Bishopric of Florence, dated May 7, 1703, with the original seal and stamp. 4 pages. (The painting is today in the Pitti Palace in Florence).
- 
- b. 37, f. 10      *Doni portati alla Santa Casa dalli 3 Febbraro 1703 sino alli 9 Marzo da alcune citta, Terre Castelli, Congregazione...che sono venute a venerare il Santuario, a ringraziare al bellissima Virgine per haverle libertate da tutti li mali, e pericoli del Terremoto*. A list of gifts (money, silver chalices, etc.) offered to the Virgin after the earthquake of February 1703. 2-1/2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 11      *Alla S(anti)ta Nostro Sig(no)re Clemente XI, Die 19. Februarii 1703...Per li Conservatori del Popolo Romano*. A petition to Pope Clement XI urging special Church ceremonies as a thanksgiving after the earthquake of February 1703. Among others, it is suggested that all carnival festivities and masquerades be suspended for 5 years. Title and four pages.

- b. 37, f. 12 *Stato dell'Anime della Città di Roma*. A census of the Roman population from 1703 to 1712, specified into various classes, including parishes, houses, and families, clergy, scholars, poor in hospitals, prisoners, births, deaths, etc. The total averages between 132,000 and 134,000. 2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 13 *Distinta relatione delle rendite e pesi della menza Vescovale di Recanati...* A detailed list of the revenues of the Bishop of Recanati, 1720. 3 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 14 *A Maggior Gloria di Deo e Merito Dell'Anime Elemosiniere*. A printed leaflet, a kind of fundraising letter for the poor. It is interesting in connection with Pope Clement XI's work for church reform and his interest in inner missions. 3 pages. Rome, Gio. Giacomo Komarek Boemo, 1703. 4to.
- 
- b. 37, f. 15 *Paolucci, Cardinal Fabrizio*. Copy of a letter concerning incidents between the Venice merchant fleet and French vessels, as reported to him by the Nuncio in Venice. Dated Rome, April 11, 1703.
- 
- b. 37, f. 16 (*Paolucci, Cardinal Fabrizio*). Copy of a letter to Cardinal Paolucci by the nuncio in Venice concerning French vessels and the Venetian merchant fleet. Dated Venice, March 31, 1703. Also Paolucci's answer to him, dated April 15, 1703. 4 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 17 *Cosimo III de' Medici, Grand Duke of Toscana*. Original letter to Cardinal Carpegna, written by a secretary and signed "Il Principe di Toscana." Dated Florence, March 18, 1703. Concerning the commutation of a sentence of Ghirlandi, a nobleman. 1 page, folio, folded.
- 
- b. 37, f. 17a (*Cosimo III de' Medici, Grand Duke of Toscana*). Original letter from Lancellotti to the Grand Duke of Toscana (?) apparently to be submitted by the Cardinal Carpegna. Written by a secretary and signed Lancellotti. Concerning the arrival of his son, Cavaliere dal Pozzo, into Florence and his marriage. Dated Rome, Feb. 28, 1703. 2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 18 *Cortigiani, Michel Carlo, Bishop of Pistoia*. *Alli sue Diletti Cooperatori nella saluta dell'Anime*. Printed leaflet, exhorting the ministers of his diocese to apply themselves with more zeal to the study of spiritual books and to their flocks. Dated Pistoia, May 31, 1704. 2 leaves. Pistoia, nella stamperia Episc. di Stefano Gatti.
- 
- b. 37, f. 19 *Negroni, Cardinal Gian Francesco*. Copy of a letter, in Italian and Latin, to Cardinal Francesco Maria de' Medici in Florence. Dated August 1, 1704. 1 page.
- 
- b. 37, f. 20 *Viaggi che si faranno con la Sacra Immagine della Beata Vergine di San Luca nelli trè giorni delle Rogazioni*. Printed pamphlet, with a woodcut of the Virgin of St. Luke and armorial woodcuts, describing the procession of the Miraculous Image of the Virgin of St. Luke of Bologna during the Rogation Days, from Sunday, April 27-Wednesday, April 30, 1704. 2 leaves, each page framed by a double rule. Bologna, nell'Impressoria Archivescovale.
- 
- b. 37, f. 21 *The Column of Antonius*. *Notie che da me si sottoscrivono circa l'operato e quella doverà operarsi nel calare la Colonna Antonina*. Remains of the ancient Roman column of Antoninus had been excavated in 1703 and Clement XI intended to have it erected in front of the Court of Justice. The technical problem proved quite difficult and was finally solved by Francesco Fontana in 1705. The anonymous writer of the present document finds fault with the work by Francesco's father Carlo Fontana and refers to Domenico Fontana's feat of moving the obelisk in the 16th century. (See Pastor XV, pages 370-371.) Dated, Nov. 25, 1704. 4 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 22 *Philippus Baro de Mantico*. Apparently the transcription of an epitaph to his wife, dated 1704. In Latin. 1 page.
- 
- b. 37, f. 23 *Ponderatione seconda del Soldato Dalla Mirandola...di Carlo Terzo vero Monarca delle Spagne*. Printed pamphlet on the question of the Spanish Succession. The present pamphlet is allegedly translated from a French version. Title page and 46 pages (apparently not complete). Mirandola, March 16, 1704. Small 4to.

- b. 37, f. 24 *Augustus II, King of Poland*. Declaratio respectu Costodiae Rever. Episcopi Posnanienses. Printed proclamation to the Bishops of Posen. Dated Sept. 16, 1704. 3 pages. Apparently very rare, not in the catalogues of the BM or the BN.
- b. 37, f. 25 *Katzenelnbogen, Johann Anton Knebel von, Bishop of Eichstatt*. Al Sagro Collegio. Two printed letters to the Sacred College. Both are addressed by hand to the Cardinal Carpegna. 4 leaves. Rome, nella stamperia della Rev.Cam.Apost., 1705. (Stained).
- b. 37, f. 26 *Alstalli, Cardinal Fulvio*. Sincerissimo, ma altrettanto detestabile fatto, sotto Parole di Fede, successa all truppe Alemane in Figarolo. Printed proclamation by Cardinal Astalli, papal nuncio in Ferrara, concerning the German troops in Ficcarolo at the Po, in the territory of the Church. The Germans eventually left Ficcarolo on June 24. Dated Ferrara, June 20, 1704. 2 leaves. (See Pastor XV, p. 25.)
- b. 37, f. 27 (*Clement XI, Pope*). Notificazione. Printed announcement, stating that beginning with the new year, the Pope will hold one public audience on the first Monday of each month, the first being Jan. 5, 1705. Broadside, oblong small folio, folded. Rome, nella stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1705.
- b. 37, f. 28 (*Gigli, Girolamo*). Copia di Lettera dell'Imperatore della Cina à Papa Clemente XI. Copy of a satirical letter, ridiculing the Chinese missions of the Jesuits. Undated, unsigned. (c. 1706). 3 pages. Also 1 page: *Regalo mandato dall'Imperatore della Cina al Papa*. A list of presents sent by the Pope to the Emperor of China, probably part of Gigli's letter. Together 4 pages.
- b. 37, f. 29 *Gerbillon, Jean Francois, S.J.* Decretum Ex originali Tartarico versum. Imperial decree, translated into Latin from the Tartar language by Gerbillon, General of the Jesuit mission in Peking. 1-1/2 pages. Undated (1706).
- b. 37, f. 30 *Thomas, Antoine, S.J.* Epistola ad superiores singulorum Ordinum Qui sunt in Sina. Letter in Latin, written to the heads of various Orders doing missionary work in China. Signed by Antoine Thomas, substituting for J.F. Gerbillon, the Jesuit General, who was then ill. Dated Peking, Dec. 28, 1706. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 31 *Thomas, Antoine, S.J.* Another copy of the above letter (#30), with some variants. 3 pages.
- b. 37, f. 32 (*Raimondo Cavaliere de Lauda*). Printed broadside, being the obituary in Latin of a Dominican Friar Raimondi Cavaliere de Lauda (Lodi?) who died in his 66th year. Dated Rome, Convent of S. Sabina, March 30, 1706.
- b. 37, f. 33 *Ex Congregatione Consistoriali 27 Januarii 1707. -Conclusionem del Voto*. Notes on the Consistory of Jan. 27, 1707, listing the attending Cardinals and giving the result of the vote concerning election matters. 3 pages, 8vo.
- b. 37, f. 34 *Zmajevich, Vincent, Bishop of Antivari*. Copy of a letter concerning a marriage between a Turkish woman and a Catholic man. Dated Perasto, June 29, 1707. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 35 *Clement XI, Pope*. Breve...ad Archiepiscopum Ebredunensem. Printed breve of Pope Clement XI to Charles Brulart de Genlis, Archbishop of Embrun concerning his position in regards to Nizza and Savoy. (See Pastor XV, p. 250, who does not mention this Breve). Dated August 27, 1707. Montefiascone, Typis seminaris, 1707. 6 pages. This is one of the earliest imprints of Montefiascone. (See Fumagalli, *Lex.Typog.Ital*, p. 244, who does not include this Breve.)
- b. 37, f. 36 *Indice delle Lezioni et Anatomiche Dimostrazione...sotto la Direzione del Signor Mario Cecchini*. Broadside of announcement of medical lectures and anatomical demonstrations in the Hospital del Santissimo Salvatore ad Sanct Sanctorum in Rome, under the direction of Mario Cecchini, head surgeon and anatomist of the Hospital. 19 courses by various medical and anatomical lecturers are announced from March 10 to April 18, 1707. Oblong folio, folded. Rome, nella Stamperia di Dom. Ant. Ercole in Parione. There is a contemporary ms. note that the introductory lecture had to be postponed from March 10 to March 17.



- b. 37, f. 37 *Note del Regalo che ha fatto presentare nella venuta in Massa il Signor Principe Eugenio Gio. Francesco di Sueson (Soissons?) alla...Principessa sua Futura Sposa...Maria Teresa Cybo...* A list of diamonds and other jewelry and finery given to his fiancée. Undated. 3 pages.
- b. 37, f. 38 *Paolucci, Cardinal Fabrizio.* Copia di lettera...scritta alla Cardinale Gualterio sotto il primo Giugno 1707. Copy of a letter from Cardinal Paolucci to Cardinal Francesco Antonio Gualtieri, Nuncio to France who had been made Cardinal by Clement XI in 1706. 1 page.
- b. 37, f. 39 *Lettera scritta dal arescial. di Tessé alla Sta. di N.S. Clemente XI li 18. Dicembre 1708.* Copy of a letter by Marshal Tessé to Pope Clement XI. 2-1/2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 40 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo.* Copia di viglietto scritta...alle...Cardinale Paolucci Segretario di Stato di N.S. li 31 Gennaio 1707. Copy of a letter to the Secretary of State, Cardinal Paolucci; also of a letter by him of the same date to José Molines, auditor of the Rota. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 41 *(Daun, Wirich Philipp Lorenz, Count).* Lettera d'un Gentiluomo d'Ascoli ad un Ministro di Napoli. Printed pamphlet, a contemporary account of the capture of Naples by the Austrian Field Marshal Count Daun. Contains the treaty of the capitulation, dated Sept. 12, 1707, signed by the Duke d'Atri, the Count Wallis, Stefano Bellett, and the Count Daun. 27 pages. N.p., n.d. 8vo.
- b. 37, f. 42 *Confraternitas SS. V. Vulnerum Christi.* Reverendissimi, & Celissimi...Confratres. Printed letters by the Directors of the Confraternity to its members, dated Constance, Feb. 18, 19, and 20, 1708, giving news of the members and containing obituaries of members who died between 1707 and 1708. N.p., n.d. 4 leaves.
- b. 37, f. 43 *(Lists of exchange rates of scudis, baiocchis, etc).* 6-1/2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 44 *(Sacred College of Cardinals).* Serenissimo Principi Josepho Roman. Regi Imperatore... Copy of a letter by the Roman Cardinals in answer to Emperor Joseph I's manifest of June 26, 1708, protesting against the Emperor's anti-papal attitude. Dated Rome, August 12, 1708. (See Pastor XV, pp. 41-42.). 5 pages.
- b. 37, f. 45 *(Clement XI, Pope ?).* Alla Santità di N.S. Per li Marchese e Conti non intesi dalla congregazione Depurata sopra li pesi Camerali. Copy of a letter written by the aristocracy to the Pope. Undated, unsigned. 2 pages, 8vo.
- b. 37, f. 45a *Ad Archiepiscopum Camerucensem.* Copy of a letter in Latin. 1 page, 8vo. Undated, unsigned.
- b. 37, f. 46 *Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare, Prefect of Rome.* Lettera Circolare Alli Monsignori Patriarchi, Arcivescovi, Vescovi, & altri Ordinarii dell'Italia.. Printed circulatory letter to the clergy, signed by the Vicar General, decreeing reforms for the expenditures of Monks. Interesting document in connection with the endeavors for Church reform by Pope Clement XI. Dated Rome, July 28, 1708. 2 leaves. Rome, stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1708.
- b. 37, f. 47 *Barigioni, Filippo.* Discorso sopra la fabrica del Palazzo Priorale dell'inclita Città di Velletri. Colla relazione del Sig. Filippo Barigioni Architetto. Printed pamphlet, with armorial woodcut. Treatise on the rebuilding of the Palazzo Priorale in Velletri by the Roman Architect Filippo Barigioni (1690-1753). His work in Velletri seems to be unknown (see Thieme Becker). Barigione was assigned to the palace in Velletri on Feb. 22, 1708. 4 leaves. N.p., n.d.
- b. 37, f. 48 *(Leopold I, Emperor).* Lettera con Osservazioni Sopra d'un Libro stampato nell'Anno 1706 in Rotterdam con Titolo "Ultimi Consigli, ò sia Testamento Politico d'un Ministro dell'Imperatore Leopoldo Primo." Printed pamphlet. In answer to Leopold I's political testament. 8 leaves (the last blank). Small 4to. Lucca, July 12, 1708.
- b. 37, f. 49 *(Maigrot, Charles, Apostolic Vicar of Fukien).* Estratto d'una lettera della Rocella delli 8. Luglio 1708. Extract in Italian from the original French, concerning the controversy over the Chinese mission. 3 pages.

- b. 37, f. 50 *Copia di viglietto dato del Mons. de Zuenitz(?)*... Copy of a letter to a Cardinal of Clement XI, in favor of Charles III as King of Spain. Unsigned, undated. (1708). 1 page.
- b. 37, f. 51 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo, Viceroy of Naples*. Copy of a letter to a Cardinal of Clement XI, concerning Charles III, King of Spain. Grimani fell into disfavor with Pope Clement XI for his recognition of Charles III. 3 pages.
- b. 37, f. 52 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo, Viceroy of Naples*. Copia di lettera...alli Signore Cardinali Carpegna, Marescotti e Panfilio. -Copia di lettera...alla Santita...Papa Clemente XI. Copies of 2 letters by Cardinal Grimani: one dated Sept. 22, 1708, the other dated Sept. 20, 1708, both concerning Charles III. 11 pages.
- b. 37, f. 52a *Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare*. Copia di lettera...al Cardinale Grimani. Copy of a letter from Cardinal Carpegna to Cardinal Grimani, dated Rome, July 22, 1708.
- b. 37, f. 53 (*Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo*). Copy of a letter from Rome to Grimani in answer to his letter of Sept. 22 (see #52 above) and Grimani's reply. The first letter is dated Rome, Nov. 13, 1708, Grimani's answer is dated Naples (?), Nov. 1708. 3 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53a *Alla somma Veneratione*... Copy of a letter, dated Naples, August 4, 1708, concerning Comacchio, which had fallen into the hands of the Emperor's troops in May, 1708. 6 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53b *Cardinal of Saxony*. Letter in Latin to the Bishops, Cardinals, etc. Dated Vienna, Sept. 3, 1708. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53c *Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare (?)*. Copy of a letter, dated Vatican, Dec. 20, 1708. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53 *Clement XI, Pope*. Copy of a letter in Latin to the Deacon of St. Eustachius. Dated Rome, Sept. 1, 1708. 8 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53e *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo*. Copy of a letter to the Cardinals, dated Naples, Sept. 27, 1708. (Identical with #52 in spite of the variant in date and heading.) 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 53 *Morgione, Francesco, Bishop of Minori*. Copy of a letter, dated Minori, August 3, 1708, asserting his ecclesiastical zeal. 1 page.
- b. 37, f. 53g *Philip V, King of Spain*. Edict in Italian, dated Madrid, June 19, 1709, then the height of hostility between Philip V and Rome, after Clement XI had recognized Charles III early in 1709. Philip demands an end to all commerce with Rome. Copy of the letter written for the King by his secretary Gio. Milano d'Aragona. 3 pages. See Pastor XV, p. 50, which dates this edict June 19, 1709.
- b. 37, f. 54 *Joseph I, Emperor*. Edict in Latin, dated Vienna, August 8, 1708, hostile to the Roman position, 3 pages.
- b. 37, f. 54a *Moles, Francesco, Duke of Pareto*. Lettera...al Cardinale Orsini. Copy of a letter, dated Barcelona, April 28, 1708. 6 pages.
- b. 37, f. 54b *Clement XI, Pope*. Breve in Latin to Victor Amadeo of Savoy, dated Rome, July 22, 1708. Copy of one of several letters by the Pope to the Emperor and the Allies in an effort to restore peace. 2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 54c (*Kaunitz, Count Franz Karl von*). Copies of two letters to Kaunitz, by the Prince of Salm and the Imperial Vice Chancellor, both dated August 4, 1708, and both in answer to a letter by Kaunitz of July 24, 1708, referring to the hostility of Rome towards the Imperial troops in Parma, Piacenza, and Comacchio. 3-1/2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 54 (*Victor Amadeo II, Duke of Savoy (?)*). Risposta al Breve. Copy of the answer to the Breve of July 22, 1708 (see #54b above), dated Aug. 26, 1708. 1 page.
- b. 37, f. 54e *Lettera ducale dekka Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia responsica a Nostre Signore*. Copy of a letter by the Doge of Venice (Aloysius Mozzenico?) to Pope Clement XI. Dated August 4, 1708.

- b. 37, f. 55 *Clement XI, Pope*. Ad Archiepiscopos, & Episcopos Hispaniarum. Datae die 24. Augusti 1709. Printed pamphlet. Title page with woodcut of papal arms and three leaves. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1709. Printed Breve of Pope Clement XI to the Spanish episcopacy. (See Pastor XV, p. 53, quoting from the *Opera* of Clement XI, not mentioning this separate printing.)
- b. 37, f. 56 *Frederick August I, King of Polonia*). Two printed letters to the newly elected August II, King of Poland: by Stanislaus, Count Denhoff, dated Torunio, Oct. 12, 1709, and by Stanislaus Szembek, Archbishop of Gnesen, dated Czestochovia, Nov. 7, 1709. 2 leaves. N.p., n.d.
- b. 37, f. 57 *August II, King of Poland (Frederick August I)*. Manifesto...Nel suo ritorno nel Regno di Pollonia l'Anno...1709. Tradotta dalla Latina nell'Italiana Lingua dall'A.N.S. Printed manifest, dated Dresden, August 8, 1709. 16 pages. N.p., n.d. The BM catalogue does not list the Italian translation.
- b. 37, f. 58 *Articoli Preliminari. Per servire ai Trattati della Pace Generale nell'Haya l'Anno 1709*. Printed pamphlet of preliminary peace negotiations at the Hague, dated May 28, 1709, and signed by Eugene, Prince of Savoy, the Duke of Marlborough, Heinsius, etc. The first peace treaty was signed only on Oct. 29, 1709. 12 pages, 4to. N.p., n.d. 1 page.
- b. 37, f. 58a *August II, King of Poland*. Manifestum Sacr. Reg. Maj. Augusti II...in Poloniae Regum reducis. Printed pamphlet, 10 leaves. Latin translation of August II's manifest of 1709 (see #57 above). 4to.
- b. 37, f. 59 (*Clement XI, Pope*). Copy of a letter by an ambassador, taking leave of Rome because he feels unwanted and unnecessary, offended by ceremonies at public audiences, etc. Dated Rome, Feb. 13, 1709. Also the same letter in French. Together 5 pages.
- b. 37, f. 60 *Curialium et Litigantium Commoditati Dies, in Quibus sit Rota, Camera, Signitura Gratiae, & Iustitiae*. Calendar of the *Rota*, listing the scheduled sessions from October 2, 1709 to July 4, 1710. Broadside, within ornamental border; with woodcut disk listing the various deans of the Papal Court within large ornamental engraving. Large folio, folded.
- b. 37, f. 61 (*Morosini, Giovanni*). Relazione Ambasceria. Copy of a report from France, where Morosini was Venetian Ambassador from 1668-1671. This report was published as *Relatione di Francia* in Barrozi Merchet's "Relationi degli Stati Europaei, Ser. II, vol. 3, in 1856. 32 pages.
- b. 37, f. 62 *Curialium, et Litigantium Commoditati Dies, in Quibus sit Rota, Camera, Signitura Gratiae, & Iustitiae*. Calendar of the *Rota*, listing the scheduled sessions from October 1, 1710 to July 6, 1711. Broadside within ornamental border; with woodcut disk within ornamental engraving. Large folio, folding. A few small holes, without loss of text.
- b. 37, f. 63 *Bonaventura, Sebastiano Pompilio, Bishop of Montefiascone*. Lettera Pastorale...al Ciero delle sue Diocesi...sopra gl'Esercizi Spirituali da farsi ogn'Anno. Secondo l'Ordine di nostro Signore Clemente XI. Pastoral letter of religious observance. Printed pamphlet. 31 pages, 8vo. Montefiascone, nella Stamperia del Seminario, 1710. Very rare early print of Montefiascone, not in the catalogues of the BN or BM.
- b. 37, f. 64 *Clement XI, Pope*. Charissimo in Christo Filio Nostro Philippo Hispaniorum Regi Catholico. *Philip V, King of Spain*. Risposta del Ré al Retroscritto Breve del Papa. Copy of Clement XI's breve, in Latin, to Philip V, dated Rome, Feb. 22, 1710 and of Philip V's answer, dated Madrid, June 18, 1710. 21 pages. See L. Pastor XV, pp. 54-55.
- b. 37, f. 65 *Informatione di quanto desidera La Fedelissima Città di Senigaglia di Supplicare la...clemenza di...Clemente XI*. Copy of a petition to Clement XI for assistance to the city of Senigaglia for construction of the port by a Genoese architect. Unsigned, undated (1711). 2-1/2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 66 *Pignatelli, Cardinal Francesco, Archbishop of Naples*. Copy of a letter concerning the Monastery of D'Alvina. Signed and dated Naples, Oct. 3, 1711. 2-1/2 pages.
- b. 37, f. 67 *Proviste di Cariche pubblicate il di 26 Settembre 1712*. A list of the appointees for office at the Papal Court. Sept., 1712. 4 pages.

- b. 37, f. 68 *Requisti del dottore Domenico Chiocci...concorrente alla carica d'Avvocate Fiscale della Ruota Criminale della Serenissima Repubblica di Genoa.* Broadside, shaved on top, concerning the appointment to Fiscal Advocate of Dr. Domenico Chiocci, in 1712. Genoa, Giov. Battista Celle, n.d.
- 
- b. 37, f. 69 *Bentivoglio, Mart. Cornelio, Cardinal.* Discorso...fatto nella prima Udienza havuta dal re li...Ottobre 1712. Copy of a discourse held by Cardinal Bentivoglio, Nuncio at the court of France, at his first audience with Louis XIV, praising him for fighting the "hydra of heresy." 2-1/2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 70 (*Ruggia, Stefano*). Letter to Ruggia in Rome by Michel Francesco (signature damaged and illegible), dated Ancona, May 15, 1712. 1 page.
- 
- b. 37, f. 71 *Borromeo, Carlo, Count of Arona, Viceroy of Naples.* Copy of a letter to him, signed by the Queen (Maria Louisa of Savoy, wife of Philip V?) and dated Barcelona, March 19, 1712. 9 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 72 *Aldrovandi, Pompeo.* Discorso fatto...nella Prima Udienza havuta li 5 Giugno 1713 dal Rè di Francia, e Risposta data dalla... Ms. copy of a speech held by Pompeo Aldrovandi at an audience with Louis XIV, and the King's answer. Aldrovandi had been sent to Paris by Pope Clement XI in order to work for reconciliation between Madrid and Rome, since he had been Nuncio in Spain. 3-1/2 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 73 *Gondi, Nicolo, Senator.* Complimento fatto...La sera de 2.Decembre 1713 a S.A.R. nel Palazzo de'Pitti, accompnato dà tutto il Senato. Speech held by Gondi, as the leader of the Senate, to Cosimo III de'Medici, Grand Duke of Toscana, at the Palazzo Pitti. The occasion was Cosimo's nomination of Giovan Gastone as his new heir, since his son Ferdinand had just died. 3 pages, 4to.
- 
- b. 37, f. 74 *Victor Amadeo II, Duke of Savoy, King of Sicily.* Printed notice concerning postal dispatches within Italy. Broadside, folio, folded. With a large coat of arms of the Duke, engraved by Niccolo Filippone. Palermo, nella Regia Stamperia, 1713.
- 
- b. 37, f. 75 *Gran Croci Capitolari, e Commendi e Aumenti di Grazia conferite nell'anno del Capitolo 1713.* A list of honors bestowed in the year 1713. 1-1/2 pages and address page, addressed to Galeotti Uffredum, Rome. Large folio, folded. An original letter with wax seal.
- 
- b. 37, f. 76 (*Congregazione del Santo Angelo Custode*). Proposed rules and regulations, dated Milan, March 29, 1713, and signed by Pietro Francesco Vandone, Cancelliere. Large folio, folded. 7 pages.
- 
- b. 37, f. 77 *Casanata, Girolamo, Cardinal (?)*. Copy of a correspondence with Emperor Leopold I concerning the Bishoprics of Passau and Salzburg. With reference to Theodore Heinrich Strattman, Leopold's Chancellor. Undated and unsigned. (c. 1693) 8 pages.
-

**ADMINISTRATIVE AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS**

- b. 38, f. 1      Ms. in Italian, one in Latin. 189 pages, numbered ff. 1-193. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. (Naples?), 17th century.
- This volume contains miscellaneous documents concerning various administrative and legal matters of the city of Naples, including relations between the nobility of Naples and the King of Spain and his Viceroy, the Duke of Alba, covering the years from roughly 1557 to 1595. Written in the 17th century.
-

## THE NEAPOLITAN CHURCH AND ARISTOCRACY

17 documents, 9 printed. 181 pages. Folio.

Contemporary vellum. Italy, probably 17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 39, f. 1  | <i>Instruttioni per l'Illustissimo Tribunale della Fortificatione...</i> di questa...Città da Napoli. 26 June, 1665. Printed in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 1-3.  |
| b. 39, f. 2  | <i>Sentenza Definitiva et Declaratoria dell'Innocenza del P. Sacrestano de Carmelitani Scalzi.</i> Printed in Italian. 1 page (f. 5). (Naples, August 13, 1646).   |
| b. 39, f. 3  | <i>Paulus Garbinati V.I. Canonicus Neapolitanus...</i> Printed in Latin. 2 pages, ff. 6r-6v. November 24, 1661. An ecclesiastical statement.   |
| b. 39, f. 4  | <i>Sancti Angeli di Monte sive Sipontina. Purgationis Contumacionae.</i> Printed in Latin. 5 pages, numbered ff. 8-10. Undated.  |
| b. 39, f. 5  | <i>Raggioni per...Mastro di Campo Don Alvaro della Torre Tenente del Castel Nuovo, con...Don Diego de Quiroga.</i> Printed. 4 pages, numbered ff. 11-12. In Italian. Undated.  |
| b. 39, f. 6  | <i>I.M.I. Sancte Antoni Defende Causam Tuam.</i> 3 pages, numbered ff. 13-14. Printed in Latin. Undated.   |
| b. 39, f. 7  | <i>Sanctus Franciscus &amp; Antonius de Padua</i> intercedant pro...Monasterii eorum Religionis...scandala evitent... Printed in Latin. 3 pages, numbered ff. 15-16. Undated.  |
| b. 39, f. 8  | <i>Francisci...Neap. de Nobilium familiarum...</i> Ms. in Italian. 25 pages, numbered ff. 17-30. Essay on the origins of the families of the Neapolitan nobility.  |
| b. 39, f. 9  | <i>Tappia, Carlo de.</i> Discorso del Signor Regente...Marchese di Belmonte... 12 pages, numbered ff. 31-37. Ms. in Spanish. Concerning the census in the Kingdom of Naples. Undated.  |
| b. 39, f. 10 | <i>Raggioni per...Don Alvaro della Torre Tenente del Castel Nuovo con...Don Diego de Quiroga.</i> Printed. 4 pages, numbered ff. 39-41. Undated.   |
| b. 39, f. 11 | <i>Paulus Garbinati...Canonicus Neapolitanus...</i> Legal document in Latin. 2 pages, f. 41. Undated.  |
| b. 39, f. 12 | <i>Raggioni per la...Città di Napoli negli Affari della Santa Inquisizione.</i> Printed document concerning the Inquisition. 20 pages, numbered ff. 43-48. Pesaro, 1661.   |
| b. 39, f. 13 | <i>Venato, Petrus.</i> Fit fides infra scriptum... Archival document relating to the Venato family. The oldest document is dated 1268, the most recent, 1499. Ms. in Latin. 38 pages, numbered ff. 49-75. The scribe has copied these documents in a broad humanist script. Undated.   |
| b. 39, f. 14 | <i>Fidem facio ego...</i> Ms. in Latin. 28 pages, numbered ff. 76-95. 4to. Each of the 13 notarial documents is notarized. They relate to various legal transactions, which took place between the years 1413 and 1539.  |
| b. 39, f. 15 | <i>Pietro de Alessandro, Gioanne de Angelo, et...</i> di Chianura pertinense di Napoli... Ms. in Italian and Latin. 10 pages, numbered ff. 96-110. Dated Jan. 28, 1613 and Sept. 12, 1615. 3 legal documents, all notarized.   |
| b. 39, f. 16 | <i>Raggioni per la Fidelissima Città di Napoli</i> negli affari della Santa Inquisizione... Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 111-119. Document setting forth the reasons on account of which the city of Naples believes that the Inquisition should not be established there. Heretical cases should be dealt with by ordinary tribunals. The item is a ms. copy of a printed piece of the same volume published by G.B. Giotti, Pesaro, in 1661 (leaves 44 and 48 of this volume). Pesaro, 1661. |
| b. 39, f. 17 | <i>Extractum Catholicum.</i> Ms. in Latin. 3 pages, numbered ff. 120-121. Some names of liturgical players (in Greek) and excerpts from sacred texts.  |

**MISCELLANY**

Eight ms. documents, comprising 600 pages. Folio. Loose in vellum folder. Italy, probably first half of the 18th century.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 40, f. 1 | <i>Riflessione sopra la piena liberta ed assoluta indipendenza dello Stato di Firenze.</i> Ms. in Italian. 75 pages, numbered ff. 1-37. Reflections upon the freedom of Florence, rebutting Emperor Charles VI's claims to the Dukedom of Tuscany. After the Treaty of Ratstatt (1714), which marked the establishment of Austrian supremacy over Italy, Charles VI had already established control of Milan, Mantua, and Sardinia. At the end, bibliographical lists of authors on the subject. Undated (early 18th century). |
| b. 40, f. 2 | <i>Enzio, Nicolo.</i> Relazione della Corte di Roma. Ms. 70 pages, numbered ff. 1-35. Detailed report by Enzio, who was Venetian ambassador at the Papal Court during the papacies of Innocent XII and Clament XI, on the events in Rome. Dated Oct. 29, 1702.   |
| b. 40, f. 3 | <i>Modi per conoscere i buoni Cavalli, loro vizi e difetti e per curare le loro infermita.</i> Ms. 60 pages, numbered ff. 1-30. Treatise on horses and how to treat them. Undated.   |
| b. 40, f. 4 | <i>Beatrice Cenci.</i> Morte di Giacomo e Beatrice Cenci di lui sorella e di Lucrezia Petroni Cenci loro madringa. Ms. 34 pages, numbered ff. 1-18. An account of the murder of Francesco Cenci with gruesome detail of the execution of his sister Beatrice and her stepmother. The famous story which became the subject of Shelley's romantic tragedy. The execution took place in 1599. Undated.   |
| b. 40, f. 5 | <i>Priviligei, Indulgenze, et altre Facolta concesse da Pontifici alla Re di Portogallo.</i> Ms. 10 pages, numbered ff. 1-5. A chronological history of the special priviledges granted by Popes to the Kings of Portugal, spanning the years from 1436 to 1600. In Latin. Undated.  |
| b. 40, f. 6 | <i>Uso delli Vesti per li...Patriarchi, Archivescovi, e Vescovi assistenti al Spoglio Pontifico...</i> Ms. 19 pages. Detailed descriptions of ceremonial vestments and their colors. Undated.  |
| b. 40, f. 7 | <i>Investiture Neapolitani Regni Carolo VI Imp. concesse...</i> A scholarly historical, geographical, political, and legal treatise in Imperial investitures. Ms. in Latin. 157 pages, numbered ff. 1-79. Undated.   |
| b. 40, f. 8 | <i>Investiture Neapolitani Regni Carolo VI Imp. concesse...</i> A second copy of the same document as no. 7 above. Ms. 175 pages, numbered ff. 1-88.   |

**MISCELLANY**

55 documents (irregularly numbered 1-13), of which 8

are in manuscript and 47 in print, plus 2 original water colors. Comprising altogether 275 pages. Various sizes. Loose in folio vellum binder. Italy, 18th and 19th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 41, f. 1  | <i>Tres belle methode pour faire un gros vernis...</i> Ms. in French. 5 pages, numbered ff. 1-3. Treatise on the making of varnishes. Undated.   |
| b. 41, f. 2  | <i>Relazione della Solerne Beatificazione del...Michele de Santi...</i> Printed leaflet. 4 pages, 4to. Rome, Stamp. Cracas, 1779. Account of the ceremonies in the Basilica Vaticana on May 2, 1779 on occasion of the beatification of Michele de Santi.  |
| b. 41, f. 3  | <i>In Consistorio Secreto Habito die 18.Dec.1711.</i> Ms. in Latin. 8 pages, numbered ff. 1-4. This secret consistory was held to announce to the Cardinals the election of Charles III of Spain, Hungary, and Bohemia, as King of the Romans and future Emperor.  |
| b. 41, f. 4  | <i>In Consistorio Secreto habito die 16.Feb.1714.</i> Ms. in Latin. 27 pages. This secret consistory confirms the decision of the Electors in Frankfurt in 1712 which had resulted in the election of Charles VI as future Emperor.  |
| b. 41, f. 5  | <i>Ferrara, Fireworks.</i> Ms. in Italian. 12 pages and 2 folio original water colors. An account of the expenses of the fireworks and machinery used in Ferrara for the celebration of Papal coronations. One water color represents a triumphal arch that was erected, in large folio; the other shows the site in Ferrara where the arch was placed at different locations, small folio. The report is dated April 5, 1736. |
| b. 41, f. 6  | <i>Specchio delle Forze Militari Austriache.</i> Printed sheet, 4to., signed by Giuseppe Antonini di Montalboddo. An exact specification of the number of Austrian troops and their headquarters. Undated. Early 19th century.   |
| b. 41, f. 7  | <i>Serie Cronologica degli...Signori Cardinali Diaconi dell'Insigne Basilica di S. Maria in Cosmedin.</i> Printed leaflet. 6 pages, 4to. Chronological list of the Cardinals of S. Maria in Cosmedin, from 1062 to 1800, taken from Church archives. Undated, early 19th century.  |
| b. 41, f. 8  | <i>Fra. Constantio.</i> Letter to Sig. Tommaso Concha. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated 1783. 4to.  |
| b. 41, f. 9  | <i>Pius VII.</i> Copy of a letter. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated July 6, 1809.  |
| b. 41, f. 10 | <i>Draft of a religious treatise.</i> Ms. in Italian. 36 pages. 4to. Undated (after 1808).   |
| b. 41, f. 11 | <i>Draft of a treatise in Latin.</i> Ms. 21 pages. Undated.  |
| b. 41, f. 12 | <i>De Lyceo Gregoriano patribus Soc. Iesu post decem lustra singulari beneficentia Leonis XII...1824 restituto.</i> Printed leaflet. 4 pages, 4to. Rome, Franciscus Nourlaeus, 1824.   |
| b. 41, f. 13 | <i>Pius IX, Pope, and Italian Politics of 1848.</i> A collection of 43 printed broadsides, sheets and pamphlets, being proclamations for or against the Pope, extracts from newspaper articles, etc., and including three items by or on Vincenzo Gioberti. Various sizes. Altogether 143 printed pages. Dated 1846-1851.  |



**MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS***15 manuscript documents in Latin and Italian. 358*

pages, numbered ff. 1-106, plus 2 page ms. index (loose). 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- b. 42, f. 1      *Voti...Barberino Millino, Nazaret et Ascoli...* Ms. in Italian. 15 pages, numbered ff. 3-10. Opinions of Cardinal Barberini, Mellino, Nazareth, and Ascoli concerning the Edict issued by the Spaniards and the Monarchy of Sicily. Undated.
- 
- b. 42, f. 2      *Epistola Raimundi de Raimundettis Regii consilarii Regni Sicilie...* Ms. in Latin. 30 pages, numbered ff. 13-27. Signed by Raimundus Raimundettis. Panormi, Dec. 16, 1578. A letter to the Royal Councillor of the Kingdom of Sicily, R.R., to Marc'Antonio Colonna, dealing with the same subject as the previous item.
- 
- b. 42, f. 3      *Ascanii Cardinalis Columna...* Ms. in Latin. 12 pages, numbered ff. 29-34. Judicium (opinion) of Ascanio Cardinal Colonna, concerning the matters treated by Baronius in reference to the Kingdom of Sicily. Undated.
- 
- b. 42, f. 4      *Ricordi di Papa Paolo III al Card. Farnese suo Nipote.* Ms. in Italian. 13 pages, numbered ff. 35-41. Undated. Pope Paul III (1534-1549) was, prior to his appointment to the papacy, Alessandro Farnese. He is famous for his patronage of Michelangelo, for having convoked the Council of Trento, and for his nepotism. He took an active part in the work of inner-ecclesiastical reformation. The biography by C. Capasso (1925), and important books by Jedin and Friedensburg (1960, 1932) deal with him. On the court of Pope Paul III, we have L. Dorez' *La Court du Pape Paul III* (Paris, 1932) where, presumably, one could find out whether the *Ricordi* have been published or not.
- 
- b. 42, f. 5      *Il Strattagemma di Carlo Nona Rè di Francia contro i Rebelli di Dio, et Suoi l'Anno 1572.* Descritto da Camillo Capilupi. Ms. in Italian. 120 pages, numbered ff. 43-102. Undated. This is the famous Report by Camillo Capilupi on the St. Bartholomew slaughter in France. Capilupi was born in Mantua and died around the close of the 16th century. The Report was written in Rome, as soon as news about the massacre began to arrive. Capilupi's account was printed, but G. Brunet says that the first edition is *introuvable*. The report was reprinted, according to Brunet, in Tome I of the *Bibliothèque étrangère* edited by Aignan; also in Tome VII (Series I) of the *Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France*.
- 
- b. 42, f. 6      *Monitorio dell'eterna maledizione...fulminata da Papa Clemente VII.* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 103-106. Dated October 12, 1526. This *monitorio* warns, under threat of dire punishment, all those who would abet and protect the adherents of the rebel Colonna family, who had risen against the Pope.
- 
- b. 42, f. 7      *Innocentius Papa VIII. Jacobo Vulterrano.* Ms. in Latin. 13 pages, numbered ff. 107-113. Undated. A message to Jacopo Volterrano (Jacopo Gherardi, 1434- 1516), Pope Innocent VIII's "trouble shooter," giving him instructions on what measures to take after the murder of Gerolamo Riario, who was killed April 14, 1488 after being the ruler of Forli for 8 years.
- 
- b. 42, f. 8      *Innocentius Papa VIII Nuntio Suo.* Ms. in Latin. 7 pages, numbered ff. 113v-116v. Dated April 24, 1487. Instructions of Pope Innocent VIII to his nuncio, advising him on how to conduct himself during talks with the Florentines and the Duke of Milan regarding the breach of trust committed by Ferdinand, King of Sicily.
- 
- b. 42, f. 9      *Innocentius Papa VIII Eidem Nuntio...* Ms. in Latin. 13 pages, numbered ff. 116v-122v. Dated Sept. 1487. Further instruction from Innocent VIII to his Nuncio.
- 
- b. 42, f. 10      *Innocentius Papa VIII Regie Hispaniarum...* Ms. in Latin. 9 pages, numbered ff. 122v-127. Pope Innocent states to the King of Spain and the other Christian princes that he has always acted in perfect sincerity and with paternal love towards Ferdinand of Castile, whereas the latter behaved in the opposite fashion towards him. Dated at the end: Sept. 8, 1487.

- b. 42, f. 11 *Innocentius Papa VIII.* Ms. in Latin. 23 pages, numbered ff. 127v-138. Instructions of Pope Innocent VIII to the Bishop of Trani, informing him how to conduct negotiations with the Doge Agostino Barbarigo and the Senate in Venice, in regard to the bad faith of King Ferdinand of Spain. Dated at the end: Rome, March 22, 1588.
- 
- b. 42, f. 12 [Supplica delli Conti Agostino Landi, Giovanni Angosciola...portata al signor Don Ferrante Gonzaga, Governator della Stato di Milano. Ms. in Latin. 22 pages, numbered ff. 139-150. Dated at end: Parma, December 1580. Landi, Angosciola \(Anguissola?\), Pallavinci, and Gonfaleri address Don Ferrante Gonzaga for not complying with the summons issued against them to appear in a Roman court, in order to contest the charge of having conspired to murder Pier Luigi Farnese. The reasons which impelled them to conspire are given.](#)
- 
- b. 42, f. 13 [Copia eiusdem Inquisitionis formatae contra Comitem Claudium Landum. Ms. in Latin. 22 pages, numbered ff. 151-163. Signed by Ferrando Gonzaga. Dated Mediolan, September 30, 1549.](#)
- 
- b. 42, f. 14 *Sixtus Quartus Dilecto Filio Nobili...Joanni Mocenigo...* Ms. in Latin. 22 pages, numbered ff. 163-173v. Dated Rome, 1482.
- 
- b. 42, f. 15 *Sixtus Papae Quartus.* Ms. in Latin. 30 pages, numbered ff. 174-188. Dated at end 1482. Letter of Sisto IV, responding to some slanderous rumors put into circulation by the Venetians. Sisto lived from 1414-1484.
-

**MISCELLANY**

7 documents, 5 of which are manuscripts and 2

printed. Copmrising 107 pages. Folio. Vellum. Italy, probably early 18th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 43, f. 1 | <i>Navagero, Bernardo</i> . Di Constantinopoli. Ms. in Italian, 79 pages, numbered ff. 3-40. Navagero (1507-1565) was Venetian ambassador to Constantinople. This detailed report on Constantinople was read in the Venetian senate in February 1553. The present is a ms. copy of the report, which is printed in Alberi, <i>Relazioni d. Abasc. Veneti</i> , III, pp. 33-110. |
| b. 43, f. 2 | <i>Considerationi d'un Religioso di Loreto intorno al Parere dell'impedito Accademico Catenato, se Giesu N. Sig. fusse allatado nella Sta. Case di Loreto</i> . Copy of a theological treatise on Loreto. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 41-43. Dated 1626.  |
| b. 43, f. 3 | <i>Al pio...Lectore il Rigido Accademico humile di Loreto, professore della Sacra Theologica</i> . Copy of an answer to the above treatise (no. 2). Ms. in Italian. 10 pages, numbered ff. 45-49. Undated.  |
| b. 43, f. 4 | <i>Naples, Inquisition</i> . Ms. in Italian. 31 pages, numbered ff. 51-66. A brief, maintaining the desirability to keep the authority of the Inquisition distinct from the ordinary jurisdiction of the Archbishop in Naples. Undated.   |
| b. 43, f. 5 | <i>Naples</i> . Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (incomplete, belonging perhaps to another volume. Concerning piazzas in Naples. Undated.  |
| b. 43, f. 6 | <i>Clement XI, Pope</i> . Printed broadside, folio, folded. Rome, ex typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1709. Proclamation by the Pope against the Spanish treatise <i>Relacion de lo sucedidi en Roma</i> .  |
| b. 43, f. 7 | <i>Tamburinus, Michaelis Angelus, S.J.</i> Declaratio...super postulato unamiter sibi fauto a R.R. Patribus Assistentibus Nationum...Mense Novembri 1711. Printed pamphlet in Latin. 6 pages, 4to. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1711. A Jesuit proposition submitted to Pope Clement XI.   |

## DOCUMENTS CONCERNING EVENTS FROM 1695 TO 1702

69 documents (irregularly numbered 1-68), 59 of which

are in manuscript, 10 in print. Comprising 603 pages and including 1 original water color battle plan. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, early 18th century.

- b. 44, f. 1 *Berlin*. Ms. in Italian. 45 pages, numbered ff. 1-22. An interesting report on Berlin under Frederic III, dated Hanover 1695 and signed "Toland." The report is strongly pro-Prussian and anti-French.
- b. 44, f. 1a *Hanover*. Ms. in Italian. 30 pages, numbered ff. 23-38. A report on the court of Hannover, written from Berlin to the Hague, dated 23 Sept., 1702. Apparently a sequel to the previous report by the same writer.
- b. 44, f. 2 [Rome, Teatro Alibert. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages. Copy of a contract by which Count Giacomo Alibert rents the theater to Marcello de Rosis. The theater is about to be rebuilt. Dated May 12, 1695.](#)
- b. 44, f. 3 *Innocent XII, Pope*. Ristretto delle Parti che si danno di pane alla Famiglia di Nro. Sig. Papa Innocentia XII. Aggiustato sotto il Primo Febraro 1695. Calligraphically written lists of bread allotments given to the numerous members of the Pope's retinue. 77 pages.
- b. 44, f. 4 *La Genealogia della nobile Famiglia de Marcheselli*. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages. The Marcheselli family belonged to the aristocracy of Rimini, where they settled as early as 1160.
- b. 44, f. 5 *Ristretto de Pagamenti fatti...per l'Allogio fatto al Sig. Duca di Medinaceli*, Vice Re di Napoli. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. A list of payments between March 1696 and October 1696 to the household of Duke Medinaceli, Viceroy of Naples.
- b. 44, f. 6 *Invito per la Giostra del Saracino...che si celebra li 28 Aprile*. Printed broadside, large folio, folded. Ronciglione, 1697. Announcement of a tournament and festivities honoring S. Ferma Virgin in Civita Vecchia in 1697.
- b. 44, f. 7 *Negroni, Gardinal G.F.* Printed letter to Monsig. Spinola, Archbishop of Genoa. In Italian. Dated Rome, Jan. 18, 1697. 2 pages.
- b. 44, f. 8 *Donato, Giovanni*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Letter by the Armenian merchant Donato, recounting his adventures on his voyage to Persia. Dated Oct. 9, 1697.
- b. 44, f. 9 *Louis XIV, King of France*. Copy of a letter written by Louis XIV to Pope Innocent XII, Dated 27 Dec., 1698. Concerning the excitement caused by the publication of Fenelon de Salignac de la Mothe's *Maximes des Saints*, a famous document in the controversy about Quietism. The Pope issued a Breve on the book in 1699. Ms. in Italian. 1 page.
- b. 44, f. 10 *In nome del Re Cattolico...* Ms. in Italian. 10 pages. A document, dated May 12, 1698, concerning a memo sent to the Pope regarding rights granted to the Jesuits by Pope Pius IV through a breve in 1563, including the Latin text of Pius IV's breve.
- b. 44, f. 11 *Arresto della Corte del Parlamento...sopra la condanna del libro entitclato Esplicacione della Massime de'Santi...* Ms. in Italian. 10 pages. Decree by the French Parliament regarding the condemnation of Fenelon's *Maxime des Saints* by Papal breve. (see no. 9) Dated August 14, 1699.
- b. 44, f. 12 *Cloche, Antonius, O.P.* Printed letter in Latin, written by Cloche to the Dominicans, dated Rome, March 26, 1700. 4 pages.
- b. 44, f. 13 *Patrone, Ferdinando*. Printed letter in Italian. 11 pages. Undated. (1700). Concerning the cost of water works in the Civita Vecchia.
- b. 44, f. 14 *Casanate, Cardinal Girolamo*. Avvertimenti... Printed pamphlet in Italian. 8 pages. Official announcement concerning the preparations for the Anno Santo in 1700. Dated Dec. 1, 1698. Rome, stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1698.

- b. 44, f. 15 *Dubia Proposita in Sacra Congragazione Rituum...* Ms. in Latin. 2 pages. Dated Jan. 23, 1700. Concerns questions of ceremonial.
- b. 44, f. 16 *Questions of Clerical and Secular Power.* Ms. in Italian. 10 pages. Quoting decisions at the Council of Trent.
- b. 44, f. 17 *Nel passaggio per questa Città d'Ancona del Sig. Cardinal d'Este...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. Detailed account of a visit to Ancona by Cardinal d'Este. Undated.
- b. 44, f. 18 *Notitia de Privilegi, che gode L'Illustrissima Casa Campeggi di Bologna.* Printed leaflet in Italian. 4 pages. On the privileges of the Campeggi family of Bologna. Undated.
- b. 44, f. 19 *Per li vescovi di Regno di Napoli Contro il Nuntio Apostolico.* Ms. in Italian. 35 pages. Protests of the Bishops of Naples against the Papal Nuncio, setting forth their grievances. Undated (end of 17th century).
- b. 44, f. 20 *Discorso Primo (and Secondo) all'Ecclesiastico m=non conviensi lo Studio Profano.* Ms. in Italian. 21 pages. Two discourses on whether the study of secular literature befits an ecclesiastic person; the first discourse gives a negative, the second a positive answer. Of interest to the historian of "Christian humanism." Undated.
- b. 44, f. 21 *Bouillon, Cardinal de.* Supplica al S. Collegio. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. The Cardinal asks the Sacred College to intervene on his behalf with Louis XIV. As French ambassador to Rome, he had not carried out the French King's instructions concerning the condemnation of Fenelon's book on Quietism (see Nos. 9 and 11) and he desired to regain the King's favor. 1700.
- b. 44, f. 22 *Lettera del S. Collegio al Re di Francia.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Copy of a letter by the Sacred College to King Louis XIV, assuring him that the authors of a damnable leaflet against French interests have been imprisoned.
- b. 44, f. 23 *Copia della Lettera del Clero di Francia al Re.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Copy of a letter sent by the French clergy to Louis XIV, expressing their solidarity with the King in his difficult negotiations with the Pope.
- b. 44, f. 24 *Nota dei Nomi, Cognomi, e partii degl'...Cardinal viventi...* Printed broadside, folio, folded. Rome, stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1700. List of living Cardinals, with the dates of their appointments.
- b. 44, f. 25 *Salviati, Marchese.* Copy of a letter from Paris, Nov. 16, 1700, announcing that on this date Louis XIV had proclaimed the Duke of Anjou (Philip V) as King of Spain. Ms. in Italian. 1 page.
- b. 44, f. 26 *Albero prodotto da i Francesi nella Congregatione dell'Investitura a fattore della Successione del Duca d'Angio.* Ms. in Latin. 3 pages. The genealogical table of the Duke of Anjou, submitted by the French to the Congregation of the Investitures in order to receive the ratification of this appointment. 1700.
- b. 44, f. 27 *Louis XIV.* Traduzione della Lettera scritta dalla Maesta del Re Christianissimo...alla Maesta della Regina di Spagna... Printed leaflet. 8 pages. Rome, Eredi del Corbelletti, 1700. Louis XIV's letter to the Spanish Queen, announcing to her the successor to the Spanish throne, dated Nov. 12, 1700; together with an account of the coronation of Philip V in Madrid on Nov. 24, 1700.
- b. 44, f. 28 *In vero Interesse de Principe Christiani...* Ms. in Italian. 79 pages. A comprehensive treatise, setting forth the various reasons against the appointment of the Duke of Anjou to the Spanish throne. 1700.
- b. 44, f. 29 *Clausulos del Testamento que otorgo el Rey Carlos Segundo...* tocantes a la formazion de la Junta de Governio. Ms. in Spanish, dated Oct. 2, 1700. 3 pages. Copy of clauses in the Testament of Charles II of Spain concerning his succession.

- b. 44, f. 30 *Louis XIV, King of France*. Lettere patenti del Re. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Copy of a letter by Louis XIV, decreeing that the Duke of Anjou (Philip V of Spain) shall preserve his right of succession to the Crown of France.
- b. 44, f. 31 *Sagra Cesarea e Real Maesta...* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages. Copy of a letter to Emperor Leopold I by his emissary in Rome, with information about diplomatic, military, and political events which threaten the status quo, especially insofar as the Austrian domains in Lombardy are concerned. Dated Rome, Jan. 1, 1700.
- b. 44, f. 32 *Memoria delle oblationi fatte per parte del Re al Duca di Savoia*. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. Memoir on the offers made by Louis XIV to the Duke of Savoy in order to preserve the peace in Italy and to prevent Austrian hegemony in Italy. 1700.
- b. 44, f. 33 *Cesarini, Gaetano*. Ms. in Italian and French. 1 page. Copy of a letter of apology. 1700.
- b. 44, f. 34 *Philip V, King of Spain*. Philippus Dei Gratia Rex. Printed proclamation. 4 pages. Naples, 1701. With woodcut of Spanish arms on title.
- b. 44, f. 35 *Complimento fatto del Principe Eugenio di Savoia coll'Altesa dell'Arciduca nel pertirsi da Vienna...* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. An account of the festivities for Prince Eugene of Savoy on departing for Italy. The festivities were held in Vienna and were presided over by the Archduke of Austria. With a list of the Austrian nobility accompanying the Prince of Savoy. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 36 *Risposta al manifesto del Duca di Moles Amb. del già Carlo II, Rè delle Spagne*. Ms. in Italian. 8 pages. A point by point refutation of the manifest by the Duke di Moles, the Spanish ambassador, concerning the intentions of Charles II of Spain regarding the succession of the throne. Moles is accused of having conspired against Spain and France with Austria and Holland. He had opposed the appointment of the Duke of Anjou to the throne of Spain. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 37 *Emperor Leopold I. SS. Patri nostro Clementi XI Pontefici...* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Leopold's answer to a letter written to him by Pope Clement XI. He is setting forth Austria's claim to the Spanish succession. Dated Vienna, March 20, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 38 *Li stato proclamato il monitoria contro il Duca Gaetani*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Charges against Gaetani, Governor of Rome, of having armed 300 persons to fight against the implementation of Papal bulls, etc. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 39 *Biglietto mandato Domenica mattina per tempo da Monsignor Massei all'amb. di Venzia*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Concerning the impending transit of German troops through Venetian territories, the dispatch of couriers to Vienna and to France, the rejection of the Nunciature of Vienna, etc. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 40 *Sacra Cesarea e Real Maesta*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. A report on the diplomatic and political news from Rome to the Emperor. Undated (1701).
- b. 44, f. 41 *Capitolo di Venezia...* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. News relating to the beginning of the War of the Spanish Succession: French Troops marching on Mantuan territory under the General Catinat against the Austrian army under Prince Eugene of Savoy. Dated April 30, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 42 *Copia tratta della Spagnolo...* Ms. in Italian, translated from Spanish. 2 pages, 4to. Copy of a letter sent by the Spanish governor of Milan to the Duke of Mantua, relating to the defense of Mantuan territory. Dated April 1, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 43 *Copia di Lettera venuta al amb. di Venezia*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated Venice, April 9, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 44 *Dal campo di Castelluccio*. Ms. in Italian, translated from the French. 3 pages. Copy of a letter to the King of France concerning the French troops in Italy during the first months of the War. Dated April 5, 1701.

- b. 44, f. 45 *Instruction sur les rentes Viageres dites de la Tontine que le Roy veut establir en faveur des habitants d'Avignon*. Printed leaflet in French. 4 pages, folio, folded. Avignon, M. Chastel, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 46 *Il Re Christianissimo ha fatto intendere...* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages. Military news about the positions of the French, Austrians, English, and Spanish. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 47 *Delci, Orazio*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Copy of a recantation by Delci, a nobleman, before his death, of his writings directed against eminent persons. Dated April 13, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 48 *Rome, April 17, 1701*. Ms. letter in Italian. 1 page.
- b. 44, f. 49 *Copia di Memoriale scritto a Nostro Signore*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, 4to. Memoir concerning a celebration in S. Lorenzo di Mantua. Dated August 10, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 50 *Letter from Venice*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Dated Aug. 20, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 51 *Riporte e risposte dell'Amb. Cesareo*. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Dated Bologna, Aug. 23, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 52 *Spinelli, Francesco, Duke of Castelluccia*. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages. Copy of a manifest by Spinelli, explaining his motives for his expedition on Naples of Sept. 23, 1701. Dated Chiari, Oct. 22, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 53 *Louis XIV*. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. Copy of a letter by Louis XIV to the King of Spain, approving of the latter's plan to invade Italy and promising French troops to be sent to Naples. Marly, 1702.
- b. 44, f. 54 *Sagra Cesarea e Real Maesta...* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Detailed report from Rome to Leopold I concerning the repercussions at the Papal Court of the French invasion of northern Italy. Dated Rome, Jan. 22, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 55 *Sacra Cesarea e Real Maesta...* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. Another report from Rome to Leopold I concerning the indecision of the Pope and other matters concerning the Papal Court. Dated Rome, Jan. 17, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 56 *Sagra...* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Another report from Rome to the Austrian Emperor, concerning the death of the French ambassador, etc. Dated Rome, Jan. 8, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 57 *Sagra Cesarea...* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages. Another report from Rome to Leopold I, including a letter sent to Rome by Count Martinitz from Vienna on Jan. 21, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 58 *Sagra Cesarea...* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Another report from Rome to Leopold I, dated Jan. 29, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 59 *Informazione storica sopra il Ducato di Milano dopo l'erezzione del Regno di Lombardia*. Ms. in Italian. 32 pages. An historical memoir intended to supply the background for the controversies which arose after the death of Charles II of Spain. 1701.
- b. 44, f. 60 *Nota della divisione della Monarchia di Spagna firmata in Londra il 15 Maggio 1700*. Ms. in Italian. 1 page.
- b. 44, f. 61 *Leopold I, Emperor*. Editto di Cesare di Milanese Leopoldus. Ms. in Latin and Italian. 23 pages. An edict by the Emperor, dated May 21, 1701, with a proclamation against the edict by Henry of Lorraine and Marshall Catinat, dated July 22, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 62 *Philip V of Spain*. Ms. in Italian. 1 page. Copy of a letter to his sister and aunt, advising her to retire to one of the Spanish cities until rumors, disturbing the harmony between them, have subsided. Dated Bayona, Jan. 10, 1701.
- b. 44, f. 63 *Protesta...* Ms. in Italian. 10 pages. A protest by Ferdinand Charles, Duke of Mantua, against the financial damages inflicted on him by the Austrians. Together with a letter from an Austrian official. Dated Mantua, Aug. 20, 1701.

- 
- b. 44, f. 64      *Elector of Cologne*. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Copy of a letter to the Electors of Mainz, objecting against the Vienna decree dispensing the subjects of the Duke of Mantua from their oath of obedience to him. Dated Bonn, July 23, 1701.
- 
- b. 44, f. 65      *Sagra Cesarea e Real maesta...* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages. Report from Rome to Leopold I on the situation in Italy after the Franco-Spanish invasion. Dated Rome, Feb. 12, 1701.
- 
- b. 44, f. 66      *Sagra Cesarea e Real Maesta...* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages. Another report from Rome to Leopold I, dated Dec. 1701.
- 
- b. 44, f. 67      *Battaglia di Chiari, Sept. 1701*. Original water color of the battle and a 1 page ms. key and explanation. Together 2 pages.
- 
- b. 44, f. 68      *Ferrara, July 13, 1701*. Ms. in Italian, 3 pages. Report on the German military invasion.
-



**FIVE PLAYS**

*5 plays in ms. in Italian. 538 pages, numbered*

ff. 1-271. 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- 
- b. 45, f. 1      [Sordini d'Atri, Pietro paolo. Il Principe Innamorato di se stesso ovvero gli inganni fortunati. Ms. in Italian. 128 pages, numbered ff. 1-64. Undated. Sordini is not mentioned in the standard history of 17th century Italian literature, the Seicento, by Antonio Belloni. This tragicomedy was performed apparently under Francesco Bocculari in 1668.](#)
- 
- b. 45, f. 2      [Della Rivalita Generosa. Ms. in Italian. 154 pages, numbered ff. 67-143. A tragedy, interspersed with lighter scenes. No author's name is given. 17th century.](#)
- 
- b. 45, f. 3      [Il Duca di Baviera, opera Spagnola... Ms. in Italian. 54 pages, numbered ff. 144-170. No author's name is given. 17th century. A pseudo- historical tragedy.](#)
- 
- b. 45, f. 4      [Burlandosi se fa da Vero. Ms. in Italian. 48 pages, numbered ff. 171-194. No author's name is given. 17th century.](#)
- 
- b. 45, f. 5      [Brignole-Sale, Antonio Giulio. La pazza finta pazza. Ms. in Italian. 154 pages, numbered ff. 195-271. A comedy by the author of a collection of heterogeneous and bizarre short stories \(Le instabilita dell'ingegno, Bologna, 1635\). Brignole- Sale was born in Genove in 1605 and died in 1665. He was Ambassador to Spain, a poet, and entered the Jesuit Order during the last years of his life. This comedy is probably unprinted. 17th century.](#)
-

**MISCELLANY**

*70 documents, 5 in Ms. and 65 printed, together*

comprising 356 pages. 8vo, 4to, and folio sizes bound into a 4to volume. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 1667 to 1744.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| b. 46, f. 1   | <a href="#">Relazione dell'incoronazione di Carlo quinto. An. 1529. Ms. in Italian. 31 pages. An account of the coronation of the Spanish Emperor Charles V, which took place in Bologna, by the hands of Pope Clement VII. This is the Italian translation of the Spanish original penned by Gonzalo Illescas.</a>                                      |
| b. 46, f. 2   | <a href="#">Discorso Istorico della Incoronazione de i Rè di Napoli. Printed. 1 page. Naples, n.d.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 3   | <a href="#">Relatione dell'Allegrezze fatte in Roma per la Nascita di Ferdinando... Printed. 15 pages. In Italian. Rome, 1667.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 4   | <a href="#">Vera Relatione dell'Infermità e delle Morte...di Alessandro VII... Printed, in Italian. 8 pages. Rome, 1667.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 5   | <a href="#">Breve relacion de la Fiesta que...Marques del Carpio Virrey...del Reyno de Napoles...Hizo el dia 26 de Julio del año 1685. Printed in Spanish. 4 pages. In duplicate. Naples, 1685.</a>  |
| b. 46, f. 6   | <a href="#">Breve Relazione...di Maria Luisa Borbone... dall'...Marchese del Carpio. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Naples, 1685.</a>  |
| b. 46, f. 7   | <a href="#">Relazione dell'Ultima Infermita, e morte di...Innocenzo XI... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1689.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 8   | <a href="#">Funtione funebre Fatta a di 28 Sett. 1700 nella Morte di papa Innocentio XI... Engraved plate. 1 page, folded folio, representing the funeral of Pope Innocent XI at the Vatican Basilica, showing the funeral procession, with a picture of the Basilica of St. Peter and the Castel s'Angelo, etc. Without name of artist or engraver.</a> |
| b. 46, f. 9   | <a href="#">Diario Curioso, et Esatto Di Giorni...dalli 27 Settembre 1700...alli 23 di Novembre...nel quale fu creato Sommo Pontefice...Giov. Fra. Albani, che volle esser chiamato Clemente Undecimo... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Folio, folded. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 9a  | <a href="#">Nuovo Diario Curioso...Clemente XI... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Folio, folded. With engraved portrait of Clement XI, by Ant. Lesma. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 10  | <a href="#">Relazione Gio. Francesco Albani d'Urbino. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 11  | <a href="#">Relazione della Vittoria Ottenuto dalle...Galere... Printed in Italian. 6 pages. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 11a | <a href="#">Distinta Relazione...della Santita di Nostro Signore Innocenzo XII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages, with a large woodcut printer's device on title. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 12  | <a href="#">Distinta Relazione...del Nuovo Sommo Pontefice Clemente XI... Printed in Italian. 4 pages, with a large woodcut printer's device on title. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 13  | <a href="#">Compita, e Veridica Relazione Delle Cermonie...per l'Incoronazione di...Clemente XI. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. (Rome, 1700?)</a>  |
| b. 46, f. 14  | <a href="#">Breve Notitia...nella Citta d'Urbino per l'Escelatione dell Em.mo Albani al Ponteficato. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Urbino, 1701.</a>  |
| b. 46, f. 15  | <a href="#">Ragvaglio nella Chiesa di S. Luigi. In Occasione della cerimonia pratica nel conferirsi Il Cordone Bleux... Printed in Italian. 6 pages and title. Rome, 1700.</a>   |
| b. 46, f. 15a | <a href="#">Esatta Notizia...il Giubileo, e...della solennità colle quale il Pontefice Reng. Clemente XI Volle chiudere della Basiloa Vaticana. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1700.</a>   |

- b. 46, f. 16 [Relazione della Gare della Giustizia, e Clemenza, ...della Santità di N.S. Clemente XI... Printed in Italian. 20 pages. Pesaro, 1701.](#)
- b. 46, f. 17 [Veridica, e Distinta Relazione Overo Diario de'danni...dalli 14.Gennaro alli 2. di Febraro 1703. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Folded folio. Rome, 1703.](#)
- b. 46, f. 18 [Lettera scritta da...Giuseppe Guerriri al Sig. Presidente Don Niccolò Caravita. Ms. in Italian. 10 pages. An account of the earthquake which struck Aquila in the Abruzzi, on Jan. 14, 1703. Niccolo Caravita \(1647-1717\), a Neapolitan law professor, is famous for having written a work, Nullum ius Romani Pontificis in Regnum Neapolitanum, in which he proves the invalidity of Papal claims to the Kingdom of Naples. The copy of this letter is dated: Aquila, March 9,...\(1703\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 19 [Veridica, e Distinta Relazione de i daneggiamenti causati dalle aescrescenze del Po in Mantova, Ferrara, e Pavia... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1705.](#)
- b. 46, f. 20 [Breve, e Distinta Nototia Dell'antichissimo...Crocefisso...Di S. Lorenzo... Printed in Italian. 6 pages. N.pl., p.d.](#)
- b. 46, f. 21 [Breve Relazione dell'Image della Gran Madre de Dio...in S. Marcello di Roma l'anno 1706 nell'Altare del B. Pellegrino. Printed broadside. 1 page in Italian. Folio, folded. With an engraved picture of the Madonna and Child. Rome, 1706.](#)
- b. 46, f. 22 [Estatissima Descrizione Di tutte le Feste...di S. Carlo 4 del presente Novembre 1709...In occasione del Giorno Natalizio...di Carlo Terzo... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1709.](#)
- b. 46, f. 23 [Vera Imago Acheropaeta SS. Salvatoris...à S. Domino Nostro Clemente Papa XI. Printed in Latin. 1 page. Small folio. With a woodcut representation of Christ. Rome, 1709.](#)
- b. 46, f. 24 [Distinto Ragvaglio...nella Capella detta Sancta Sanctorum... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, n.d.](#)
- b. 46, f. 25 [Vera, e Distinta Relazione Della solenne Processione...dalla Chiesa Santa Maria sopra Minerva alla Basilica Vaticana... Printed in Italian. 4 pages, 8vo. Rome, 1709.](#)
- b. 46, f. 26 [Relazione del Celebre Miracolo di S. Giacinto...Fatto representar...il Cardinale Pietro Ottoboni... Printed in Italian. 4 pages, 8vo. Rome, n.d. \(1711\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 27 [Altezza Reale... Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, large 4to. Publicata in Casale...2 Lugio 1713. A petition presented to King Vittorio Amadeo of Savoy by his Attorney General, Rivalta, a propos of some disturbances which occurred in the Cathedral of Casale Monferrato on the occasion of a solemn procession.](#)  
As a result of these disturbances, the Bishop of Casale had excommunicated Count Giacomo Nemours. To the petition is attached a copy of a decree issued by King Vittorio Amadeo on July 8, 1713, by which he declares the action of the bishop to be unjustified, and he takes action to correct it.
- b. 46, f. 28 [Relazione dell'Ingresso Solenne Nella Città di Narni Printed in Italian. 11 pages. Rome, 1709.](#)
- b. 46, f. 29 [D.O.M. Ornamenti \(Trionfi vol Armente detti\) per le Tavole...di...Papa Clemente Undecimo... Printed in Italian. 8 pages, 4to. Rome, 1713.](#)
- b. 46, f. 30 [Descrizione del Publico Ingresso...in Roma li 12.Agosto 1714...dall'...Nicolo Duodo Ambasciator di Venezia...di...Clemente XI. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1714.](#)
- b. 46, f. 31 [Ingresso in Rome dall'...Sig. Gio. Vinceslao di Gallas...Il di 13.Maggio, 1714. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, \(1714\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 32 [Descrittione del Corteggio...Data della Santità di...Papa Clemente XI...al Gio. Vinceslao di Gallas. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Rome, 1714.](#)

- b. 46, f. 33 [Solenne Ingresso...in Roma...26.Luglio 1714 dall'Sig...Wolfgango Annibale Schrattembach. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Rome, 1714.](#)
- b. 46, f. 34 [D.O.M. Ornamenti \(Trionfi volgarmente detti\)...di Papa Clemente XI. Anno MDCCXIV. Printed in Italian. 20 pages. Rome, 1714.](#)
- b. 46, f. 35 [Dichiarazione Dell'Allegoria degl'Ornati...nel Palazzo Apostolico... Printed in Italian. 19 pages. Rome, 1715.](#)
- b. 46, f. 36 [Veridica Relazione Della Infermità, e Morte..Re de Francia Luigi XIV... Printed. 4 Pages. Paris, Sept. 2, 1715. \(Rome, 1715\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 37 [Illuminazione...in Roma per le Nascita dell'...Carlo VI. Printed in Italian. 12 pages. Rome, 1716.](#)
- b. 46, f. 38 [Racconto delle Feste...in Roma...si diede Sig. Papa Clemente XI della Nascita del...Leopoldo... Printed in Italian. 12 pages. Rome, 1716.](#)
- b. 46, f. 39 [Relazione Succinta Delle Festività...in Vienna...della...Nascita del...Leopoldo. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. \(Rome?\), 1716.](#)
- b. 46, f. 40 [Dimostrazioni di Gioja per la Vittoria, & Acquisto di Belgrado. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Rome, 1717.](#)
- b. 46, f. 41 [Relazione. Il Rè Giacomo III d'Inghilterra... Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, large 4to. 1717.](#)
- b. 46, f. 42 [La Piu'Estatta, e Distinta Relazione Della Solenne Cavalcata...del Possesso presso Domenica 16.Novembre 1721...di Papa Innocenzo XIII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1721.](#)
- b. 46, f. 42a [Motti, & Emblemi alludenti al Nome... Printed in Italian. 5 pages. Folio, folded. Rome, 1721. With a large engraving showing the procession.](#)
- b. 46, f. 43 [Veridico Ragvaglio...di Innocenzo XIII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages, folded folio, including an engraved portrait of the Pope, by Felippo Nevi, scul. Rome, \(n.d.\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 44 [Descrizione della Macchina de'Fuochi di Gioja Fatti in Piazza di Spagna...l'Anniversario della Nascita...del Re Filippo V. Printed in Italian. 7 pages and large folded engraved plate "Dissegno della Macchina di Fuoco..." showing an arch of triumph...by Domenico Paradisi of Rome, architect to the Pope.](#)
- b. 46, f. 45 [Relazione della Cerimonia...di Ludovico XV...di Francia. Printed in Italian. 11 pages. Rome, 1722.](#)
- b. 46, f. 46 [Distinta Relazione...di tutte le Cerimonie della...Coronazione di...Benedetto XIII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1724.](#)
- b. 46, f. 47 [Distinta Relazione della...Cavalcata in Occasione del Possesso preso dalla Santita di...Papa Benedetto XIII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. \(Rome, 1724\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 47a [Veridica Relazione...di Papa Benedetto XIII Con... Descrizione dell'Arco Trionfale. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Folded folio. \(Rome, 1724\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 48 [Hortus Conclusus. Machina de Fuochi Artificiali...in Loreto. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Ancona, 1726.](#)
- b. 46, f. 49 [Relazione dell'Audienza Pubblica...Antonio Rambaldo. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Rome, 1730.](#)
- b. 46, f. 50 [Relazione del Tremuoto Intesosi in Questa Città di Napoli. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Naples, 1732.](#)
- b. 46, f. 51 [Relazione Succinta...accaduto in Ancona. Printed in Italian. 3 pages. Ancona, \(1733\).](#)
- b. 46, f. 52 [Distinto Ragguaglio Del spaventoso Temporale, e Borasca di Mare...in Ancona. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Ancona, 1733.](#)

- b. 46, f. 53 [Nella Solenne Fondazione della Prima Pietra del nuovo Lazzaretto in Isola...in Ancona dalla... Beneficenza...Clemente XII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Folio. Ancona, 1733.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 54 [Relazione Essendosi deganta le Sanità di Nostro Signore. Printed in Italian. 4 pages, folio. Jesi, 1734.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 55 [Notitia del Giovanetto Inglese...alla fede Cattolica. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages. Ancona, May 1735.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 56 [Distinta Relazione delle Solenne Feste, e Illuminazioni Fatte in Napoli...del felice Ritorno...di Carlo, Re di Napoli... Printed in Italian. 8 pages, 8vo. Naples, 1735.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 57 [Relazione del...Apparato e delle Sagre Funzioni...in occasione del Triduo...in Roma...ad Onore della B. Michelina da Pesaro. Printed in Italian. 24 pages, 4to. Rome, 1737.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 58 [Relazione delle Funzioni...di Ravenna per l'Erezione della Statua di...Clemente XII. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Ravenna, \(1738\).](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 59 [Distinta Relazione...da Raguaglio delle Ceremonie...doppo la morte...di Clemente XII. Printed in Italian and Latin. 4 pages. Rome, 1740.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 60 [Succinta Descrizione...per il Funerale...di Clemente XII. Printed in Italian. 8 pages, 4to. Rome, 1740.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 61 [Relazione della...Elezione del...Benedetto XIV. Printed in Italian. 4 pages, small 4to.. Rome, 1740.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 62 [Compita, e distinta Relazione di Tutte le Funzioni...nella...Coronazione del...Benedetto XIV. Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome, 1740.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 63 [Distinta Relazione della Solenne Cavalcata...Benedetto XIV... With folded folio engraved plate of the "Cavalcata." Printed in Italian. 8 pages, 4to. Rome, 1741.](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 64 [Distinta Relazione dell'Orribile Terremoto...di Aprile...1741, nelle Città di Camerino, Urbino, Pesaro, Jesi, e Fabriano... Printed in Italian. 4 pages. Rome and Velleteri, \(1741\).](#)
- 
- b. 46, f. 65 [Breve Relazione d'una Grazia Singloare...da S. Francesco Saviero...nella Chiesa del Gesu' di Roma. Printed in Italian. 8 pages. Rome?, 1744.](#)
-

## DOCUMENTS FROM THE ROMAN CHANCERY

6 documents, all in manuscript. Latin and Italian.

188 pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, middle of the 18th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 47, f. 1 | <i>Acta Cancellariae Apostolicae ab Anno 1664 ad (1741)</i> . Ms. in Latin. 105 pages. Copies of acts from the Papal Chancellery.   |
| b. 47, f. 2 | <i>Congregazione 1741</i> . Ms. in Latin. 1 page, 4to.  |
| b. 47, f. 3 | <i>Noma et Cognomina</i> . Ms. in Latin. 1 page. List of the names of the Abbreviatores of the Presidenza Maggiores for 1664.   |
| b. 47, f. 4 | <i>Abbreviatores di Maggior Presidenza</i> . Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. A petition to Pope Benedict XIII, dated Sept. 5, 1729, from his abbreviatores, asking for permission to use the surplice.   |
| b. 47, f. 5 | <i>Clement XII, Pope</i> . Ms. in Latin, 3 pages. Copy of a Papal bull, dated February, 1735, acknowledging Clement's gratitude to Giuseppe Filippo Simonetti, one of his abbreviatores, appointing him to <i>abbreviator literarum apostolicarum</i> . |
| b. 47, f. 6 | <i>Clement XII, Pope</i> . Ms. in Latin. 6 pages, 4to. A similar bull, conferring a similar appointment to Lazaro Opitio Pallavicini. Dated May 13, 1735.   |

## INTRODUZIONE MATEMATICA...GEOGRAPHICHE

- b. 48, f. 1      *Introduzione Matematica Per La Intelligenza delle Tavola Geographiche*. Manuscript in Italian. 165 pages. Small 4to. Limp vellum. Italy, probably 17th century.  
A treatise on cartography, giving the mathematical basis for understanding and for drawing maps and plans.
-

**MISCELLANEOUS POEMS**

Three manuscripts, comprising 357 pages. 8vo. Limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 49, f. 1 | <i>Lopez de Vega</i> . <i>Diversas Comedias</i> : <i>La Locura por la Hondra</i> ; <i>El Perro del Hortulan</i> ; <i>La Fortuna Merceda</i> . Ms. in Spanish, 265 pages.   |
| b. 49, f. 2 | <i>Two Italian Poems</i> : <i>Ad Angelica</i> . Love poem in octaves; <i>Disaggi che si pateno ne le Carcere</i> . Satirical poem in octaves on the discomforts of prison. Author unknown. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 137-143. |
| b. 49, f. 3 | <i>Several poems in Italian</i> . Manuscript. 80 pages. A collection of elegaic, satirical, and scatalogical poems. The sonnet on f. 147 is undoubtedly by Luigi Tansillo (1510-1568), and the other poems might also be by him.           |



**FIANO, O.L. *CAPITOLI...DA OSSERVARSI...***

b. 50, f. 1

*Fiano, Orazio Ludovisio, Duke di.* Capitoli e Leggi Da osservarsi inviolabilmente per ordine espresso dall' Santita di Nro. Sig. Dalle Milizie a piedi, et a Cavallo dello Stato Ecclesiastico. Manuscript. 136 pages. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Rome, 1622.

Manuscript copy of a report by the General of the Papal troops, dated Rome, July 31, 1622, and printed in the Vatican in 1622.

---

## VARIOUS POEMS

- b. 50a, f. 1      Manuscript in Italian. 170 pages, 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, probably 17th century.  
An anthology of poems by the 16th century Italian poet Paolo Pacelli and others (?), all copied by the same hand, probably in the 17th century.
-

**ASTROLOGICAL AND ALCHEMICAL TEXTS**

*2 treatises. Manuscript. 80 pages, 4to.*

Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, probably written in the 17th century.

- 
- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 51, f. 1 | <i>Testis est mihi...</i> Manuscript in Latin. 69 pages, numbered ff. 1-42v. With several diagrams. Treatise on Astrology, apparently a compilation. Author not given.                                |
| b. 51, f. 2 | <i>Camillo, Giulio.</i> Fragmento delle tre transmutationi. Ms. in Latin. 14 pages, numbered ff. 43-50. Concerning Alchemy. Camillo was a Renaissance rhetotician and practitioner of mnemonics, etc. |
-

**TREATISES ON THE ARTS OF LANGUAGE**

*3 manuscript treatises. 256 pages. 8vo.*

Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 52, f. 1 | <i>(Cambiasi, Father ?)</i> . De Arte Retorica. Brevis Institutio. Ms. in Latin. 158 pages, numbered ff. 1-79v. A treatise on rhetoric, probably destined for students in Jesuit schools, by Father Cambiasi? On leaf 2 (r & v), a poem in honor of Cambiasi. N.pl., n.d. |
| b. 52, f. 2 | <i>De Arte Poetica</i> . Brevis Institutio. Ms. in Latin. 57 pages, numbered ff. 81-109. A manual of Poetics.   |
| b. 52, f. 3 | <i>Brevis Tractatus de Epistolis</i> . Ms. in Latin. 41 pages, numbered ff. 110-130. A treatise on letter writing.  |

**NEGOTIATIONI DI PACE...**

b. 53, f. 1

*Negotiationi di Pace* delli signori Elettori di Magonza e di Colonia, fatte in Francoforto dalle Loro Altezze Elettoral, tra il...Duca di Grandmont et Signore di Lionne, Ambasciatori...di Francia, e il signor Conte di Peñaranda, Ambasciatore di Spagna, nell'anno 1658. Ms. in Italian. 172 pages, 4to. Contemporary vellum. Table of contents at the beginning. Italy, after 1658.

The French original was printed in Paris by Sebastian Cramoisy, Printer to the King and Queen of France, in 1658. This document relates to the Meeting of the Electoral Princes in Frankfurt in 1658 for the purpose of choosing an Emperor. The Emperor chosen was Leopold I, who was later involved in three wars, including the War of the Spanish Succession.

---

## DIARII DELLI VICERE' DI NAPOLI, E LORO GOVERNO.

b. 54, f. 1

[Ms. in Italian. 995 pages. Thick 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Table of contents at the beginning. Italy \(Naples?\), 17th century.](#)

*Diarii delli Vicere di Napoli, e loro Governo.* This volume contains the annals ( *Diari*) of the Spanish Viceroy of Naples in the 17th century, with copious information about their governments. If not printed, historically very important material.

The Viceroy is: Pedro de Toledo; Cardinal Pacheco; Ferrante of Toledo, Duke of Alba; Cardinal de la Quena; Duke of Alcalá; Cardinal Granvela; Marquis of Mandezar; Juan de Zuñiga; Pedro Giron, Duke of Ossuna; Juan de Zuñiga, Count of Miranda; Count Olivares; Hernando de Castro, Count of Lemos; Pedro Giron, Duke of Ossuna; Cardinal Zappata; Cardinal Gasparo Borgia; Cardinal Zappata; Duke of Alba.

---

**TREATISES ON ARISTOTLE**

6 treatises Ms. in Latin. 381 pages, 4to.

Contemporary vellum. Italy, c.17th century.

---

b. 55, f. 1	<i>In Aristotelis Meteorologica compendiarie commentatio.</i> Ms. in Latin. 98 pages, including several blanks, numbered ff. 8-49. A resumé of the <i>Meteorologia</i> of Aristotle and other treatises.
b. 55, f. 2	<i>De Horologiis solaribus Compendium.</i> Ms. in Latin. 32 pages, numbered ff. 52-67v. With diagrams in text.
b. 55, f. 3	<i>De Universi Mundi Sphaera.</i> Ms. in Latin. 104 pages, numbered ff. 72-123.
b. 55, f. 4	<i>Digresso de Geographia Orbis.</i> Ms. in Latin. 27 pages, numbered ff. 125-138.
b. 55, f. 5	<i>Aritmeticae practicae Compendium.</i> Ms. in Latin. 78 pages, numbered ff. 139-177.
b. 55, f. 6	<i>De Bellicis pauca.</i> Ms. in Latin. 42 pages, numbered ff. 178-196v. This treatise contains some technical remarks on ballistics.

---

**MARETTI, LELIO. *LA POLITICA...***

b. 56, f. 1

Lelio Maretti, *La Politica di...divisa in cento novantadue Capitoli, con le autoria e alleganzioni di Cornelio Tacito, Tito Livio, et altri classici authori antichi*. Ms. in Italian. 1042 pages. Thick 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, probably first half of the 17th century.

This work on military science, by the Sieneſe nobleman Lelio Marretti, has presumably never been printed. The name of Marretti does not appear in the standard work on the history of military art, Jahn's *Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaft*; nor in the standard histories of Seicento Italian Literature, such as Pompeati, Belloni, or Renda-Operti: *Dizionario della letteratura italiana*.

---



**BOLVITO, GIOAN BATTISTA. *LA ARME DE I RE DE NAPOLI.***

b. 57, f. 1

[Bolvito, Gioan Battista, La Arme de i Re de Napoli, raccolte..., insieme con una brevissima dicharazione della loro origine et dependencia. Ms. in Italian. 169 pages. Large 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. With drawings of coats of arms. Italy, c. 17th century.](#)

The subject treated is the Coat of Arms of the King of Naples, with explanations as to their origins and connections.

---

**MISCELLANY**

*3 manuscripts in Italian. 295 pages. 4to.*

Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- 
- b. 58, f. 1      *Spinola, Gherardo, Marchese d'Arquata*. Memorie e Giornali d'un picciolo Viaggio fatto dal Sig...l'anno 1660. Ms. in Italian. 96 pages. An account of a trip taken by Gherardo Spinola through Germany, Austria, Hungary, etc. The complete list of cities is given on pp. 95-96.
- 
- b. 58, f. 2      *Cueva, Don Alfonso de la, Conte di Bedmar*. Relazione di Venezia. Ms. in Italian. 240 pages, numbered ff. 97-266. This is the Report made by Alfonso de la Cueva (1572-1655), at the request of King Philip III of Spain, concerning Venice. He was Imperial Ambassador to that city.
- Bedmar is famous for having organized a plot to overthrow the government of Venice and had the reputation of being "one of the most powerful geniuses and one of the most dangerous minds Spain has ever produced." (Nuov. Biogr. Univ., Paris, 1855, vol. V, p. 127). This *Relazione* which he wrote after his ambassadorship (after the discovery of the plot, he was forced to flee Venice and take refuge in Flanders) may be the same as the ms. in Italian in the possession of the Library of Lyons. It is a document of prime importance.
- 
- b. 58, f. 3      *Alcune notizie particolari delle cose di Venezia. Delle case nobili*. Ms. in Italian. 29 pages. Some additional information on Venetian nobility. At the end is a list of houses belonging to the aristocracy.
-

**MISCELLANY**

66 documents, consisting of 58 manuscripts, 7

printed broadsides, and 1 engraved plan. Comprising altogether 1082 pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th and 18th century.

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| b. 60, f. 1-12  | <i>S. Biagio della Pagnotta</i> . 12 ms. documents in Latin and in Italian. 135 pages, numbered ff. 1-85. Copies of documents concerning this church, its foundation, its architecture, members, inventory, etc. relating to inspections in 1725 and 1731.                          |
| b. 60, f. 13-17 | <i>Santa Caterina da Rota</i> . 5 ms. in Latin and Italian, 45 pages, numbered ff. 86-111. Copies of documents concerning this church in Rome. 1735.  |
| b. 60, f. 18    | <i>Narrazione dell'insigne Miracolo, operato da Dio per l'Intercessione del Glorioso S. Pietro...nella Sacrosancta Basilica Vaticana</i> . Printed pamphlet, 10 pages, numbered ff. 112-117. Account of a miracle which occurred in the Anno Sancto 1725. Rome, G.M. Salvioni, n.d. |
| b. 60, f. 19    | <i>Relazione dell'Incoronazione della Beatissima Vergine della Neve...nella Citta di Cortona fatta dall'Gio. Andrea Ricci...</i> Ms. in Italian, 20 pages, numbered ff. 118-127. Dated Oct. 8, 1741.  |
| b. 60, f. 20    | <i>Ricci, Gio. Andrea</i> . Orazione...in occasione della Coronazione fatta in Montepulciano della Miracolosa Madonna delle Grazie. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 130-132. Dated Sept. 24, 1741.  |
| b. 60, f. 21    | <i>Apone, Don Filippo</i> . Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 134-135. Account of the abjuration of a Filippo Apone on March 26, 1706.  |
| b. 60, f. 22    | <i>Funeral Rites for the Queen of England</i> . Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 136-140. The Queen (probably Maria Clementina, the wife of the Old Pretender) was buried in St. Peter near Christina of Sweeden. Jan. 18, 1735. Includes a full page drawing of a chalice.    |
| b. 60, f. 23    | <i>Cuneo</i> . Engraved plan of the city and its fortifications. oblong folio, folded. Undated and unsigned.  |
| b. 60, f. 24    | <i>Juramentum prestandum a Canonicis in adeptione canonicatum</i> . Ms. in Latin. 1 folio page, folded. Undated.  |
| b. 60, f. 25    | <i>Charles VI</i> . Diploma awarded by Emperor Charles VI to Cardinal Borromeo on his taking possession of Parma and Piacenza. Printed broadside in Latin. Large folio, folded. Dated Milan, Jan. 21, 1731.   |
| b. 60, f. 26    | <i>Pamfili, Cardinal Benedetto</i> . Il Figliol' Prodigio. Ms. in Italian. 20 pages, numbered ff. 145-154. An oratorio. Undated.  |
| b. 60, f. 27    | <i>Morei, Michel Giuseppe</i> . Nella morte del Sommo Pontefice Clemente XI. Canzone. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages. Poem on the death of Pope Clement XI (1721).   |
| b. 60, f. 28    | <i>Domenica 10 Ottobre</i> . Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 165-166. A mass celebrated on occasion of the victory in Hungary.  |
| b. 60, f. 29    | <i>Three sonnets on various states of human life</i> . Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 167-170.   |
| b. 60, f. 30    | <i>Two sonnets</i> . Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered ff. 171-172. 8vo. One sonnet on Eugene of Savoy, the other to the Imperial ambassador Count Gallas.  |
| b. 60, f. 31    | <i>Two canzonettas</i> . Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 179-183.   |
| b. 60, f. 32    | <i>Relazione dell'arrivo della flotta Spagnola a Palermo</i> . Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 185-188. The Spanish fleet's arrival at Palermo on July 1, 1718.   |
| b. 60, f. 33    | Another copy of the above (no. 32). Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 189-194.   |

- b. 60, f. 34 *Louis XIV's Death*. Ms. in Italian. 16 pages, numbered ff. 195-202. Account of the death of the French King on Sept. 1, 1715.
- b. 60, f. 35 *Derwentwater, Count James*. Discorso. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 203-204. Speech by the Count prior to his decapitation for high treason against King George I in London on Tower Hill, on Feb. 24, 1716.
- b. 60, f. 36 *Londra, 9 Marzo 1716*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 205-206. Report from London concerning the Jacobite rebellion, attempts to save Derwentwater, and other political events.
- b. 60, f. 37 *Alexander VII, Pope*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 207-208. Resume of a speech by the Pope to the committee appointed to deliberate on controversial ecclesiastical matters, held on Jan. 30, 1691.
- b. 60, f. 38 *Relazione del seguito nella venuta di Giovanni Andrea Poicet (?) in Montepulciano per coronare La Beata Vergine detta di S. Martino...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 209-210. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 39 *Clement XI, Pope*. Ms. in Latin. 4 pages, numbered f. 211. Nov. 11, 1703.
- b. 60, f. 40 *Chi sia lecito in questo...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 213-214. A sermon, undated. Apparently for Easter.
- b. 60, f. 41 *Mi sia lecito in questo giorno...* Ms. in Italian. 25 pages, numbered ff. 215-226. An undated sermon. Apparently a draft, with numerous corrections.
- b. 60, f. 42 *Diario della legazione...da...Clemente XI...* Ms. in Italian. 72 pages, numbered ff. 227-264. Journal of the legation sent by Pope Clement XI to Elizabeth Farnese, wife of King Philip V of Spain. With a complete list of persons forming the legation. (See Vol. 33, #22).
- b. 60, f. 43 *Gozzadini, Cardinal Ulisse Giuseppe*. Printed speech in Latin. 19 pages, numbered ff. 265-273. Faenza, J.A. Archus, 1717. To the people of Ravenna.
- b. 60, f. 44 *Palatius, Jacobus*. Ritus Sacrarum Ceremoniarum ad Usum Ecclesiae Principis Apostolorum de Urbe. Ms. in Latin. 46 pages, numbered ff. 274-296. On the rites to be observed in Roman churches. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 45 *Chigi, Cardinal*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 302-303. Description of the entertainment of his guests by Cardinal Chigi in his Garden of the Four Fountains in Rome. Undated (late 17th or early 18th century).
- b. 60, f. 46 *Sabbato, 21 di Maggio, 1663*. Ms. in Italian. 71 pages, numbered ff. 304-339. Diary of ecclesiastical events, written by a retainer of Cardinal Barberini.
- b. 60, f. 47 *Forma del Governo Giesutico*. Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 342-350. On the principles and structure of the Jesuit Order. Dated 1617.
- b. 60, f. 48 *Various journals* on ecclesiastical matters. Ms. in Italian. 25 pages, numbered ff. 360-373. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 49 *Die 14 Junii 1691*. Description of a Corpus Christi Procession in S. Giovanni in Laterano, after the death of Pope Alexander VIII. With a list of all the attendants. Ms. in Latin. 5 pages, numbered ff. 376-377.
- b. 60, f. 50 *S. Giovanni de Laterano and Santa Maria Maggiore*. Various documents concerning these Roman churches. Ms. in Italian and Latin. 40 pages, numbered ff. 380-417. Dated 1667 and 1691.
- b. 60, f. 51 *S. Pietro in Rome*. Various documents concerning S. Peter. Ms. in Italian and Latin. 40 pages, numbered ff. 418-441. Dated 1691.

- b. 60, f. 52 *Monitorium...* Printed broadside in Latin, folio, folded. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1691. Announcement concerning the Corpus Christi procession, June 1691, after the death of Pope Alexander VIII, before the election of a new Pope.
- b. 60, f. 53 *Monitorium...* Printed broadside in Latin. Folio, folded (f. 443). Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1691. A similar announcement to #52.
- b. 60, f. 54 *Edictum...* Printed broadside, folio folded (f. 444). Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1691. Announcement in Latin to the Papal Chancery, dated June 10, 1691. With armorial woodcut, printed in red and black.
- b. 60, f. 55 *Editto per le Processioni del Santissimo Sacramento.* Printed broadside in Italian. Folio, folded. Rome, stamp della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1691. Dated June 7, 1691.
- b. 60, f. 56 *Lista della Regalie Nesti delli Ministri et Officiali di Palazzo et altri nella Canonizatione del B. Gio. da Capistrano.* Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 446-449. List of the necessary regalia, with the cost.
- b. 60, f. 57 *Discorso sopra l'origine delle tempi.* Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 450-455. Apparently a draft. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 58 *Discorso sopra l'Elettione del Pontefice.* Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 456-459. A draft of an essay on the Papal elections. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 59 *D'Estrées, Cardinal Cesar.* Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 460-463. Rectification of the reports on the French Cardinal D'Estrées and his negotiations with the Republic of Venice. Undated (Between 1693 and 1704).
- b. 60, f. 60 *Origine delle Controversie tra il Sig. Erizzo and D'Estrées.* Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 466-471. On the controversies between Cardinal D'Estrées and the Venetian Ambassador. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 61 *De Sacris Traditionibus.* Ms. in Latin. 24 pages, numbered ff. 474-485. Excerpts of Book 2 on the sacred traditions, refuting the opinions of the reformers. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 62 *(Acciaioli, Cavalier Filippo).* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 486-489. Account of the death of Acciaioli, who died in Rome in 1700.
- b. 60, f. 63 *Sopra il primo e secondo Articolo...* Ms. in Italian, 19 pages, numbered ff. 490-499. Critical reflections on a note sent by the Venetian Ambassador. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 64 *Apparatus ad Ecclesiasticam Eruditionem.* Ms. in Latin. 296 pages, numbered ff. 502-645. A theological treatise, no author given. Undated.
- b. 60, f. 65 *Copia di una lettera scritta...dal Gio. Pietro Pinamonti.* Ms. in Italian. 24 pages, numbered ff. 650-661. Copy of a letter by Pinamonti to the rector to the Collegio di Firenze, eulogizing Father Pietro Segneri, the great Italian preacher of the 17th century. Dated Rome, Dec. 18, 1694.
- b. 60, f. 66 *Relatione del Viaggio della Santita...Innocent XII da Roma a Nettuno alli 21 Aprile 1697.* Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 662-670.

## CONCLAVES

Six manuscript documents and 1 engraved plan, comprising 657 pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, early 18th century.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 61, f. 1 | <i>Conclave fatto per la sede vacante d'Innocenzo XII nel quale fu creato...Clemente XI.</i> Ms. in Italian. 34 pages, numbered ff. 6-25. With an engraved plan of St. Peter, with an exterior view of the church and the names of the Cardinals in that Conclave. (1700). |
| b. 61, f. 2 | <i>Conclave in cui fu assunto Papa Innocenzo XIII.</i> Ms. in Italian. 37 pages, numbered ff. 27-45. (1721).   |
| b. 61, f. 3 | <i>Conclave fatto per la more d'Innocenzo XIII nel quale fu eletto...Benedetto XIII.</i> Ms. in Italian. 67 pages, numbered ff. 47-80. (1724).   |
| b. 61, f. 4 | <i>Istoria del Conclave Nel quale per morte di Benedetto XIII...</i> Ms. in Italian. 452 pages, numbered ff. 81-306. On the Conclave that elected Clement XII, on July 12, 1730.   |
| b. 61, f. 5 | <i>Conclave tenuto per l'elezione di Benedetto XIV.</i> Ms. in Italian. 36 pages, numbered ff. 307-324. 1739.  |
| b. 61, f. 6 | <i>Aforismi Politici per i Sig. Cardinali del Conclave fatti dal Cardinal Arzolini.</i> Ms. in Italian. 30 pages, numbered ff. 325-339.  |

**MISCELLANY**

151 documents (irregularly numbered 1-133),

consisting of 106 manuscripts, 43 printed leaflets and broadsides, and 2 engravings, plus 1 pen drawing. Comprising altogether 596 pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 62, f. 1  | <i>Roma, li 2 Genaro 1683-Aprile 7, 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 48 pages, numbered ff. 1-24. A diary of news bulletins.  |
| b. 62, f. 2  | <i>Carolus Dei Gratia Rex...</i> Printed leaflet. 4 pages. Napoli, Salvatore Gastaldo, 1683. A proclamation by Gaspar de Haro y Guzman, Viceroy of Naples, concerning the regulation of currency in the Kingdom of Naples. Dated Naples, May 29, 1683. |
| b. 62, f. 3  | <i>Mustafa Carra Gran Visir, che ritorna dall'assedio di Vienna a Constantinopili.</i> Engraving of Mustafa, returning crying after his defeat in Vienna. 1683. Oblong folio, folded. (f. 27)  |
| b. 62, f. 4  | <i>Lo Stendardo Ottomanico Spiegato.</i> Printed leaflet in Italian and Arabic. 6 pages, and 1 engraving of the Turkish standard captured in battle. Rome, 1683.   |
| b. 62, f. 5  | <i>Breve relatione di quello, che appartiene allo Stendardo.</i> Printed leaflet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 32-33. Roma, Michel Ercole, 1683. Account of the capture of the Ottoman flag which was presented to Pope Innocent XI.                          |
| b. 62, f. 6  | <i>Pronostico dell'Astrologo del Re di Francia.</i> Ms. 3 pages (ff. 34 and 37). Dated Paris, August 3, 1683.  |
| b. 62, f. 7  | <i>The Ottoman Standard.</i> An original pen drawing of the Ottoman flag that was captured in Vienna 1683, with explanation in Italian. 2 pages (f. 36).   |
| b. 62, f. 8  | <i>News Bulletin about the Turkish-Polish War.</i> Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 38). 1683.   |
| b. 62, f. 9  | <i>Venetia, 12 Settembre 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 39-40. A news bulletin about the same conflict.   |
| b. 62, f. 10 | <i>Linz, 28 Settembre 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 41-42. Another news bulletin on the war.   |
| b. 62, f. 11 | <i>Vienna, 15 Settembre 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered f. 43 and f. 46. Report concerning the long siege of Vienna by the Turks.  |
| b. 62, f. 12 | <i>Di Venetia li 19 Settembre 83.</i> Ms. in Italian, 3 pages, numbered ff. 44-45. News report from Venice and Rome concerning the Turkish-Polish War.   |
| b. 62, f. 13 | <i>Diario delle cose piu notabile...nel assedio di Vienna.</i> Ms. 9 pages, numbered ff. 48-51. On the Turkish siege of Vienna.  |
| b. 62, f. 14 | <i>John III, King of Poland.</i> Letter to the Cardinal Barberini, announcing the liberation of Vienna from the Turks. 1683. Ms. 1 page (f. 52).   |
| b. 62, f. 15 | <i>Dal Campo Cesarea vicino all'Isola...30 Settembre 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 53). News report from the Imperial Headquarters about military operations against the Turks.  |
| b. 62, f. 16 | <i>Pronostico dell'Astrologo del Re di Francia, Parigi 3 Agosto 1683.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 55-56. See no. 6.  |
| b. 62, f. 17 | <i>Alla Regina di Polonia Duchessa di Lorena...</i> Ms. 3 pages (ff. 58 and 61). Letter, dated Sept. 19, 1683.   |
| b. 62, f. 18 | <i>Del Campo Vicino a Presburg.</i> Ms. 3 pages, numbered ff. 59-60. 1683.   |

- b. 62, f. 19 *Colonna, L.* Letter to Cardinal Spreti. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 62). Dated March 20, 1683.
- b. 62, f. 20 *Riconoscendo il Sig. Cardinale de Medici...* Ms. 1 page (f. 63). Statement on Marcello D'Aste. Undated.
- b. 62, f. 21 *Bruno in Moravia, 19 Settembre.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 64-65. Concerning a battle with the Turks. (1683?).
- b. 62, f. 22 *Dal Campo appresso...29 Agosto 1683.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 66). News report.
- b. 62, f. 23 *Passavia, 18 Agosto 1683.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 68-69. News report from Passau.
- b. 62, f. 24 *Il Mostre della Posta di Venetia...* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 70-71. News report, undated.
- b. 62, f. 25 *Venetia, 8 Agosto 1683 e dal Campo 27 Luglio.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 72-73. News report.
- b. 62, f. 26 *Graz 24 Agosto 1683.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 74). News letter, signed Francesco Reggi (?).
- b. 62, f. 27 *Venetia, foglio del Baron Tastis, and 22 Agosto del Ambasciadore Cesarea.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 75). Undated (1683).
- b. 62, f. 28 *Passavia, li 22 Agosto 1683.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 76). News report.
- b. 62, f. 29 *Roma, 10 Maggio 1684 (-26 Agosto 1684).* 4 news letters. Ms. in Italian. Together 24 pages, numbered ff. 78-85 and 87-91.
- b. 62, f. 30 *Nota delle Privilegii...nel Contado dell'Aquila et Regno di Napoli.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 86 and 91). (1684).
- b. 62, f. 31 *Malta 19 June 1684.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 92-93. News letter.
- b. 62, f. 32 *Duca di Mantua.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 94). News that the Duke has imprisoned the Marquis de Canosa. Undated.
- b. 62, f. 33 *Diario delle rivoluzioni d'Inhilterra.* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 95-98. News report from England, concerning the English Civil War. Dated May 30, 1685.
- b. 62, f. 34 *Copia della riposta del Re Christianissimo alla Santita...* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 101). Copy of a letter by Louis XIV to the Pope concerning the request by the Genoese to be placed under French protection. Dated Versailles, June 29, 1684.
- b. 62, f. 35 *Fuligno.* Four issues of a news sheet (nos. 5, 6, 14, and 27), printed at Foligno. Together 16 pages, numbered ff. 102-110.
- b. 62, f. 36 *Nell'anno 1685.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 111). News item concerning Ottaviano Acciaioli.
- b. 62, f. 37 *Roma, 13 Maggio 1684 (and 26 Aug. 1684).* Two letters from Rome. Ms. 8 pages, numbered ff. 112- 113 and 115-116.
- b. 62, f. 38 *February 27, 1684.* Copy of a letter to the Papal Council, concerning the War with the Turks. Ms. 3 pages, numbered ff. 114-115.
- b. 62, f. 39 *Dal Campo Cesareo...Aug. 17, 1685.* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 118-119. News report from Imperial Headquarters.
- b. 62, f. 40 *News Reports.* Three letters dated 1685. Ms. in Italian, together 6 pages, numbered ff. 120-123. 8vo.



- b. 62, f. 41 *Distinta Notizia di Tutta la Morea*. Printed leaflet. 4 pages, folio, folded. Venetia, n.d. With half-page engraved map of the Peloponnesus, being the territory where the Venetian troops were fighting the Turks.
- b. 62, f. 42 *Londres 19 Juillet 1685*. Ms. in French. 2 pages (f. 128). Report on the insurrection by James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, against James II.
- b. 62, f. 43 *Londra, 19 Luglio 1685*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 130-131. Italian version, with an abstract from a report printed in London on the insurrection.
- b. 62, f. 44 *Vienna and Venice, 1685*, 7 news reports, dating from July to Oct. 1685. Ms. in Italian, together 15 pages, numbered ff. 133-142.
- b. 62, f. 45 *Bruno en Moravia*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 146 and 149. News report dated from Bruno, Innsbruck, and Vienna, Sept. 1686.
- b. 62, f. 46 *Vienna, 4 Agosto 1686*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 147-148. News Report.
- b. 62, f. 47 *Fuligno, 3 Maggio 1689*. Printed news sheet (see no. 18). 4 pages, numbered ff. 150-151.
- b. 62, f. 48 *Vienna, 30 Agosto, 1686*. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 152-154. News report.
- b. 62, f. 49 *Heney*. Letter to the Emperor Leopold I by his ambassador to the Diet of Baden (Switzerland), dated July 20, 1692. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 156-159.
- b. 62, f. 50 *Amelot, Marquis de*. Memoriale presntate alla Dieta di Bada, li 3 Dicembre 1692. Ms in Italian. 10 pages, numbered ff. 160-164. Memoir from the French Ambassador Amelot to the Diet in Baden, Switzerland.
- b. 62, f. 51 *Louis XIV*. Copia di Lettera del Re scritta a Monsig. Arcivesco di Parigi. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 165-166. Letter to the Archbishop of Paris, with a list of French troops and their deployment in Germany, Italy, etc. Dated May 27, 1693.
- b. 62, f. 52 *Copia di Lettera di Venetia 19 Marzo 1701*. Ms. 2 pages (f. 167). Report from Venice to Rome on the movement of Austrian troops and other events and rumors.
- b. 62, f. 53 *Copia di Lettera della Segretaria dell'Ambasciatore Cesareo*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 168). Letter by the Chancery of the Imperial Ambassador with important news and military reports. Dated Vienna, April 30, 1701.
- b. 62, f. 54 *Roma, il primo Novembre 1694*. Ms., 4 pages, numbered ff. 169-170. News letter.
- b. 62, f. 55 *Copia di Lettera dell'Segretaria dell'Ambasciatore Veneto*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered ff. 171. News letter from the Austrian ambassador to Venice. Dated Venice, May 7, 1701.
- b. 62, f. 56 *Letter from the Republic of Holland to Louis XIV*. Expressing satisfaction with the appointment of Philip of Anjou to the Spanish throne. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 173).
- b. 62, f. 57 *Two copies of letters from Rome to Leopold I*. Dated March 5, 1701 and Feb. 19, 1701. Ms. in Italian. Together 11 pages, numbered ff. 174-179. News report containing a list of Italian military leaders.
- b. 62, f. 58 *Naples*. Two reports concerning the uprising of Neapolitan grandees against Charles VI, King of Naples. Dated Sept. 14 and 27, 1701. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 181-183, 186.
- b. 62, f. 59 *Veridico Ragguaglio dell'arrivo de Prencipi della casa Reale di Francia, in Avignone*. Printed leaflet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 184-185. Roma, Eredi del Corbelletti, 1701.

- b. 62, f. 60 *Relatione di Napoli*. Ms. 7 pages, numbered ff. 187-190. Detailed report on the uprising in Naples, including a copy of a letter sent by Venetian residents in Naples to the Venetian Ambassador in Rome. Dated Sept. 24, 1701.
- b. 62, f. 61 *Philip V, King of Spain*. Manifesto relating to the so-called Conspiracy of Macchia, the Naples Uprising of 1701. Ms. in Latin. 3 pages, numbered ff. 191 and 194.
- b. 62, f. 62 *Punti principali conclusi nella Dieta Universale dell'Imperio...in Ratisbona li 18 Settembre 1702*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 191-192. The points of policy established in Ratisbon contain the declaration of war by Leopold I against Louis XIV and directions towards the conduct of hostilities.
- b. 62, f. 63 *Venezia li 14 Ottobre 1702*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 195-196. News reports on the events following the capture of Ulm during the War of the Spanish Succession.
- b. 62, f. 64 *Roma, 21 Ottobre 1702*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered ff. 197.
- b. 62, f. 65 *Punti Principali...della Dieta di Ratisbona...con il Re di Francia*. Another version of the points established at the Diet of Ratisbon. Dated Sept. 28, 1702. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 198-199.
- b. 62, f. 66 *Livorno 12 Giugno 1702*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 200-201. Report on festivities held in Livorno.
- b. 62, f. 67 *Roma, 14 Aprile 1703*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 201-202. Report on news events, including an earthquake.
- b. 62, f. 68 *Roma, Feb. 17, 1703*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 203-204. More news from Rome.
- b. 62, f. 69 *Foglio Strordinario 5 Settembre 1703*. Printed news sheet, 2 pages (f. 205). Concerning the battle-order of the Imperial troops. Schematic representation of army.
- b. 62, f. 70 *Diario della Dieta Generale...à Lublino in Polonia per li 19 di Giugno 1703*. Printed leaflet. 8 pages, numbered ff. 206, 208-210. News sheets on the Diet of Lublin in Poland.
- b. 62, f. 71 *Entwuff Wie die Frantzoesische Armee...* Printed broadside from the War of the Spanish Succession, regarding the French Army in Baden, with an engraving of the battle plan. Numbered f. 207.
- b. 62, f. 72 *S. Agostino Li 12 Giuno 1703*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 211-212. News report about the progress of French troops.
- b. 62, f. 73 *Foglio aggiunto all'ordinario*. Two extra printed news sheets, dated June 9 and 20, 1703. Together 4 pages, numbered ff. 213 and 215.
- b. 62, f. 74 *Relazione distinta...della Ritirata dell'Essercito Francese sotto il Duca di Vandome dall'Attaco di Ostiglia*. Printed newsheet. 2 pages (f. 214) describing the successful actions by the Germans against the French, June 10 and 11, 1703.
- b. 62, f. 75 *Articoli e Conditione in Virtù della Città di Bonna...si e rese agli Alti Confederati*. Printed news sheet. 2 pages, numbered f. 216. Issued by Il Duca di Marlborough Allegre. 1703. With a duplicate of the same printed sheet, numbered f. 218.
- b. 62, f. 76 *Sentenza Finale nella Causa d'Inquizitione ordinata...di Sua Maesta Cesarea...contro Francesco Ragozzi...* News sheet. 2 pages (f. 217), publishing the sentence against a rebel.
- b. 62, f. 77 *Ferrara, 16 Giugno 1703*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 219-220. Intelligence report on the actions and troop movements of the French army under the Duke of Vendome in the territory of Ferrara.

- b. 62, f. 78 *Breve e Succinta Relazione...* Printed news sheet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 221-222. Report on the victory over the Imperial army on August 13, 1704, with a list of prisoners, etc. Translated from the French into Italian. 3 more copies of the same, ff. 331- 334.
- b. 62, f. 79 *Corriere Ordinario*. 2 printed news sheets, with 2 extra folios, dated Oct. 22 and 25, 1704. Together 10 pages, numbered ff. 223-227.
- b. 62, f. 80 *Continuazione del Viaggio del Re Cattolico...* Printed news sheet. 4 pages, numbered ff. 228-229. On the triumphal reception of Charles III, King of Spain, in Lisbon on Aug. 9, 1704.
- b. 62, f. 81 *Rimini 25 Novembre 1708*. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f.235). With a copy of a letter by the Count of Daun.
- b. 62, f. 82 *Bologna li 7 Maggio, 1709*. Number 18 of a printed newspaper. 4 pages, numbered ff. 237-238.
- b. 62, f. 83 *Ristretto de Capitoli che dimanda al nuovo Principe...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 240-241. Conditions requested by Naples from its new ruler. 1709.
- b. 62, f. 84 *January 27, 1709*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 242-243. Concerning a treaty between the Pope, the Emperor, and Charles III of Spain.
- b. 62, f. 85 *Relazione delle Offerte della Francia a sodisfazione di tutti gl'Interessati nella presente Guerra...* Printed news letter. 8 pages, numbered ff. 244-245, 250-251. Napoli, n.d. Concerns the negotiations for peace, dated Utrecht, March 5, 1712.
- b. 62, f. 86 *Trattato di Pace...Concluso in Utrecht il di undeci Aprile 1713*. Printed leaflet. 8 pages, numbered ff. 246-249. Venetia and Bologna, 1713. Translated from French. The Peace Treaty of 1713 which ended the War of the Spanish Succession.
- b. 62, f. 87 *Roma, 28 Gennaro, 1713*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 252-253. News letter.
- b. 62, f. 88 *Lotterie de Hollande*. Printed announcement. 2 pages (f. 254). In French. The Hague, 1713. Concerning the National Lottery.
- b. 62, f. 89 *Nouvelles de divers Endroits*. No. XXVI of a printed newspaper in French, dated March 31, 1714. 4 pages, numbered ff. 255-256.
- b. 62, f. 90 *22 April 1713*. Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 257-260. News letter.
- b. 62, f. 91 *Abrege des Articles du Traité de paix signé à Rastat...* Printed broadside (f. 261) in French, with the Treaty of Rastatt, signed between Prince Eugene of Savoy and Marshall de Villars in March 1714.
- b. 62, f. 92 *1714*. Three printed newspaper numbers, together 13 pages numbered ff. 262-268. Two in Italian and one in French.
- b. 62, f. 93 *Louis XIV, King of France*. Copy of a letter from Louis XV to the French parliament, announcing the death of Louis XIV. Ms. in Italian. 1 pages (f. 269).
- b. 62, f. 94 *1715*. Five news letters, dated Naples and Rome, April to December 1715. Ms. in Italian. Together 15 pages 8vo and 4to, numbered ff. 270-277.
- b. 62, f. 95 *Napoli 14 Luglio 1716*. Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 278). News letter announcing the victory of the Venetians over the Turkish fleet.
- b. 62, f. 96 *1715*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 282). News letter from Ancona.
- b. 62, f. 97 *Napoli, 19 Gennaro 1716*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 283). News letter from Naples.
- b. 62, f. 98 *Ripartizione degl'accampamenti Imperiali in Ungheria per l'anno 1716*. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 284-285. List of the Imperial troops in Hungary.

- b. 62, f. 99 *Lista delle Squadre de il Re di Portogallo...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 286-288. List of the fleet sent to Pope Clement XI by the King of Portugal to protect the Papal States from Turkish attack, with the placement of the ships. Dated Lisbon, July 4, 1716 (wrong date, added later; should be 1717. See below.).
- b. 62, f. 100 *Relazione della squadra, che sua Maesta di Portogallo...* Printed sheet. 2 pages (f. 291). List of the fleet that the King of Portugal sent to Pope Clement XI. The fleet left Lisbon April 28, 1717 and arrived in Palermo on May 24, 1717.
- b. 62, f. 101 *August-September 1717.* Three printed announcements in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 292-294. 8vo.
- b. 62, f. 102 *Engraved map of Belgrade.* small 4to.
- b. 62, f. 103 *Capo S. Maria 4 Agosto 1717.* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 295-297. Logbook of the commander of the Venetian fleet sent to fight against the Turks.
- b. 62, f. 104 *Copia della lettera scritta dal Ministro del Duca di Savoia...* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 299). 8vo. Copy of a letter from the Minister of the Duke of Savoy to the Senate of Genoa. Dated August 1717.
- b. 62, f. 105 *Clement XI, Pope. Discorso...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 300-301. Speech by Clement XI held before the Consistory in July 1717, appointing Giulio Alberoni to the Diocese of Piacenza.
- b. 62, f. 106 *Corfu, 28 Luglio 1717.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 303). Letter by the Admiral of the Venetian fleet, announcing his victory over the Turks at Corfu.
- b. 62, f. 107 *Relazione della Seconda Battaglia nell'acque di Corfu.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 304). Report on the second sea battle at Corfu.
- b. 62, f. 108 *Melazzo, 5 Ottobre (1718).* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 305-306. Report on the operations of the English fleet under the command of Admiral Bing in the waters of Corfu.
- b. 62, f. 109 *Messina, li 24 Luglio 1718.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 307-308. Report on ship movements around Sicily.
- b. 62, f. 110 *Reggio, 10 Ottobre 1718.* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 309-310. On naval engagements.
- b. 62, f. 111 *Acquaviva, Cardinal.* Billet sent to Cardinal Giudice, dated Jan. 6, 1718. With Giudice's answer. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 311).
- b. 62, f. 112 *Lede, Marchese di.* Copia di Lettera scritta...al Signor Marchese di Montemar. Printed leaflet. 9 pages, numbered ff. 313-317. Palermo, F. Cichè, 1719. Letter on the victory.
- b. 62, f. 113 *Relazione Distinta...delle solenne Entrata in Vienna delle Grande Ambasciata Ottomana...14 di Agosto 1719.* Printed news supplement sheet. 2 pages (f. 318).
- b. 62, f. 114 *Charles VI, Emperor.* Printed announcement. 3 pages, numbered ff. 319-320. Napoli, 1719.
- b. 62, f. 115 *June 24, 1719.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 321-322. Report on the battles fought between Spaniards and Germans in the waters off Messina.
- b. 62, f. 116 *Vienna, 29 Aprile 1719.* Printed extra sheet to an Italian newspaper. 2 pages (f. 323). On the Imperial legation to the Turks.
- b. 62, f. 117 *Distinto Raguaglio della solenne Udienza...4 Settembre 1719.* Description of the meeting between Emperor Charles VI and the Turkish Ambassador. Printed extra sheet to an Italian newspaper. 4 pages, numbered ff. 324-325.
- b. 62, f. 118 *Relazione del ingresso solenne...3 Agosto 1719 in Constantinopoli.* Entry of the Italian ambassador into Constantinople. Printed extra sheet to an Italian newspaper. 2 pages (f. 326).

- b. 62, f. 119 *June 24, 1719.* Another ms. copy of item 115. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 327-328.
- b. 62, f. 120 *Journals 1726-1727.* Ms. in Italian. 22 pages, numbered ff. 329-339. Diary notes on current events.
- b. 62, f. 121 *Ancona, 5 Agosto 1733.* Printed news sheet (no. 33 of an Italian newspaper). 4 pages, numbered ff. 340-341. With international news events.
- b. 62, f. 122 *Manifeste de la Republique de Bologne* approuvé dans le Champ Electoral entre Varsovie et Wola. Printed leaflet in French and Italian in two columns. 4 pages, numbered ff. 342-343. Dated Sept. 4, 1733.
- b. 62, f. 123 *Capitula di Carta del Conde de Montemar...* Printed pamphlet in Spanish and Italian in two columns. 6 pages, numbered ff. 344-346. Letter from Count Montemar to Monsignor Ratto, Bishop of Cordova, May 27, 1734. With a duplicate, ff. 361-363.
- b. 62, f. 124 *Napoli, 26 Marzo 1734.* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 349-351. An address by the Neapolitans to the Emperor.
- b. 62, f. 125 *Ancona, 22 Sept. 1734.* Printed news sheet. 2 pages (f. 352).
- b. 62, f. 126 *Don Carlos. Don Carlos por la Gracia de Dios...* Printed proclamation in Spanish and Italian in 2 columns. 1 page, folio, folded (f. 353). Dated March 14, 1734.
- b. 62, f. 127 *Don Carlos por la Gracia de Dios, Infante de Castilla...* Ms. in Spanish. 3 pages (f. 354). Don Carlos appointing Manuel de Orleans, Count of Charney to the Naples Government. Dated April 13, 1734.
- b. 62, f. 128 *Bologna, Li 19 Ottobre 1734.* Printed newspaper (no. XLII). 4 pages, numbered ff. 356-357.
- b. 62, f. 129 *Conde de Clavigo.* Ms. in Spanish. 1 page (f. 358). Copy of a proclamation, dated Naples, March 24, 1734.
- b. 62, f. 130 *Copie d'une Lettre de M. le Marechal de Coigny.* Printed leaflet with French and Italian in two columns. 3 pages, numbered ff. 359-360. Dated Parma, June 30, 1734.
- b. 62, f. 131 *Regimen y Disciplina que deven observar Los Regimientos de Cavalleria y Dragones Que Serven en este Estado de Milan.* Printed leaflet in Spanish. 11 pages, numbered ff. 365-370. Undated (1735).
- b. 62, f. 132 *Ancona, November 16, 1735.* Printed news sheet in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 371-372. With international news.
- b. 62, f. 133 *Napoli, December 1736.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 373). News about a victory of the Spaniards over an Algerian fleet.

**RELATIONE DI CONCLAVE**

- 
- b. 63.1            Manuscript in Italian. 569 pages and 703 pages. Bound in 2 volumes. Folio. Contemporary brown morocco, vellum backs. Italy, 17th century.
- 
- b. 63.2            *Relatione di Conclave*. Accounts of the conclaves from the election of Clement V in 1305 up to the election of Innocent X in 1644. The first volume leads from Clement V to Gregory XIV (1591); the second volume from Innocent IX (1591) to Innocent X (1644), the latter being the most comprehensive account.
-

**HISTORIES**

Three manuscripts, comprising 630 pages. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 64, f. 1 | <i>Tassoni, Alessandro</i> . <i>Annali Ecclesiastici</i> , Volume Primo. Ms. in Italian. 557 pages, numbered ff. 1-279. Tassoni (1565-1635), best known as the inventor of the "mock-heroic poem," writes here an ecclesiastical history, based on the famous <i>Annales Ecclesiastici</i> by Cardinal Baronius. The first volume of Tassoni's abrégé leads up to the year 226. |
| b. 64, f. 2 | <i>Gualterio, Guido</i> . <i>Sixti V Pontificis Optimi Maximi Ephemerides</i> . Ms. in Latin. 333 pages, numbered ff. 280-447. Detailed annals of the Papacy of Sixtus V (1585-1590).   |
| b. 64, f. 3 | <i>Relatione della Dieta di Polonia et Elettione in Re dil Sig. Duca Michaelae Wiszniewiecki</i> . Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 449-458. Account of Poland and the election of Michael Korbut Wiszniewiecki to the Polish throne in 1669.   |

**MISCELLANY**

18 manuscript documents, comprising 477 pages.

Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 18th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 65, f. 1  | <i>Strozzi, Lorenzo. Vita di Filippo Strozzi di Fiorenze.</i> Ms. in Italian. 85 pages, numbered ff. 1-43. The life of Filippo Strozzi (1488-1538) by his brother Lorenzo. This biography was printed in the 1727 edition of Varchi's <i>Storia Fiorentina</i> .   |
| b. 65, f. 2  | <i>Regolamente di Vita Civile per una Dama Giovane.</i> Ms. in Italian. 36 pages, numbered ff. 45-62. Advice and maxims of behavior in social life for a young lady, by an unknown author of the early 18th century.   |
| b. 65, f. 3  | <i>Relazione de Tumulti accaduti in Roma l'Anno 1736, loro origine e sequele.</i> Ms. in Italian. 77 pages, numbered ff. 63-101. Refers to the political opposition in Rome against Spain in the year 1736.  |
| b. 65, f. 4  | <i>Maghetti, Geronimo. Per l'Armamente del Anno 1744.</i> Ms. in Italian. 23 pages, numbered ff. 102-113. Memoir to Pope Benedict XIV with suggestions for improvements in the recruitment and organization of the Papal army.   |
| b. 65, f. 5  | <i>La Predica della Carita Pelosa.</i> Ms. in Italian. 17 pages, numbered ff. 114-122. A satirical sermon showing how charity may turn from a virtue into a sin.   |
| b. 65, f. 6  | <i>Donazione di Constantio alla Chiesa, se sia stata reale o pur sognata.</i> Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 123-125. An essay on the Donation of Constantine, proving it to have been an historical event, not a legend. Undated.  |
| b. 65, f. 7  | <i>Scrittura Lasciata nelle mani del Sig. Francesco Maria Saoli...</i> Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 127-129. Paoli was the head of the delegation sent to negotiate with General Selané, commander of the French troops sent by Louis XIV against Genoa, after the Genoese had placed themselves under Spain's protection.  |
| b. 65, f. 8  | <i>Louis XIV and the Turks.</i> Lettera scritta del Gran Turco al Re Christianissimo. Copy of a letter by Mahomet to Louis XIV and the French King's answer, dated Paris, July 9, 1669. Also with the oath (in Latin) by Francis I, King of France, testifying to his desire to remain on good terms with Soliman of Turkey and the latter's promise of friendship. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 131-135. |
| b. 65, f. 9  | <i>Vita, Profezie, Morte, e Miracoli del Beato Bartolomeo Carosi, alias detto Brandano il Pazzo di Gesu Cristo della Citta di Siena.</i> Ms. in Italian and Latin. 64 pages, numbered ff. 136-167. Contains a biography of Carosi (1483-c. 1550) in Italian and his prophesies in Latin.   |
| b. 65, f. 10 | <i>Vita di Tiberio Fiorelli, Sopra nominato Scaramuccia, Famosissimo Comico et Istrione del Suo Tempo, e Gracioso Buffone.</i> Ms. in Italian. 94 pages, numbered ff. 168-214. A life of the famous Italian comic actor of the 17th century, who created the stock character of Italian comedy, "Scaramouche."   |
| b. 65, f. 11 | <i>Lettera del Gran Turco all'Imperator Leopold Primo L'Anno 1701.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 215-216. Copy of a letter by Mustafa II, Sultan of Turkey, to Leopold I, dated Constantinople, 1701.  |
| b. 65, f. 12 | <i>Copia di Lettera dell'Imperatore della Cina a Papa Clemente XI...</i> Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 216-218. Copy of a letter of the Emperor of China to Pope Clement XI, translated by a Jesuit. Dated 1706.   |
| b. 65, f. 13 | <i>Regalo mandato dall'Imperatore della Cina al Papa.</i> Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 219). Sequel to the above (no. 12).   |
| b. 65, f. 14 | <i>Lettera d'Alfonso Secondo, Re di Napoli.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 220). Dated Rome, 1667.  |
| b. 65, f. 15 | <i>Ridicolosita degli Ebrei Del Talmut.</i> Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 221-226. An essay, ridiculing the Jews and the Talmud. Undated.   |



- b. 65, f. 16      *Ridicolosita de Turchi*. Ms. in Italian. 19 pages, numbered ff. 227-236. Essay ridiculing the Turks and the Qu'ran. Undated.
- 
- b. 65, f. 17      *Difference des Cinq Nations*. Ms. in French. 4 pages, numbered ff. 237-238. Characterization of the national traits of the Germans, the English, the French, the Italians, and the Spanish. Undated.
- 
- b. 65, f. 18      *Relazione della morte che fece il Principino Savelli...* Ms. in Italian. 14 pages, numbered ff. 239-245. Account of the murder of the young prince Savelli by a rival, under the Papacy of Paul III (1534-1549).
-

**VITE DI HUOMINI...**

*Vite di Huomini, et Donne Illustri di Filetimo Alicarnasseo*. 8 biographical sketches, with an introduction. Dived into two books, the first comprising Items 1-5; the second Items 6-8. ff. 1-212. Small folio. Contemporary vellum; uncut. Italy, n.d.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 66, f. 1 | <i>Avolos, Dorotea d', Duchess of Francavilla</i> . Vita della Principessa di Francavilla. Laudatory biographical sketch, undated. Dorotea d'Avalos was apparently a sister of Inigo d'Avalos (d. 1503). 15 leaves, numbered ff. 3-17. Preceded by an introduction to the volume, ff. 1-3. In Italian.  |
| b. 66, f. 2 | <i>Colonna, Prospero</i> . Vita di Prospero Colonna. Laudatory biographical sketch of Prospero Colonna, son of Antonio Colonna and an Italian captain, who died in 1523. 14 leaves, numbered ff. 18-32. In Italian.   |
| b. 66, f. 3 | <i>Isabella of Aragon, Duchess of Milan</i> . Vita di Donna Isabella d'Aragona, Duchesa di Milano. Biographical sketch, with introductory sketch of Petrarcha. Isabella, daughter of King Ferdinand II of Naples, married to Gean Galeazzo Sforza, Duke of Milan. Isabella became Duchess of Bari in 1500, and died in 1524. 11 leaves, numbered ff. 32-43. In Italian. |
| b. 66, f. 4 | <i>Avalos, Ferdinando Francesco d', Marquis of Pescara</i> . Vita di D. Ferrando Francesco d'Avalos Marchese di Pescara. Undated. Biographical sketch. The Marquis of Pescara, born in Naples in 1490, was married to Vittoria Colonna, and died from wounds received at the Battle of Pavia, in 1525. 15 leaves, numbered ff. 44-58. In Italian.                       |
| b. 66, f. 5 | <i>Colonna, Vittoria, Marchioness of Pescara</i> . Vita d'Vittoria Colonna, Marchese di Pescara. Undated. Biographical sketch. Vittoria (1490-1547) married Ferdinando Francesco d'Avalos, Duke of Pescara in 1507, being widowed in 1525. She is known for her poetry and for being loved by Michelangelo when she was 35 years old. 16 leaves, numbered ff. 60-75     |
| b. 66, f. 6 | <i>Avalos, Alfonso d', Marquis del Vasto</i> . Vita di D. Alfonso d'Avalos d'Aquino, Marchese del Vasto. Undated. Biographical sketch in Italian. The Marquis of Vasto (d. 1546) distinguished himself in the battles of Italy, and against the Turks, under Charles V. He was a son of Inigo d'Avalos, Marquis of Vasto. 68 leaves, numbered ff. 76-144.               |
| b. 66, f. 7 | <i>Maria of Aragon, Marchioness of Vasto</i> . Vita di D. Maria d'Aragona Marchesa del Vasto. Undated. Biographical sketch in Italian. 34 leaves, numbered ff. 145-179.   |
| b. 66, f. 8 | <i>Pedro de Toledo, Marquis of Villafranca, Viceroy of Naples</i> . Vita di D. Pietro di Toledo V.R. di Nap. Undated. Biographical sketch in Italian. Pedro de Toledo (1484-1553), warrior and governor of Naples. 33 leaves, numbered ff. 179-212.   |

**REPUBLIC OF PISA**

- b. 67, f. 1      History of the Pisans. 132 numbered leaves. With full-page pen and water color drawing of a coat of arms, with inscription "Bened(ictu)s Ludovici Vitalis obdecus Carr()s N." 8vo. Contemporary vellum. N.pl., n.d. (17th century).
- A history of the Republic of Pisa from the time around the year 1000 AD to October 8, 1406 when the Republic of Florence occupied Pisa.
- Annexed is a list of the major buildings in the city of Pisa, including their measurements, followed by facts concerning Church government of the Republic.
-

**MARRETTI, LELIO. *RICCORDI POLITICI***

- b. 68.1–68.2      Lelio Marretti, *Ricordi Politici*. Manuscript in 2 parts. Together 1608 pages, numbered ff. 1-401 and ff. 1-403. Folio. 2 vols. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.
- This comprehensive work on politics, written in accordance with the rules of Tacitus, Livius, and other historians of antiquity, is divided into two parts: *La Politica Civile* and *La Politica Economica*.
- The author, Lelio Marretti from Siena, was active in the late 16th and early 17th centuries. He was an erudite gentleman who served as consultant in affairs of the state and in legal matters to several princes and cardinals and was well versed in the policies and laws of the court of Rome. He was the author of several works on political science, none of them published, of which Azzolini said (in 1649) were "an arsenal of wisdom and admired by everyone who had the good fortune to read them."
- The work is present here in a manuscript copy, written in three or four 17th century hands.
- See Azzolini, *Le Pompe Sanesi*, (1649), II, pp. 41-42.
-

**BARBETTA DA SINIGAGLIA, C. *IL PLETTRO DELLE MUSE***

- b. 70, f. 1      Ms. in Italian. 266 pages, numbered ff. 1-133. Italy, n.d.  
Barbetta da Sinigaglia, C. *Il Plettro delle Muse*. This volume contains a collection of Italian poems by Carlo Barbetta da Sinigaglia, a minor poet of the 17th century, unmentioned in the standard works on 17th century literature (Belloni, Pompeati, etc.).
-

**ASSORTED NEWS ITEMS, 1689-1732**

95 manuscripts, 382 pages; and 54 printed news items,

320 pages; together, 702 pages. Thick 8vo. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 18th century.

b. 71, f. 1	<i>Colonia, 20 Marzo, 1689.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 2-3. A report on military events in Germany during the war of 1689, when Louis XIV invaded and devastated Germany, whose Emperor at that time was Leopold I.
b. 71, f. 2	A letter by a Sig. <i>Nardi</i> , dated Oct. 26, 1694. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 4).
b. 71, f. 3	<i>Rome, 20 April, 1701.</i> Political news report. Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 5-8.
b. 71, f. 4	<i>Rome, July 13, 1701.</i> News report. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 9-12.
b. 71, f. 5	<i>Rome, October 21, 1702.</i> News report. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 15 and 16 (skipping a printed pamphlet).
b. 71, f. 6	<i>Copia d'Una Lettera scritta Dal Marescial di Villars al Re Christianissimo...a'19 di Febbrajo (1703).</i> Printed in Italian. 6 pages.
b. 71, f. 7	<i>Manifesto del Duca Moles...Imbasciador di Carlo II, Re di Spagna, alla Corte Cesarea.</i> Printed in Italian. 15 pages. Vienna, March 19, 1703.
b. 71, f. 8	<i>Vienna, 15 Sept. 1703.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. A report giving information about the ceremonies accompanying the appointment made by Emperor Leopold I of Austria of his son Charles III to the Kingship of Spain.
b. 71, f. 9	<i>Warsaw, August, 1703.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages. A report concerning military events of 1703, which marked the entire occupation of Poland by the Swedes under Charles XII, after the Battle of Clissow.
b. 71, f. 10	<i>Mellaredè, Monsieur de, Ambassadeur de S.A.R. le Duc de Savoye au Mémoire de...Marquis de Puyieux... 7 November 1703.</i> Printed in French. 3 pages (skipping a leaflet).
b. 71, f. 11	<i>Venezia, 13 June, 1703.</i> Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 17-20. A report concerning the international events of 1703. "If the King of Sweeden fails to decide to give peace to Poland, Venice will declare war against him."
b. 71, f. 12	<i>Relacion de la Victoire...près du Danube.</i> Aug. 13, 1704. Printed. 2 pages. In French.
b. 71, f. 13	<i>Lettre de...Baron de Hompesch...</i> Printed in French. 2 pages. Dated Hoghster, Aug. 13, 1704. Clipping.
b. 71, f. 14	<i>Hesse-Cassel, Fredrich, Prince of.</i> Lettre...a leurs Siegneurs, Les Etats Generaux. Printed 1 page (Clipping). Dated Aug. 13, 1704.
b. 71, f. 15	<i>Nouvelles Extraordinaire.</i> Printed in French. Clipping, 1 column.
b. 71, f. 16	<i>Marlborough, Duc de.</i> Letter. August 14, 1704. Printed in French. 1 column.
b. 71, f. 17	<i>Chara Deo Pietas ey vero Consona Vera.</i> Printed. 3 pages. Report and extract of a letter by Principe Eugenio to the Count of Lamberg, Imperial Ambassador in Rome. August 22, 1704.
b. 71, f. 18	<i>Capitulazione della Città...di Milano.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, dated Sept. 24, 1706. A copy of the Document of Surrender of the City and Duchy of Milan, on the part of the Duke of Savoy (and of Count Gian Battista Scotti and Alberto Stampa) to the Emperor of Austria. The Duke of Savoy and Counts profess their loyalty to the Emperor and place themselves under his protection.
b. 71, f. 19-21	<i>Gaceta de Madrid.</i> Printed in Spanish. Together 12 pages. News items.

- b. 71, f. 22      *Grimani, Sig. Card.* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 21 and 24. Dated Rome, Feb. 12, 1707.
- b. 71, f. 23      *Levito, Augustin.* A copy of a speech delivered by Don Augustin Levito to the King of Sweeden in Poland, by order of the Pope. Ms. in French. 4 pages. Dated Berlin, November 8, 1707. Some news items follow.
- b. 71, f. 24      *Ascoli, Sig. d'* Lettera d'un Gentiluomo d'Ascoli ad un Ministro di Napoli. Printed in Italian. 27 pages. The last letter is dated Barcelona, August 14, 1707.
- b. 71, f. 25      *Napoli, November 8, 1707.* Ms. in Italian. 8 pages. Business matters and news.
- b. 71, f. 26      *Napoli, Nov. 8, 1707.* Printed in Italian. 8 pages.
- b. 71, f. 27      *July 28, 1708.* Ms. 1 page, numbered f. 29.
- b. 71, f. 28      *July 29, 1708.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 30-31. In Italian. Report from a policeman or secret agent concerning the activities of a certain Colonel Don Antonio Caraccioli. Dated July 19, 1708.
- b. 71, f. 29      *Report.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages.
- b. 71, f. 30      *Report* about the defeat of the French Army in its attempt to cross the river at Oudenarde, Belgium. The Battle of Oudenarde is famous as a great victory gained by Marlborough and Eugene over the French under Vendome. It took place on July 11, 1708. Datelined July 12, 1708. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 33 and 36.
- b. 71, f. 31      *Lettera scritta dall'...Grimani.* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 34-35v. A letter by Grimani to Podiucci, Papal Secretary of State, concerning political claims of the Holy See. Dated June 29, 1708.
- b. 71, f. 32      *A letter, unsigned, dated April 29, 1708.* Concerning political and military matters (war, refusal of Pope to quarter German troops, danger of Neapolitan invasion of Papal States, etc.). Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered f. 38. 4to., folded.
- b. 71, f. 33      *Letter dated Aug. 4, 1708.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, 4to, numbered ff. 39r and v.
- b. 71, f. 34      *Boletino...1708.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 40-41. News bulletin about the events of the War of 1708.
- b. 71, f. 35      *Boletino...1708.* Ms. in Italian. 21 pages, numbered ff. 44-55. More news bulletins about military events of 1708, sent to Baron Carlo D'Asti in Rome.
- b. 71, f. 36      *13 News bulletins* of the same kind in forms of letters. Ms. in Italian. 22 pages, numbered ff. 58- 80. From the years 1708 and 1709.
- b. 71, f. 37      *Milano, 22 Settembre 1709.* Printed news bulletin. 4 pages. Milan, 1709.
- b. 71, f. 38      *Bull. Barcelona, 1709.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page, numbered f. 81.
- b. 71, f. 39      *Barcelona, 25 Agosto 1720.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page, numbered f. 82. A news bulletin, announcing the victory gained by the army of the King of Spain.
- b. 71, f. 40      *Lione, 25 Nov. 1712.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page, numbered f. 83. A diplomatic dispatch from Lyons, unsigned and dated, announcing that peace will be proclaimed at the end of the fall. The peace between England and France was signed in 1713 (Utrecht).
- b. 71, f. 41      *Discorso di Sua Ecc...Don Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi...della Maesta Filippo Quinto...* Printed in Italian. 4 pages.
- b. 71, f. 42      *Supplemento.* Ms. in Italian. 16 pages, numbered ff. 84-91. News items and rumors from Rome, relative to the year 1713.

- b. 71, f. 43 *Discours de son Excell...Marquis de Chatreauneuf...* Printed in French. 1 page. Dated Jan. 18, 1714.
- b. 71, f. 44 *Sacrae Vaesarae Majestatis Caroli Sexti.* Ms. in Latin. 2 pages, numbered ff. 92r & v. Dated Feb. 8, 1714. Official decree by Charles VI, German Emperor, expelling the diplomatic representatives of the Kingdom of Piedmont-Savoy (in particular, Ambassador Provana) from the territories of Germany.
- b. 71, f. 45 *Articoli di Pace conclusi in Rastat...March 7, 1714.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered f. 93. Articles of the Peace of Rastadt which set an end to the War of the Spanish Succession. The peace between Austria and France was signed on March 7, 1714, between Prince Eugene (for Austria) and Marshal Villars, for France.
- b. 71, f. 46 *Nouvelles Extraordinaires de Divers Endroits...27 March 1714.* 5 various news letters, printed in various languages. ca. 34 pages, in different sizes, covering the year 1714.
- b. 71, f. 47 *Ferro, Carl Antonio.* Letter to Baron Carlo D'Aste. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages. Signed, dated June 15, 1715. Rome.
- b. 71, f. 48 *Ancona...* Report, unsigned, sent from Ancona, August 9, 1716, informing about the inefficiency and obsolescence of the galley ships anchored in the harbor of Ancona. Ms. 3 pages, numbered ff. 96-97.
- b. 71, f. 49 *Bologna, Sept...1717.* A police report. Ms. 1 page. From Bologna, informing about a plot to assassinate the King of England. The assassin designate, a certain Galimberti, has been arrested and placed in jail. He was found to be in possession of a check for 10 thousand pounds, drawn upon a businessman in Venice.
- b. 71, f. 50 *Ristretto Diario...* and 12 other newsletters. Printed, mostly in Italian. 85 pages, covering the years 1717-1719.
- b. 71, f. 51 *Bologna, April 15, 1719.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages, numbered f. 99. A report informing that, according to a rumor, the Spaniards had landed on the Isle of Wight and occupied Portsmouth.
- b. 71, f. 52 *Risposta...* 5 Printed news letters. 48 pages, different sizes, covering the years 1719 to 1720.
- b. 71, f. 53 *Li Seminaristi del Seminario Romano...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 102 and 107. Report on the Seminarianists, dated Rome, June 12, 1723.
- b. 71, f. 54 *Dal Campo Cesareo nella Sicilia...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 103 and 106. Report from the Imperial camp near the fortress of Milazzo, 1723, giving details about the military campaign against the Turks.
- b. 71, f. 55 *Ex voto certè editu...* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 104-105. A letter to the Emperor of Austria concerning some feudal territorial rights and claims.
- b. 71, f. 56 *Monsig. Nuges de Flores Auditor...* Ms. in Italian. 7 news letters, mostly dated Rome, 1723. 23 pages, numbered ff. 108-121.
- b. 71, f. 57 *Contessa de Altimira...* Ms. in Spanish. 1 page, f. 122. A letter from the King of Spain, dated July 7, 1724. It concerns the "disorders" of the Queen, Elizabeth Farnese, daughter of Odoardo Farnese, and Philip's second wife. The letter was sent from El Buen Retiro and is signed *Yo el Rey*, and is addressed to the King's cousin, the Countess of Altamira.
- b. 71, f. 58 *Sollennizandosi nella Chiesa di Santa Maria d'Araceli...* Printed in Italian. 1 page. Announcement, Feb. 1, 1724.
- b. 71, f. 59 *Mercordi Viglia to tutti li Santi...* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 126-128. Dated Rome, Nov. 3, 1725.
- b. 71, f. 60 *3 newsletters.* Ms. in Italian. One dated Naples, 1725. 11 pages, numbered ff. 130-136.



- 
- b. 71, f. 61      *27 newsletters*. Ms. in Italian. 184 pages, numbered ff. 138-241. News items, mostly dated Rome, 1727.
- 
- b. 71, f. 62      *12 Newsletters*. Printed in Italian. 52 pages, covering the year 1730.
- 
- b. 71, f. 63      *Lunedì Mattina...* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 242-244. A letter informing about events which caused the son of Vittorio Amadeo, Duke of Savoy, to imprison his father. Dated Milan, Oct. 7, 1731.
- 
- b. 71, f. 64      *2 printed news letters*, dated Naples, July 15, 1732 and May 26, 1733. 10 pages.
- 
- b. 71, f. 65      *A letter, dated Malta, June 20, 1733*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 245-246. About arrival and departures of ships from Algiers, Spain, and England.
-

## VERI GALLICANI DE ECCLESIASTICA POTESTATE DECLARATIO

- b. 72, f. 1      Ms. in Latin. 448 pages, with a 2 page index at the end. 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy, beginning of the 18th century.
- Vere Gallicani de Ecclesiastica Potestate Declaratio.* These are annotations and propositions to a book, issued under the title: *Veri Gallicani de Ecclesiastica Declaratio*, in the year 1682.
-

**HISTORIE DI FIRENZE**

- 
- b. 73.1 Ms. in 2 volumes. 430 and 592 pages, together 1022 pages. In Italian. 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.
- 
- b. 73.2 *Historie di Firenze*. These volumes contain tomes IX-XIII of Florentine history, ranging from the reign of Pope Clement VIII to 1527.
-

## HISTORY

- b. 74, f. 1      Ms. in Latin. 399 pages, numbered ff. 1-200. 4to. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, most probably around 1700.  
A Digest of World History, from the birth of Christ to the year 1201.
-

**ZAZZERA, FRANCESCO. NAPOLITANO. GIORNALE**

b. 75, f. 1

Francesco Zazzera, *Giornale...Nel felice gouerno dell Ecc. D. Pietro Girone Duca d'Ossuna Vicerè del Regno di Napoli dalli 7 di Luglio 1616*. Ms. in Italian. 362 pages. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Naples (?), 17th century.

These are journals on the reign of Don Pedro Giron, Duke of Ossuna, Viceroy of the Kingdom of Naples, starting from July 7, 1616. The Duke of Ossuna was Pedro de Tellez Giron y Guzman. He was born in Osuna in 1574 and died in Madrid in 1624. The appointment of Giron as a Spanish Viceroy of Naples was due preponderantly to the good offices of the great writer Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, and to those of the Confessor of Philip III.

Giron, during his tenure as Viceroy, strengthened the Spanish fleet, with a view to checkmating Turks, Venetians, and other enemies of Spain. Keeping in contact with the Marquis of Villafranca, Governor of Milan, and the Marquis of Bedman, Spanish Ambassador in Venice, he planned to dominate the whole of Italy, thwarting a similar ambition on the part of France. (Encicl. Universal, vol. 60, p. 649).

---

**LIPPOMANI, GIROLAMO. *RELATIONE DI SAVIOA..1579***

b. 76, f. 1

Ms. in Italian. 86 pages, 8vo. Contemporary boards. Italy, 16th century.

Lippomani, Girolamo. *Relatione di Savoia...1579*. This volume also contains: *Descrittione del Portogallo, et Historia di quel Regno fatta l'anno 1578*. (f. 29v); and *Summario di una Relatione fatta nel Consiglio di Guerra di Sua SStà. Catt. sopra il modo d'impadronirsi di esso Regno, bisognando pigliar armi*. (f. 40v)

---

**VOYAGE OF THE PAPAL FLEET**

b. 78, f. 1

*Viaggio Felicissima fatto dalle galere pontificie in Levante...l'anno 1651.* Ms. in Italian. 166 pages. In addition, 8 congratulatory ms. letters, all dated 1651, on double pages. 16 pages. 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Together 182 pages. Italy, presumably 17th century.

This voyage was made by the Papal ships under the command of Fr. Bartolomeo Mascioli. The ships joined the Malta squadron in Messina, and the Venetian fleet in Candia in 1651.

---

**STUDENT'S CLASS BOOK**

*2 documents. 174 pages. Small 8vo and 4to.*

Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

Two ms. documents, bound together in different sizes, containing material most probably collected by a student and used for class. On rhetoric, speeches, eulogies, dramatic scenes, etc.

b. 79, f. 1      *Dialogo di Doi filosofi e dei loro discepoli Eraclito e Democrito.* Ms. in Italian. 32 pages. A versified dialogue.

---

b. 79, f. 2      *Montis Aetne descriptio.* Ms. in Italian and Latin. 142 pages. Mostly conventional pieces, most probably collected by students, on the subject of rhetoric.

---



**MISCELLANY**

69 documents, 66 of them in manuscript, 3 in print.

Comprising together 809 pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 18th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 80, f. 1  | <i>Treatise on the Roman Church.</i> Ms. in Latin. 71 pages, numbered ff. 1-36. Consists of 20 chapters, with an index. Undated.   |
| b. 80, f. 2  | <i>Distinto Ragguaglio...nella Uscita e Solenne Processione...</i> Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 37-40. Account of a procession held by the monastery di S. Girolamo in Montepole on Oct. 24, 1726.      |
| b. 80, f. 3  | <i>Satyra I</i> Ms. of a satire in Latin verse. 4 pages, numbered ff. 41-42.   |
| b. 80, f. 4  | <i>Della Germani.</i> Ms. in Italian. 13 pages, numbered ff. 43-49. A geographical description of Germany. Undated.  |
| b. 80, f. 5  | <i>Elettione di Pio Papa Quinto.</i> Ms. in Italian. 87 pages, numbered ff. 57-100. An account of the election of Pope Pius V in 1566.   |
| b. 80, f. 6  | <i>Copie de la lettre du Primat de Pologne...</i> Printed leaflet in French, 3 pages, numbered ff. 101-102. Concerning the recognition by Poland of August III of Saxony as King of Poland. Dated June 29, 1734. |
| b. 80, f. 7  | <i>Sopra le fenetre che gardano dentro le Chiese.</i> Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 103-104. A decree, confirmed in 1717, prohibiting open windows looking into a church.                                |
| b. 80, f. 8  | <i>Cardinal de Bouillon.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 105). The Cardinal gives up his position as Grand Almoner of France. Undated (1700?).   |
| b. 80, f. 9  | <i>Chronology of Papal Elections.</i> Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 107-109. From Clement IV (1268) to Martin V (1417).  |
| b. 80, f. 10 | <i>Ultima tariffa fatta dale S.M. Urbano VIII li 22 Luglio 1644...</i> Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 113). On new tax regulations.  |
| b. 80, f. 11 | <i>Copia di Lettera di Monsig. Pio Vescovo di Montepulciano.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 115-116. Dated October 1754.  |
| b. 80, f. 12 | <i>Draft of a memoir.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 117). Concerning the Dominicans of the Convent di Monte Dio in Naples. Undated.  |
| b. 80, f. 13 | <i>Spade, Cardinal Fabrizio.</i> Notes referring to the Cardinal. Ms. in Italian. 1 page, narrow folio. (after 1765).  |
| b. 80, f. 14 | <i>Sopra il Furlo.</i> Ms. in Latin. 1 page (f. 121). Undated. Fragment of a poem in hexameters.   |
| b. 80, f. 15 | <i>Abbati, Marchese Ferdinando.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 122 and 125. Copy of a letter by Abbati concerning reforms. Dated Oct. 22, 1740. Ferrara.  |
| b. 80, f. 16 | <i>Abbati, Marchese Ferdinando.</i> Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 123). Another letter, dated Ferrara, Nov. 12, 1740.  |
| b. 80, f. 17 | <i>Decree to the Signori Curiali.</i> Ms. in Italian and Latin. 1 page (f. 126). Jan. 22, 1761.  |
| b. 80, f. 18 | <i>Cenci, Cardinal Baldassare.</i> Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 128-129. Edict concerning the reclamation of the Pontine Marches. Dated Jan. 2, 1763.   |
| b. 80, f. 19 | <i>Progress report on engineering works.</i> Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 130-133. Dated Jan. 25, 1762.   |

- b. 80, f. 20 *Rappresentanza di corte de Baveria mandata al Clement XIII.* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 134-136. 1765.
- b. 80, f. 21 *Lettera scritta da un amico in Napoli ad altri in Roma per dargli conto di quello si e potuto sin qui sapere intorno ai liberi muratori.* Ms. in Italian. 41 pages, numbered ff. 140-160. Letter concerning the Freemasons. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 22 *Bajardi, Mons.* Lettera al Marchese Fogliani. Ms. in Italian. 25 pages, numbered ff. 161-173. Letter on the Freemasons. Dated July 1751.
- b. 80, f. 23 *Notes on baptism.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 175). Undated.
- b. 80, f. 24 *Sicotti, Giuseppe.* De Praesentissimo Ecclesiae Duce ac Imperatore Omni Potentissimo Michaelae. Oratio IV. Ms. in Latin. 13 pages, numbered ff. 176-183. An oration held in Rome's Archigymnasium in October, 1738.
- b. 80, f. 25 *Albani, Cardinal Alessandro.* Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 184-185. Copy of a letter on a victory over the French at Piacenza. Dated July 20, 1746.
- b. 80, f. 26 *A decree by Fr. Giovanni Antonio, Cardinal Vicar.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 186). Dated Rome, Sept. 10, 1746.
- b. 80, f. 27 *Alberoni, Cardinal.* Ms. in Latin. 3 pages. Letter to Pope Clement XI, dated Genoa, March 11, 1720. Numbered ff. 188 and 201.
- b. 80, f. 28 *Alberoni, Cardinal.* Ms. in Italian. 18 pages, numbered ff. 191-199. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Paolucci, Pontifical Secretary of State, rebutting charges made against him in connection with the War of the Quadruple Alliance against Spain. Dated April, 1720.
- b. 80, f. 29 *Letter to Louis XV, King of France, by the bishops of Bourgogne.* Ms. in French. 8 pages, numbered ff. 202-205. This letter concerns rights of the episcopacy. 1755.
- b. 80, f. 30 *Lettera risponsiva scritta...sopra la Coronazione del Re Christianissimo celebrata in Rems a 25 Ottobre, 1722.* Ms. in Italian. 31 pages, numbered ff. 208-223. Account of the coronation of Louis XV in Rheims.
- b. 80, f. 31 *Progetto d'accomodamento o di Pace.* Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 224-228. Plans of a settlement by the King of England to the parties involved in the War of the Polish Succession. 1735.
- b. 80, f. 32 *Votum.* Ms. in Latin. 46 pages, numbered ff. 230-252. The judgement of a Roman judge or lawyer concerning a case of rape. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 33 *Notes and excerpts from various authors on sacred history.* Ms. in Latin. 90 pages, numbered ff. 254-312. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 34 *Latin Poem.* A satire in the style of Horace, apparently a rejoinder to a prior poem called *Satira Segnitatum*. On the last leaf there is an enumeration of all of the important European humanists. The author is presumably a French Latinist. Ms. 6 pages, numbered ff. 314-316.
- b. 80, f. 35 *Sentimento sopra l'abolizione del appalto del Tabacco.* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 318-320. A comment on the abolition of tobacco contract. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 36 *Quirini, Cardinal.* Copia di lettera scritta a Benedetto XIV. Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 323-329. The Cardinal clears himself from charges in connection with addresses to the Protestants. Dated Aug. 9, 1751.
- b. 80, f. 37 *Memo addressed to the Roman Curia.* Concerning the parish priest of the Madonna Santissima del Pianto Camillo de Angelis. Ms. in Italian. 16 pages, numbered ff. 330-337. Undated.

- b. 80, f. 38 *Benedict XIV, Pope*. Ms. in Latin. 1 pages, numbered ff. 338-343. Copy of a letter to the Grand Inquisitor in Madrid concerning the expurgation of the *Historia Pelagiana* by Cardinal Enrico Noris. Dated Rome, July 31, 1738.
- b. 80, f. 39 *Quirino, Cardinal*. Viglietto scritto a Monsig. Caraccioli... Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 344-345. Copy of a note by Quirino to the Papal Nuncio in Venice concerning the pastoral messages issued by Quirino. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 40 *Father Lombardo*. Ms. in Italian. 6 pages. On occasion of Father Lombardo's visit to Brescia, in order to install his brother as Bishop of Crema, he is advised to read the dissertation in the *Bulla Celebrationum*, an abstract of which he is given. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 41 *Quirini, Cardinal*. Copia di Lettera...al P. Bianchini, dell'Oratorio di Roma. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 349-354. Quirini corrects misinterpretations made by Bianchini of his statements. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 42 *Quirini, Cardinal*. Copia di lettera...a Sua Santita. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered ff. 355-360. Copy of a letter to Pope Benedict XIV, dated Brescia, Aug. 26, 1751.
- b. 80, f. 43 *Copia di lettera scritta dalla Germania al Sig. Cardinal Quirini*. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 361-362. Undated letter sent from Germany to Cardinal Quirini.
- b. 80, f. 44 [Roma, 8 Gennaro 1751. Ms. in Italian. 12 pages, numbered f. 366-371. A letter, signed "L'Ingenuo," with opinions about two Roman theaters, the Argentina, and the Alberti. The writer gives his penetrating criticism of the performance of the opera Merope, of each singer's performance, of the choreography, the mise-en-scene, the costumes, etc.](#)
- b. 80, f. 45 *Manzi, Archbishop*. Copia di lettera...al Gonfaloniere della Republica di Lucca. Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 372-373. Concerns the amortization of law. Dated Sept. 20, 1764.
- b. 80, f. 46 *Ancient Epigraphy*. Comments on a discovery of ancient grave inscriptions with red lead, found near Florence, connected with the goddess Cibeles. Ms. in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 376-377. Undated. Referring to a book published in 1731.
- b. 80, f. 47 *Legal cases*. Ms. in Latin. 4 pages, numbered f. 378-379. On legal matters, undated.
- b. 80, f. 48 *Republic of Genoa*. Ms. in Italian. 9 pages, numbered ff. 380-384. Legislative provisions concerning the island of Corsica, referring to a Genoese edict of Jan., 1733.
- b. 80, f. 49 *Corsica*. Three documents concerning the status of Corsica. Ms. in Italian, altogether 5 pages, numbered ff. 384v-386. Contains: Guarantee by the French King for preservation of Genoese rule in Corsica, with a guarantee by the German Emperor; a letter by Joseph, Prince of Liechtenstein, dated Oct. 18, 1738; and a copy of a letter by the leaders of the Corsican movement--Carle, Ortigoni, and Gaffori-- dated Oct. 11, 1738.
- b. 80, f. 50 *Theodor, First King of Corsica*. Ms. in Italian. 11 pages, numbered ff. 388-393. Manifest of the King of Corsica, dated June 2, 1736.
- b. 80, f. 51 *Pace, Marchese della*. Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 394). Copy of a letter, translated from the Spanish, to the ministers of France, England, Holland, and Germany, on the rumor concerning the pregnancy of Duchess Henrietta of Parma. Dated Sevilla, June 6, 1731.
- b. 80, f. 52 *Orvieto*. Ms. in Italian. 7 pages, numbered ff. 395-398. Discussion concerning the controversial question as to whom the tax collected by the commune of Orvieto should be paid. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 53 *La Corte di Spagna...* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 399) Diplomatic report to the King of Sardinia concerning the invasion of Lombardy by Spanish troops. Undated (after 1740?).

- b. 80, f. 54 *Philip Gotthard, Bishop of Vratislav.* Ms. in Latin. 8 pages, numbered ff. 401-405. Proclamation to the clergy concerning admission requirements for entry into the ecclesiastical life. Dated Oct. 13, 1748.
- b. 80, f. 55 *Benedict XIV, Pope.* Ms. in Latin. 10 pages, numbered ff. 406-410. Copy of a letter by the Pope concerning the clerics of Silesia. Dated Rome, Aug. 1, 1748.
- b. 80, f. 56 *Sotto di regione appartenente all'Abbadia di S. Vincentio ed Anastasio a Turin...* Ms. in Italian. 5 pages, numbered ff. 411-413. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 57 *Copia del Giornale d'Olanda.* Ms. in Italian. 4 pages, numbered ff. 415-416. Abstracts from an article published in a Dutch newspaper of 1745.
- b. 80, f. 58 *Memoriale fatta dal Sagro Collegio...* Ms. in Italian. 8 pages, numbered ff. 417-420. Memento drawn up to dissuade Pope Benedict XIII from appointing Monsignor Bichi as Cardinal. Signed by 26 cardinals. 1726.
- b. 80, f. 59 *Quirini, Cardinal.* Ms. in Italian. 15 pages, numbered ff. 421-428. Polemical letter against the procedures employed by Cardinal Quirini in his effort to convert the heretics. Unsigned, undated.
- b. 80, f. 60 *Congregazione a Sanctissimo Deputata...* Romana Fidei commissorum de Ursinis super Juribus patronatus. Pro D. Duce Gravinæ. Contra D. Ducem Lantes de Ruvere... Memoriale Juridicum. Printed legal document. 17 pages, numbered ff. 437-444. Typis Gianinni & Mainardi, 1729.
- b. 80, f. 61 *Congregazione a Sanctissimo...pro D. Duce Gravinæ.* Summarium. Printed legal document, in Italian. 39 pages, numbered ff. 446-465. Typis Giannini & Mainardi, 1729.
- b. 80, f. 62 *Gazetta di Colonia...* Ms. in Italian. 23 pages, numbered ff. 469-480. Abstracts from news items concerning Italy, as published by a Cologne newspaper of February 1763.
- b. 80, f. 63 *Re di Prussia...* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 481). Transcript of the provisions of a peace treaty between Frederick II of Prussia and the Austrian Emperor. Undated. After the 7 Years' War?
- b. 80, f. 64 *Della Segretaria di Stato, le 21 Settembre 1770.* Ms. in Italian. 2 pages (f. 482). Announcement of a meeting to be held Sept. 24, 1770.
- b. 80, f. 65 *Joseph, King of Portugal.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 484). Copy of a letter by the King of Portugal to his Tribunal, concerning negotiations between Portugal and Rome and suspending the decree of August 4, 1760. Dated Aug. 13, 1770.
- b. 80, f. 66 *Traduzione dal Portoghese Editto.* Ms. in Italian. 6 pages, numbered ff. 486-488. The edict, dated July, 1769, concerns the prohibition of the sale and circulation of the book *Memoires sur la liberté de l'Eglise Gallicane*, which was published in 1755.
- b. 80, f. 67 *Consiglio straordinario convocato del Re di Spagna.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 490). Points to be examined and submitted to the Bishops at a planned extraordinary session of the Council. Undated.
- b. 80, f. 68 *Joseph II, Emperor.* Ms. in Italian. 1 page (f. 491). Copy of a letter to Cavaliere Papini of Forli. Dated Vienna, Oct. 1, 1770.
- b. 80, f. 69 *Speech in Latin.* Ms. 1 page (f. 492). Speech to a scholar upon conferring the title *Doctor Legum* upon him. Not complete. Undated.

**MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**

*9 manuscript documents in Italian and Spanish, with*

an index, comprising 497 pages, numbered ff. 1-268. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, mid 17th century.

- b. 81, f. 1 *Racconto distinto di cio che successo nella detentione alla Corte di Madrid della Principessa di Carignano Moglie del P(ri)n(c)i)pe Tomasso di Savoia.* An account of negotiations for returning the Princess Maria di Carignano, wife of Prince Tommaso of Savoy, after she had been detained at the Court of Madrid with her two young sons. Unsigned. Jan. 11, 1641. 52 pages, numbered ff. 3-28.
- 
- b. 81, f. 2 *Relatione di Constantinopili del 1629.* A comprehensive report of Constantinople in the year 1629, describing the city, including Pera and Galata, its geographic site, its buildings, churches, and mosques, its antiquities; its inhabitants, their costumes, religion, education, etc.; the reaches of the Turkish Empire, its government, its army and navy, with detailed lists of the court expenses, etc. 91 pages, numbered ff. 29-74.
- 
- b. 81, f. 3 *Relatione delle Chiese, e di Religiosi del Rito Latino, che sono nella Città di Pera di Constantinopili.* An account of the Roman Catholic church in Pera, describing the churches in which the Latin rites were used. Unsigned, undated. 11 pages, numbered ff. 74-79.
- 
- b. 81, f. 4 *Relatione della Gran Citta di Constantiopili, dove si tratta ti tutta la forma della Città Colline, Valla, Fortezze, Porti, Palazzi, Moschee, Fontane, Botteghe, Luoghi mercantinoli, Alloggiamente de forastieri, Hospitali, Colegii, et luoghi di mentione.* A comprehensive account of Constantinople. Dated 1611. 56 pages, numbered ff. 80-107.
- 
- b. 81, f. 5 [\(Ahmad I, Sultan of the Turks\). La Vita del Gran Turco. A description of the life of the Sultan, his residence, costume, the members of his household & government, etc. Undated, unsigned \(ca. 1611?\). 32 pages, numbered ff. 108-123.](#)
- 
- b. 81, f. 6 *Del rito della Legge di Mahometto in Generale.* A discourse on the laws and rites of Islam, its holy days, pilgrimages, etc. Undated, unsigned (ca. 1611). 25 pages, numbered ff. 124-136.
- 
- b. 81, f. 7 *Cardoio, Andrea.* Relatione di Genevra, nella quale si ragiona compendiosamente dello strato di quella citta, particolarmente dell'anno 1535, che vi fu introdotto il Calvinismo e mutato il governo fino all'anno 1625. An historical treatise on Geneva, its origin, geographic situation, and history, especially the impact of Calvin on Geneva and the raids of Charles Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy, against Protestant Geneva.  
  
Includes a bibliography of Calvin, his life and his teachings. Andrea Cardoio, according to the title, was a Neapolitan born in Geneva. Apparently never published. The treatise contains 41 chapters and covers the government, the military, and the clergy of Geneva, its noble families and the Italians living there. An authentic report, undated, written after 1625. With numerous marginal notes. Title page and 155 pages, numbered ff. 137-215.
- 
- b. 81, f. 8 *Castracani, Alessandro, Bishop of Nicastro.* Relatione del negotiato fatto da Monsignore Castracani Vescovo di Nicastro, Collettore in Portogallo, e dal Vescovo di Sinigaglia, Nuntio à Madrid, per consavare alle Chiese di quel Regno i beni lasciatigli da fideli Christiani con obbligo di messe et Anniversarii in suffragio dell'anime loro, e di gli accidenti occorsi sino all'espulsione del medesimo Collettore dal Regno.  
  
A report on the difficulties of the Apostolic Collector, the Papal Nuncio in Lisbon, Alessandro Castracani (1634-1639), who was expelled from Portugal in 1639, under Philip IV of Spain who did not recognize the authority of the Roman Church. (See Pastor XIII/2, p. 728-729.) Undated, unsigned (c. 1639) Title page and 25 pages, numbered ff. 217-243.
- 
- b. 81, f. 9 *(Risposta in spagnuolo alla Relatione dell'espulsione di Mons. Castracani collectore di Portogallo).* Copy of a letter to Pope Urban III, in Spanish, unsigned and undated, in answer to the report (see no. 8) on the expulsion of the collector Castracani from Portugal. With historical recapitulations, apparently in justification of Portugal's view of the matter. 46 pages, numbered ff. 246-268.

**MISCELLANY**

38 manuscript documents on 231 numbered leaves.

Folio. Contemporary vellum; uncut. Brussels and other places, c. 1555-c. 1644.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 82, f. 1  | <i>Venice, Republic of.</i> Risoluzioni de Dottori legisti intorno le controversie frà le Serenissima cassa d'Austria, et la Republica di Venetia, cioè se li SSri. Venetiani sono SSri. et padroni del Mar Adriatico... (In two different hands). N.d. A legal decision concerning Venetian sovereignty in the Adriatic Sea over Austrian ships and the right to raise the "gabella" and other taxes. 24 leaves, numbered ff. 1-24. |
| b. 82, f. 2  | <i>Cornaro (Corner), Marcantonio.</i> Discorso sopra la laguna di Venetia. N.d. Suggestions for the preservation of the lagoon at Venice. The treatise was recorded by Cristoforo Tentori in <i>Della Legislazione Veneziana sulla preservazione della Laguna</i> , Venice, 1792. It was apparently not published separately. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 26-29.  |
| b. 82, f. 3  | <i>Charles Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy.</i> Risposta alle scritture intitolate Le Filippiche. N.d. Refutation of a number of political pamphlets denouncing Charles Emanuel as the chief war monger for his seizure of Montferrat and his invasion of Lombardy (1615-1617). 11 leaves (one blank), numbered ff. 30-40.   |
| b. 82, f. 4  | <i>Louis XIII, King of France.</i> Declarazion del Rey de Francia sobre el Rompimento contra el Rey des Pana (sic). Dated June 19, 1639. Statement, addressed to Philip IV of Spain, concerning the United Provinces, a French ally. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 42-46. In Spanish.   |
| b. 82, f. 5  | <i>Henry IV, King of France, and Charles Emmanuel I, Duke of Savoy.</i> Articoli concludi et accordati tra il Re et il Duca de Savoya per conto del marchesato de Saluzzo, à Paris li 25 de Febraro 1600. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 50-52.  |
| b. 82, f. 6  | <i>Frederick, Elector Palatine.</i> Manifesto di noi Frederico d'Iddio gratia Rè di Boemia, Conte Palatino, etc. Dated from the Castle in Prague, Sept. 7, 1619. A request for goodwill for Frederick upon his installment as King of Bohemia, and assurance of his peaceful intentions. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 54-59.   |
| b. 82, f. 7  | <i>Pius V, Pope.</i> Taxa per l'Armamento della lega contro il Turco al tempo di Pio V. In Latin. Schedule of subsidiaries in troops and money to be contributed to the Liga which Pius V had called up against the Turkish danger. 16 leaves, numbered ff. 60-75. Concerning the years 1566-1567.   |
| b. 82, f. 8  | <i>Sicily, Kingdom of.</i> Historical survey, 514-Charles V. N.d. (17th century copy?). 8 leaves, numbered ff. 76-83.  |
| b. 82, f. 9  | <i>Francauilla, Pedro de Toledo, Marquis of, Viceroy of Milan.</i> Demanda fatta a Don Pietro de Toledo Governatore di Milano dal...di Bethune Ambasciadore di Francia. Dated Milan, July 25, 1616. Demands made of the Viceroy of Milan, representative of King Philip III of Spain, on behalf of the French government which guaranteed Asti and other possessions to Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy. 1 leaf (f. 84).             |
| b. 82, f. 10 | <i>Risposta à M. di Bethune del Signor Don Pedro di Toledo.</i> N.d. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 85-87.   |
| b. 82, f. 11 | <i>Osuña, Pedro Girón, Duke of.</i> Copia de Carta del Sr. Don Pedro Girón para el Sr. Duque de Osuna su padre dela Capitana de...à los 18 Julio 1617. In Spanish. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 88-89.   |
| b. 82, f. 12 | <i>Satirical piece</i> , in the form of a memorandum to the Pope, about some affairs in Naples. N.d. (17th century). 3 leaves, numbered ff. 90-92. In Latin.   |
| b. 82, f. 13 | <i>Sermon.</i> N.d. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 94-99.  |

- b. 82, f. 14 *Alba, Ferdinand Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of.* Supplicandole tome la defensa del libro que há estampado sobre el Rito 235 de la Gran Corte de la Vicaria...que han intentado en Roma prohivillo. N.d. (1555-1558). In Spanish. Request, made by Pedro of Urries, Auditor General, to the Duke of Alba, in his capacity as Viceroy of Naples, to defend a work on a certain rite of the Naples Vicariat which had been condemned in Rome by the Inquisition, under Pope Paul IV. 33 leaves, numbered ff. 100-132.
- b. 82, f. 15 *Braccini, Giulio Cesare, Abbot.* In constitutionem Sanctissimi D.N.PP. Urbani Octavi super Residentia episcoporum, cogitationes. N.d. (1623-1644). In Latin. Braccini, an abbot at Lucca, wrote a report on the fire caused by an outbreak of Vesuvius in 1631. 10 leaves, numbered ff. 136-145.
- b. 82, f. 16 *Fernel, Jean.* Curatorio Fernelii in Secretum pro Gutta. N.d. Autograph expertise by the famous French physician on gout, or arthritis, and its cures, including detailed prescriptions for dieting. Possibly referring to a certain personality ("dominus")?. 2 leaves, some stains and tears, numbered ff. 147-148. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 17 *Douai, University of.* Extractum ex Libro... Duacensis. Memoriale dato à M. Vescovo sopra la discussione di varii puntium pugnati dalli Padri Giesuiti. In relation to the famous dispute on Grace between the Jesuits (Molina) and the Dominicans (Bajus, Bañes). In the Netherlands, the Universities of Louvain, Douai, etc. favored Bañes during a lengthy dispute with Jesuit Leonard Lessius, who supported Molinas' book, published 1588.  
The present piece refers to an edict which was to be published in the Jesuit colleges; dates June 28 and July 8, 1591. The Bull of Gregory XIV, confirming the Jesuit constitutions, was also issued on June 28, 1591. The extract is signed by A. Herronius (?). 1 leaf (f. 149). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 18 *Douai, University of.* Letter from the Magistri Facultatis et Scholae Theologicae at Douai University to Calatino, Papal Nuncio for both Germanies. Dated Douai, August 13, 1591. Objections of the Theological Faculty to two edicts issued by the Nuncio concerning Jesuit teaching. 7 leaves, numbered ff. 152-158. In Latin. signed by Balduinus Rhytonius, temporal Dean of Theology.
- b. 82, f. 19 *Glyns, Johannes de,* Prior of the Charterhouse School at Roermonde (Limburg). Autograph letter to the same Nuncio. Undated (1591). Same subject as above. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 159-162. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 20 *Douai, Rector of the University.* Copy of a letter to the Nuncio at Cologne. Dated Douai, August 24, 1591. 1 leaf (f. 163). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 21 *(Henry IV, King of France).* Copia litterarum Consilii Primate ad rectorem Universitatis Duacensis quibus mandatur ut edictum Bmi. D. Nuncii Apostolici pro Lovan. etiam Duaci publicatur. Dated Brussels, June 25, 1591. 1 leaf (f. 164). In French.  
Nos. 18-21 in original wrapper, with embossed seal of the University of Douai.
- b. 82, f. 22 *Afflighem, Abbey of.* Supplicatio Religiosorum Abbatiae Affliginiensis. Petition from the monks at the Benedictine Abbey of Afflighem (Brabant) addressed to Octavio Mirto Frangipani, Bishop of Tricarico (Naples), Papal Nuncio in Belgium. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 166-167. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 23 *Hovius, Matthais, Archbishop of Mecheln.* Copia litterarum...Domini Nuntii Apostolici ad Archiepiscopum Mechliniensem daterum Bruxella XII ma Septembris 1597. -Responsio marginalis Domini Archiepiscopi ad...D. Nuncii Apostolici literas. The first dated Brussels, Sept. 12, 1597. The reply dated Mecheln, Dec. 4, 1599, with the autograph signature of Matthias Hovius, Archbishop of Mecheln. 7 leaves, numbered ff. 170-176. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 24 *Afflighem, Benedictine Abbey of.* Copy of a letter, dated Brussels, May, 2, 1601, informing a person at the court of Pope Clement VIII of the dispute between the Archbishop of Mecheln, Matthais Hovius, and the Abbey of Afflighem. Possibly by the Papal Nuncio of Belgium, at Brussels. With marginalia in another hand. 7 leaves, numbered ff. 178-185. In Italian.

- b. 82, f. 25 *Manaraeus, Oliverius, S.J.* Copia literarum R. P. Oliverii Manaraei Praepositi Provincialis Societatis Jesu per Belgium ad Reverendissimos Atrebatensem et Cameracensem. Dated Tournai, Feb. 27, 1592. Manaraeus, Dutch minister with the Provincial of the Belgian Jesuits, was among the active Jesuits to found and further the mission of the Jesuits in Holland and Belgium. 1 leaf (f. 186). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 26 *Douai, University of.* Copy of a letter from the Dean of Theology, dated Douai, July 24, 1591, and signed by Baldvinus Rychtonius, temporal Dean. 1 leaf (f. 188). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 27 *Deckers, Jean, S.J.* (1560-1619). Copia literarum P. Joannis Deckerii Professoris Duacensis Colegii Societatis Jesu ad R.P. Oliverium Manaraeum Praepositum Provincialem. Dated Douai, June 12, 1591. Concerning exiled Catholic ministers, living in Douai. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 190-191. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 28 *Frangipani, Ottavio Mirto*, Bishop of Tricarico, Papal Nuncio in Belgium. Original letter with autograph signature, to Matthais Hovius, Archdeacon of Mecheln. Dated Trier, Sept. 23, 1595. Concerning the visitation of Jesuit colleges. 1 leaf (f. 192). With original address flap bearing the embossed seal. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 29 *Manaraeus, Oliverius, S.J.* Extractum Literarum provincialis Societatis Jesu ad Rev. Episcopum Atrebatensem. Dated Luovain, June 21, 1591. The Bishop of Arras, Mattheaus Moulart (1575-1600) was the founder of the College of Douai and one of the most active figures in the Catholic reform in Belgium. 1 leaf (f. 194). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 30 *Frangipani, Ottavio Mirto*, Bishop of Tricarico, Papal Nuncio in Belgium. Original letter addressed to him, at Nieuwport, signed "Matrinus Daims (?), sacerdos et canonicus Yprensus." N.d. With outside address and red wax seal. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 196-197. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 31 *Manaraeus, Oliverius, S.J.* Copia litterarum P. Provincialis Jesuit. ad Episcopum Adonaicensem (sic: Atrebatensem). Dated Louvain, June 21, 1591. Copy verified by Thomas Cox (?), Notarius Apostolicus, below. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 198-199. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 32 *Lessius, Leonardus, S.J.* Copia ex litteris Leonardi Lessi ad Reverendum P.P. The Jesuit Lessius is known for taking Louis Molina's side in the famous dispute on the operation of Grace, in which the Dominican monk Domingo Bañes took the other view. The letter is dated from Louvain (where Lessius taught), Dec. 13, 1587. Molina's treatise, *Concordia liberi arbitrii cum gratiae donis...*, was first published in 1588 in Lisbon. 1 leaf (f. 200). In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 33 *Frangipani, Ottavio Mirto*, Bishop of Tricario, Papal Nuncio in Belgium. Autograph letter to Cardinal Aldobrandini, in form of a draft, without signature. Dated April 28, 1602 in the beginning and Brussels, 2 May (?), 1602 at the end. Concerns the dispute between the Archbishop of Mecheln, Matthias Hovius, and the Benedictine Abbey of Afflighem. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 201-204. In Italian.
- b. 82, f. 34 *Frangipani, Ottavio Mirto*, Bishop of Tricarico, Papal Nuncio in Germany. Draft of a letter to the clerical heads in Germany. Dated Wuerzburg, January 26, 1596. Up to the year 1596, Frangipani had been active in the Catholic reform movement as Papal Nuncio of Germany. In 1596, he was appointed Nuncio for Belgium. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 206-210. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 35 *Frangipani, Ottavio Mirto*, Bishop of Tricarico, Papal Nuncio in Germany. Copy of a letter to Prince Ferdinand of Bavaria. Dated Wuerzburg, Jan. 26, 1596. About mutual assistance in the Catholic reform. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 211-213. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 36 *Louvain, University of.* Memorandum to the Jesuit Fathers residing at the College of Louvain. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 216-219. In Latin.
- b. 82, f. 37 *Petrus Simonius, Bishop of Ypres.* (1586-1605) Assertiones ex publicis per lectionibusque R.R. Patrum Societatis nostris Jesu anno 1586 in Universitate Lovianense habitis verbatim excerptae... Dated Ypres, December 14, 1587. Signed by the Bishop of Ypres, Johannes Silvester, lic. theol., and others. 31 assertions made by the Jesuits and their confutations. Contemporary ms. copy. 9 leaves, numbered ff. 220-228. In Latin.



- b. 82, f. 38      *Oxanus, Franciscus, Rotae Auditor.* Copy of a letter of institution, mentioning the auditor Pomeio Arrigoni, Don Pedro de Toledo, Marquis de Villafranca, Spanish ambassador to Holland, and others. Dated Rome, Apostolian Palace, Feb. 12, 1597. Verified below by Curtius Guidottus of Rome, notary of the Rota. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 229-231. In Latin.
- 
- b. 82      Index. 1 leaf.
-

**MISCELLANY**

47 manuscript and 8 printed documents, comprising 727

pages, numbered ff. 1-419. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, late 17th and early 18th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 83, f. 1  | <i>Manifesto sopra le Cagioni del Fuedo di Farnese...</i> Manifest on the controversy about the Duchy of Castro, proving that it was a freehold within the Papal States. Undated, unsigned (middle 17th century). 6 pages, numbered ff. 1-3. 8vo.  |
| b. 83, f. 2  | <i>Serlupi, Marchese Francesco Mario.</i> Scrittura d'Autore incognito intorno l'accidente occorso fra il Marchese Francesco Mario Serlupi... The account of an accident, a collision between two carriages on the way to the theater, which led to a legal battle between Marchese Serlupi and Count Zucchi, containing several letters, dated from January to February 1698. Also includes a statement by representatives of both parties in the presence of Cardinals Ottoboni and Francesco Barberini. 24 pages, numbered ff. 5-16. 8vo. |
| b. 83, f. 3  | <i>Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy.</i> Breve Ristretto delle Raggioni piu palpabili di S.A.R. di Savoia... Statement on the differences between the Duke of Savoy and Pope Clement XI concerning worldly and ecclesiastical powers, with quotations of earlier papal decisions. At the end, a note of protest by the Duke's minister against the Court of Rome. Dated Feb. 22, 1711. 66 pages, numbered ff. 17-49. 4to.  |
| b. 83, f. 4  | <i>Ciampoli, Giovanni.</i> Discorso dove s'essamina la caggione dell'Investitura della due Sicilie... An historical treatise on Robert Guiscard (c. 1015- 1085), Norman conqueror of Southern Italy, by the Tuscan poet and writer Giovanni Ciampoli (1589-1643). At the end, two dedicatory letters, dated April 7, 1641 and July 20, 1643. Apparently never published separately. Title page and 156 pages, numbered ff. 51-131. 4to.  |
| b. 83, f. 5  | <i>Clement XI, Pope.</i> Damnatio, ac prohibitio quorundam Foliorum Hispanico idiomate impressorum... Printed broadside, with woodcut Papal arms and woodcut medallions of SS. Peter and Paul. Rome, ex Typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1709. Large folio, folded. Pope Clement XI's prohibition of the so-called "Folio Hispanico," a book in Spanish on the War of the Spanish Succession. According to Palau 259165, no copy of the Roman first edition of the book survived.  |
| b. 83, f. 6  | <i>Cenci, Beatrice, Giacomo, and Lucrezia.</i> Relazione della morte di Giacomo e Beatrice Cenci e di Lucrezia Petronii Cenci... A detailed early account of the sentencing and death of Beatrice Cenci, her brother, and their stepmother for the killing of their father Francesco Cenci in 1598. They were executed in 1599. 31 pages, numbered ff. 135-150.  |
| b. 83, f. 7  | <i>Il Tribunale della R.C. alla Santita di Nostro Sig. Clemente XI.</i> A plea to Pope Clement XI (1700-1721) by the College of Cardinals (?) in defense of their treasurer, Mons. d'Aste. Unsigned, undated. 16 pages, numbered ff. 151-158.  |
| b. 83, f. 8  | <i>(Frederick IV, King of Eeemark).</i> Considerazioni sopra il ricevimento del Re di Danimarca... Considerations on the reception of the Protestant monarch of Denmark in Rome, 1708. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 161-163.  |
| b. 83, f. 9  | <i>(Martinitz, Georg Adam, Count of).</i> Risposta al Manifesto del Sig. Amb. Cesarea... Answer to a manifest by the Imperial Ambassador, Count Martinitz (d. 1714), concerning the Procession of the Corpus Domini. 3 pages, numbered ff. 165-166.  |
| b. 83, f. 10 | <i>(Martinitz, Georg Adam, Count of).</i> Reflessioni sopra la scrittura publicata... Answer to previous document (no. 9). Unsigned, undated. 11 pages, numbered ff. 167-172. Large folio, folded.   |
| b. 83, f. 11 | <i>Pallavicini, Rannuccio, Governor of Rome.</i> A proclamation by the Governor, dated Oct. 5, 1703, concerning a criminal case involving a Roman, Scipi Sant Croce, a Florentine, Camillo Corsini, and a Bolognese, Filippo Bentivolo, and the death by duel of a Signor Angelo Gavotti. In Latin. 4 pages, numbered ff. 173-174.   |

- b. 83, f. 12      *Gavotti, Ortentia Capizucchi*. A plea for the safety of her sons, referring to the death of her husband (see above, no. 11). Dated Nov. 17, 1713. 2 pages, numbered ff. 175.
- 
- b. 83, f. 13      *Vasto, Marchese Cesare del*. *Almae Urbis Gubernatore in Criminalibus Romana Moderationis Monitorii*. Printed brief in the case of the Marchese del Vasto that became a cause célèbre. Vasto had a fight with Cardinal Forbin and was sentenced to death on March 18, 1702. Political pressure by the Imperial party, however, prevented the execution. This is a defense by the Roman advocate Hyacinthus de Archangelis.  
The pamphlet seems to be extremely scarce; it is not cited by Pastor (XV, p. 21), nor is it in the catalogues of the British Museum or the Bibliothèque Nationale. Rome, typis Rev. Cam. Apost., 1702. 8 leaves, numbered ff. 177-184.
- 
- b. 83, f. 14      *Vasto, Marchese Cesare del*. Sentence, in Latin, pronounced by Rannuccio (here misspelled Raymundus) Pallavicini, Governor of Rome, dated Rome, Feb. 27, 1702 and undersigned by several officials (see above, no. 13). 11 pages, numbered ff. 185-190. Also a copy of a short statement about the case of del Vasto, undated, unsigned. 1 page. 8vo.
- 
- b. 83, f. 15      *Ristretto dell'Abiura Semipublica...* An account of the Inquisition in Rome, Nov. 26, 1698, against one Fra Pietro Paolo, accused of carrying heretical documents and pretending to see visions of the Saints. He was apparently a Quietist and a follower of Molinos. He was sentenced to life imprisonment. 4 pages, numbered ff. 191-192.
- 
- b. 83, f. 16      *Relazione dell'Abiuro Semipublica...* Another account of the same hearing (or another of the same year) against Fra Pietro Paolo. Undated, unsigned. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 193-194.
- 
- b. 83, f. 17      *Articoli accordati nel trattato fatto in Pisa...* Copy of the Treaty of Pisa, of Feb. 12, 1664, when peace was made between Pope Alexander VII and King Louis XIV of France. Contains 15 points, regarding Comacchio, Avignon, Castro, etc. Undated, unsigned. (See Pastor XIV/1, p. 378). 12 pages, numbered ff. 195-200.
- 
- b. 83, f. 18      *(Louis XIV, King of France)*. *Copia delle lettera del Rè...* Copy of a letter, dated Jan. 23, 1702, by Louis XIV to Pope Clement XI regarding proposals to stem the conquests of the Imperial party in the north of Italy. 3 pages, numbered ff. 203-204.
- 
- b. 83, f. 19      *(Philip V, King of Spain)*. *Traduzione di Lettera del Re...* Translation of a letter by Philip V of Spain to Cardinal Ludovico Portocarrero, dated March 20, 1702. 3 pages, numbered ff. 205-206. 8vo.
- 
- b. 83, f. 20      *(Visit of Philip V of Spain in Naples, April-May, 1702)*. Several letters and reports from eyewitnesses of the visit of Philip V to Naples in the spring of 1702. 26 pages, numbered ff. 207-223. Various sizes, 8vo to folio.
- 
- b. 83, f. 21      *Declaratio Legati a Letere In Consistorio Secreto facta...8 Maii 1702*. Copy of the official document, naming Cardinal Carlo Barberini as Papal legate to Naples for the visit of Philip V. 1-1/2 pages (f. 224). In Latin.
- 
- b. 83, f. 22      *Protesta stipulata di Pubblico Notaro in questa Citta di Napoli...* A protest by loyal citizens of Naples against the violence that broke out on April 30, 1702 during the visit of Philip V of Spain to Naples. 3 pages, numbered ff. 225-226.
- 
- b. 83, f. 23      *Quantum ad relationem tam enormis tam inauditi tam improvisi facinoris in Personam Principii Monaci...* A statement in Latin concerning the Prince of Monaco. Undated, unsigned. Apparently not complete. 2 pages (f. 227).
- 
- b. 83, f. 24      *Lettera venuta da Genova sopra gl'avvinimenti...* An anonymous report, signed N.N., on Fra Tommaso Granelli, Provincial of the Observants in Genoa, against whom an investigation by the Roman ecclesiastical tribunal was being conducted. Printed pamphlet, dated Genoa, Jan. 4, 1713. Turin, nella stamperia di F.M. Marciano, n.d. Title page and 13 pages, numbered ff. 229-236.

- b. 83, f. 25 *Acta Renunciationis Cardinalatus...* Two bibliographical notes on proclamations of the Cardinals' College: one concerning Ferdinand I de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, of 1588; the other of 1643, concerning Charles Emmanuel II, Duke of Savoy. 1 page (f. 237v). In Latin.
- b. 83, f. 26 *Venerabile Fratres.* Copy of a proclamation by the College of Cardinals, relieving Cardinal Francesco Maria de' Medici of his Cardinal's rank upon his own request, as he wished to marry and prevent the name of de' Medici from being extinguished. Undated and unsigned. The permission was given on June 26, 1709. 3 pages, numbered ff. 238-238a. In Latin.
- b. 83, f. 27 *Medici, Cardinal Francesco Maria de'.* Copy of a letter in Latin to Pope Clement XI, asking him to relieve him of his Cardinal's rank, dated Florence, June 15, 1709. 2 pages (f. 239).
- b. 83, f. 28 *Medici, Cardinal Francesco Maria de'.* Copy of another letter to the Cardinals in the same matter as above (see nos. 26 & 27). 2 pages (f. 241).
- b. 83, f. 29 *(Medici, Cardinal Francesco Maria de').* Copy of a letter to Pope Clement XI by a legal authority concerning Cardinal de' Medici's request. In Latin, undated, unsigned. (June, 1709, see previous three items). 2 pages, numbered ff. 242-243.
- b. 83, f. 30 *(Medici, Cardinal Francesco Maria di').* Copy of a letter in Latin, written in the name of Cosimo III de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Pope Clement XI in the matter of Cardinal de' Medici's request (see previous numbers 26-29). Dated Florence, June 8, 1709 and underwritten by several secretaries. 6 pages, numbered ff. 244-246.
- b. 83, f. 31 *Il Collegio et il Universita de Mercanti fondicali di Roma.* Alla Sagra Congragatione sopra la riforma et moderazione del vestire. A supplication by the merchants of Rome concerning high taxes on brocades, silks, and laces, with a summary of regulations by earlier Popes concerning the reform of vestments. Undated and unsigned, probably first quarter of the 18th century. 17-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 248-256.
- b. 83, f. 32 *Il Collegio et Il Universita de Mercanti fondicali di Roma.* Two slightly varying statements by the merchants of Rome concerning the reform and moderation of luxury. 8 pages, numbered ff. 257-261. Undated, unsigned. In the time of Innocent XII's papacy (1691-1700).
- b. 83, f. 33 *(Altieri, Cardinal Paluzzo, Camerlengo).* Folium examinandum in Congregatione Annone... New regulations concerning the trade and distribution of wheat, baked goods, etc., established under the aegis of Cardinal Altieri. In Latin. Dated Nov. 18, 1689. 4 pages and title, numbered ff. 262-265.
- b. 83, f. 34 *(Altieri, Cardinal Paluzzo).* A letter of complaint by the ambassadors of France, Spain, Germany, and Venice against the Cardinal Altieri who did not grant them an audience with Pope Clement X. Undated, unsigned. 1674-1675. 9 pages, numbered ff. 266-270.
- b. 83, f. 35 *Ristretto della Congragatione tenuta Domenica 7 Novembre 1683.* Comments on the edict against the immodesty of ladies' dresses. 4 pages, numbered ff. 272-273.
- b. 83, f. 36 *Lollus, Paul, S.Th.D.* Disceptatio Theologica et Canonica circa acceptionem, recusationem aut renunciationem Cardinalatus. A dissertation on Canon law on acceptance and refusal of the Cardinalship. In Latin. Undated, unsigned. 10 pages, numbered ff. 274-278. 1681, according to a heading added later.
- b. 83, f. 37 [Alibert, Count Giacomo d'. All'Illustrissimi... Prelati, e Deputati dell'Archiconfraternita de S. Girolamo della Carrita. A letter and statement, unsigned and undated, on the construction of a new theater by the architects Carlo Fontana and Giovanni Antonio de Rossi. Circa 1693. This new Theatro di Tordinona was opened on Jan. 25, 1696. Count Alibert was the originator of the first public musical theater in Rome. 7 pages, numbered ff. 280-285.](#)
- b. 83, f. 38 *Padrone, Ferdinando.* Alla Sagra Congregatione Deputata... Printed leaflet, with detailed costs, of an aqueduct to Civita Vecchia. Rome, nella stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost., 1695. 8 leaves, numbered ff. 286-293.

- b. 83, f. 39 *Ristretto e dimonstratione degl'utili, e commodi, che sono per risultarne dalla Condotta dell'Aqua...* A printed discourse on the advantages of the aquaduct in Civita Vecchia, with detailed specifications, which was being built by Ferdinando Padrone. Rome, per Antoni de Rossi, 1703. 8 pages, numbered ff. 294-297.
- b. 83, f. 40 *Utrumque edictum Mediolanense procul dubio subiacet dispositioni Bullae Caenae Domini...* A treatise in Latin, apparently a draft concerning a Milan edict referring to a Papal Bull (by Innocent XII?) with historic references to controversies between the Lombardic states and the Court of Rome. Also with passages in Italian. Undated and unsigned. 10 pages, numbered ff. 298-303.
- b. 83, f. 41 *Relazione dell'arrivo fatto in Praga da Carlo terzo Re della Spagna.* A detailed description of the ceremonies and festivities at the visit to Prague of Charles III, King of Spain. Charles, son of Leopold I, and later Charles VI as Holy Roman Emperor, was acknowledged King of Spain as Charles III in 1703 against Philip V. Dated Sept. 26, unsigned. The visit to Prague must have taken place between 1703 and 1711. 5 pages, numbered ff. 304-306.
- b. 83, f. 42 *(Louvain, University of). Pareri dell'Universita di Lovanio...* The opinion of the doctors of the University of Louvain in the case of William of Orange, allied with Austria, against James II of England who had converted to Roman Catholicism and whom the Prince of Orange succeeded in 1689 as William III of England. The political situation was deeply involved in the controversies of Jansenism and the "case of conscience." Undated, unsigned (before 1689). 15 pages, numbered ff. 308-316.
- b. 83, f. 43 *Sincerissimo ma altrettanto detestabile fatto sotto la parola di fede successo alle Truppe Allemanne...* An account of the evacuation of German troops from Ficcarolo on the Po River through the intervention of the Papal Legate in Ferrara, Cardinal Fulvio Astalli. Containing copy of the letter by Astalli, dated June 20, 1704, and the account of the return of the French to the city despite contrary promises to the Germans. 6 pages, numbered ff. 317-319.
- b. 83, f. 44 *Ceremoniale per Sua Maesta...il trattamento dei li Cardinali.* Instructions for the ceremonial to be observed at the visit of Maria Casimira, widow of John Sobieski, King of Poland, who retired to Rome in 1698, with references to Christina, Queen of Sweeden. At the end, a copy of a letter in Latin to the Queen of Poland by Pope Innocent XII, dated Dec. 1, 1698. 5 pages, numbered ff. 320-322.
- b. 83, f. 45 *Vigili, Fabio, Bishop of Spoleto. Imperatori. Super actis in Conventu Spirensi.* Copy of a letter by the Bishop of Spoleto to Emperor Charles V, concerning the Imperial Diet at Speyer of June, 1544. In Latin. Dated Rome, August 24, 1544. Some holes and stains, effecting a few words. Title and 17 pages, numbered ff. 323-332.
- b. 83, f. 46 *Corsini, Ottavio, Archbishop of Tarsos.* Copy of a letter by Corsini, Pope Gregory XV's Nuncio to France, written to Louis XIII, exhorting him to continue to fight against the Hueguenots. Dated April 15, 1622. 14 pages, numbered ff. 335-341.
- b. 83, f. 47 *Ragguaglio del'Viaggio datto da N.S. Papa Innocentio XII...* Report of a trip made by Pope Innocent XII in April of 1697, with description of the churches and palaces visited, including the works of art, the receptions, the gifts received, and gifts given to the Viceroy of Naples. 22 pages folio and 6 pages 8vo, numbered ff. 349-362.
- b. 83, f. 48 *Nota de preparamenti fatti dal Principe Borghese nella Tenuta di Caroceto...* Preparations made by Prince Borghese for Pope Innocent XII's visit to Nettuno, including the meals served, the hostleries closed for security reasons, etc. Also, the presents given to the Pope by various persons. Apparently referring to the same papal trip as in the item above (no. 47). 11 pages, numbered ff. 363-368.
- b. 83, f. 49 *...in Relatione del Viaggio fatto dalla...Papa Innocentio XII à Civita Vecchia.* Report on the trip to Civita Vecchia by Pope Innocent XII, written by "N.N." With lists of presents given to the Pope by Cardinals, princes, etc. Also a list of presents to the Pope in Castle St. Guido. All referring to the Pope's trip in 1697 (see above two items, nos. 47 & 48). 12 pages, numbered ff. 369-377.

- b. 83, f. 50 *Racconto della Legazione del Card. Boncompagni alla Regina de Romani...* A detailed description of the reception of the Queen of Romania in Modena by Cardinal Giacomo Boncompagni, archbishop of Bologna, who had been assigned this task by Pope Innocent XII. With enumeration of the attending officials and questions of the ceremonial. Unsigned. (16 January, 1699). 10 pages, numbered ff. 378-382.
- 
- b. 83, f. 51 *Aste, Cardinal Marcello d', Archbishop of Ancona.* Testamento. Printed testament of the Cardinal Marcello d'Aste who died in Bologna on June 11, 1709. The testament was published and opened by the notary Paolo Novello on June 15, 1709. With large woodcut of the Cardinal's arms on the title. 12 pages, numbered ff. 384-389. Rome, nella stamperia di Gio. Francesco Chracas, 1709.
- 
- b. 83, f. 52 *Pallavicini, Cardinal Ranuccio.* Schedola Testamentaria. Printed testament by the Cardinal Pallavicini who died June 30, 1712. 3 pages, numbered ff. 390-391. N.p., n.d. (1712).
- 
- b. 83, f. 53 *Rospigliosi, Maria Camilla Pallavicini, Duchess of Zagarolo.* Testamento... Printed testament, dated May 2, 1707, and published in 1710. 12 leaves, numbered ff. 392-403. N.p., typis de Comitibus, 1710.
- 
- b. 83, f. 54 *Charles II, King of Spain.* Copia del Testamento che alli 2 Ottobre 1700, e del Codocillo, che alli 5 del medesimo Mese, ed anno hà fatto...Dopo la di cui dispozione mancòdi Vita il primo Novembre susseguente. Printed testament of Charles II of Spain, whose death on Nov. 1, 1700 caused the War of the Spanish Succession.  
  
In this will as his 13th point, he names Philip d'Anjou (Philip V) as his heir and successor. It is published herein *Galleria di Minerva*, Tome IV, Part IV, pp. 65-84, with a title leaf and a full-page engraved portrait of Charles II. Venice, Girolamo Abrizzi, 1700. Title, engraved portrait, and 9 pages, numbered ff. 404-415.
- 
- b. 83, f. 55 *Reflessione sopra il Manifesto del Conte di Melgar, Almirante di Castiglia...* Reflections on the manifest by the Count of Melgar from Lisbon, Jan. 29, 1704, concerning the testament of Charles II of Spain (see above, no. 54) and the Spanish Succession. (c. 1704, unsigned). 8 pages, numbered ff. 416-419.
-

**ISTRUZIONI PER LI NUNTII IN ELVETIA**

*Istruzioni per li Nuntii in Elvetia.* 23 manuscript documents and 1 printed broadside, comprising 327 pages, numbered ff. 1-189. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 84, f. 1  | <i>Aste, Marcellus de, Archbishop of Athens.</i> Proclamation by Marcello de Aste, Pope Innocent XII's Nuncio in Switzerland, concerning tax regulation. Printed broadside, 4 columns within a frame of typographical ornaments. Large folio, folded. Dated Lucerne, March 17, 1694.  |
| b. 84, f. 2  | <i>Ristretto del Instrutione per Monsignore Nuntio d'Elvetia.</i> Short instructions to the Nuncio in Switzerland, unsigned, undated. Probably for Alessandro Scappi, the successor of Ludovico di Sarego, who was Nuncio from 1613-1621. Gives information of the temporal and spiritual organization of the 8 Catholic cantons of Switzerland, on the bishops, abbots, orders, and monasteries. 11 pages, numbered ff. 1-6.   |
| b. 84, f. 3  | <i>Cinque sono li Vescovi soggetti alla Nunziatura dll'Elvezia...</i> Report of a Nuncio in Switzerland, on the 5 bishoprics, the jurisdiction of the bishops, etc. Undated, unsigned. Probably at the time of Pope Alexander VIII (1689-1691), with mention of Pierre Montenach, Bishop of Lusanne (1688-1707), other personalities and events of Catholic interest in the Swiss cantons. 8 pages, numbered ff. 7-10.  |
| b. 84, f. 4  | <i>Notizie d'alcune particolarita ritratte dal Legature di Monsig. Borromeo che venne a Roma...</i> Notes on the Swiss nunciature from a report of Frederico Bartolomeo, made on a visit to Rome in 1664. Bartolomeo was Nuncio in Switzerland from 1655-1665. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 11-12.   |
| b. 84, f. 5  | <i>Notizie per il nuovo Nuntio ai Suzzieri.</i> Rules for the household of the Swiss Nuncio, his staff, food, furniture, his official duties, his relations to the clergy and to diplomats. Unsigned and undated. Probably around 1665, after Borromeo finished his nunciature. 5-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 13-15.  |
| b. 84, f. 6  | <i>(Relazione della Nunziatura).</i> A detailed report from Switzerland, apparently by a staff member of the Papal Nuncio there, to the Pope. Contains accounts of the government of the Swiss cantons, of the ceremonies of the Nuncio at audiences, the duties and jurisdiction of the Nuncio, and the diplomacy needed in the ticklish situation between the Catholic and Protestant sections of the country. With lists of the monasteries of the various orders in Switzerland. Undated, unsigned. (After 1630, probably under the Papacy of Pope Urban VIII). 54 pages, numbered ff. 19-45. |
| b. 84, f. 7  | <i>Borghese, Cardinal Scipione.</i> Istruttione à Mons. Sarego, Vescovo d'Adria destinato Nuntio nell'Elvetia da PP. Paolo V. Detailed instructions to Ludovico di Sarego, who was Nuncio in Switzerland 1613-1621. Dated Rome, Sept. 2, 1614 and signed by Cardinal Scipione Borghese, then camerlengo of the Church. 112 pages, numbered ff. 49-104.  |
| b. 84, f. 8  | <i>(Assemblea del Clero, tenuta in Parigi l'anno 1682).</i> A report on the assembly of the French Clergy in Paris, 1682, which, on the order of Louis XIV, decided on the controversies of the Regalia and the Papal power as opposed to worldly power, problems which led to constant tensions between Pope Innocent XI and Louis XIV of France. 28 pages, numbered ff. 107-120.  |
| b. 84, f. 9  | <i>(Innocent XII, Pope).</i> Letter in Latin, naming Marcello d'Aste Archbishop of Athens. Unsigned, undated (Dec., 1692). 2 pages (f. 123).  |
| b. 84, f. 10 | <i>(Baldeschi, Fredericus).</i> Copies of several letters by and concerning Baldeschi, Papal Nuncio in Switzerland 1665-1668, to the Catholic cantons. Undated, unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 125-128.  |
| b. 84, f. 11 | <i>Ristretto delle Facolta de' SS. Nunzii come Prelati famigliari et Assistenti.</i> On certain privilidges granted to the Nuncios. 1 page (f. 129).  |
| b. 84, f. 12 | <i>Informazioni delle cose versenti con Monsig. Vescovo di Losanna, del Card. Colonna.</i> Instructions by Cardinal Colonna to the Bishop of Lusanne. Undated, unsigned. Possibly at the time of Borromeo's nunciature in Switzerland, 1655-1665. 6 pages, numbered ff. 130-132.  |

- b. 84, f. 13 *Istruzione per Mons. Illustrissimo d'Asti.* Specific instructions for Marcello d'Aste, who was Nuncio in Switzerland from 1692-1695, referring to various abbeys, to ceremonies, to trouble spots in certain counties, etc. Undated, unsigned. Probably written early in his nunciature. Title page and 14 pages, numbered ff. 135-142. Large folio, folded.
- b. 84, f. 14 *(Informationi dalla Secretario di Stato).* Information of Switzerland which the Nuncios are urged to study before departing from Rome. This information seems to be based on the experience of Giacomo Cantelmi who had been Papal Nuncio from 1685 to 1687 and had been made cardinal in 1690. Probably directed to Marcello d'Aste who started his Nunciature in Lucerne in 1692. Unsigned, undated. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 143-146. Large folio, folded.
- b. 84, f. 15 *Alcuni informazioni circa la Nuntiatura e Citta di Lucerna.* Some notes concerning the house occupied by the Papal Nuncio in Lucerne, the senate of the city, the bishoprics under the Nuncio's jurisdiction, etc. Undated, unsigned. Circa 1667. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 147-148.
- b. 84, f. 16 *Notizie per il nuovo Nunzio.* Notes for a new Nuncio in Switzerland, what he should do on his arrival in Lucerne, how much money he should carry with him, etc. 1 page (f. 149). Undated, unsigned.
- b. 84, f. 17 *Informazione per Mons. Nunzio di Lucerna.* More notes of advice for a new Nuncio coming to Switzerland, about his staff, expenses, questions of diplomatic ceremony, his relationship with the citizens and government of Lucerne, etc. Undated, unsigned. The same secretary (Giov. Antonio Rusconi) is recommended as in No. 15. The date is probably around 1668, and the instructions might be for the successor of Fridericus Baldeschi who left Lucerne in 1668. 4 pages, numbered ff. 150-151.
- b. 84, f. 18 *Nota di quello costano a Mons. Illustrissimo Nuntio la Lettiga con suoi finimenti, e due muli, quali adesso saranno di anni otto.* An account of the cost of the carriage and mules for the Nuncio in Switzerland, apparently taken from the costs incurred by Giacomo Cantelmo and his successor, given as useful information to the new Nuncio, Marcello d'Aste. Undated, unsigned. Circa 1692. 1 page (f. 153).
- b. 84, f. 19 *Paramenti per Mons. Illustrissimo Nuntio...* Lists on the Church requisites and on the staff needed by the Nuncio in Switzerland. Undated, unsigned. 2 pages (f. 154).
- b. 84, f. 20 *A Mons. Nunzio inviato alle Hti. Svizzera, Grigioni, e Loro Sudditi e Confederati possono darsi le seguenti notizie.* Information for the new Nuncio on the Swiss people, of whom it is said are well-educated, that they don't like innovations or ostentatious behavior; on money needed. Giacomo Cantelmo is mentioned who was Nuncio in Switzerland from 1685-1687. Undated, unsigned. 4 pages, numbered ff. 157-158. Large folio, folded.
- b. 84, f. 21 *(Aste, Marcello d').* Quando Mons. Illustrissimo d'Asti non habbia sin'hora scritto alli Cantoni Cattolici... An urgent advice to Marcello d'Aste, who went as Nuncio to Switzerland in 1692 to write two letters to the Catholic cantons. Also other briefings on Switzerland and on the Nuncio's duties there. Undated, unsigned (c. 1692). 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 159-162. Stained.
- b. 84, f. 22 *Che debba fare il Nunzio per dar sodisfazione in cose temporali nella Nunziatura de Suizeri.* Information on the character and government of the Swiss people, how to treat them, and how to behave in negotiations with them in order to win their confidence. Undated, unsigned. 8-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 163-167.
- b. 84, f. 23 *(Una breve relatione della Nuntiatura de Suizzari).* Information on the political situation in Switzerland, particularly in the Veltlin, with advice to the Nuncio, the moneys and credentials he has to bring, etc. Undated and unsigned. 9 pages, numbered ff. 169-173. Possibly directed to Alessandro Scappi, who was Nuncio in Switzerland from 1621 to 1628.
- b. 84, f. 24 *Istruzione all'...Duca di Fiano, Destinato della Santita di...Papa Gregorio XV a pigliar il deposito a Nome di S. Santita e della Sede Apostolica delli Forti della Valltellina.* Instructions to Orazio Ludovisi, the Duke of Fiano, brother of Pope Gregory XV, when he was sent with the Papal troops to Veltlin in 1623. Dated Rome, April 5 (1623). 29-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 175-189.



**RELATIONI DI CONCLAVI**

*Relationi di Conclavi.* 18 manuscript documents, comprising 1063 pages, numbered ff. 1-536. 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy (Rome), 17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 85, f. 1  | <i>Conclava delle Sede Vacante di Papa Leone Xmo nel quale fu creato Papa Adriano VI.</i> Account of the election of Pope Adrian VI in 1521, with a list of the Cardianls at the Conclave. 21 pages, numbered ff. 1-11.                                |
| b. 85, f. 2  | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Adreano VI nel qual fu creato Papa Clemente VII.</i> Account of the election of Pope Clement VII in 1523. 20 pages, numbered ff. 12-21.   |
| b. 85, f. 3  | <i>Questa elezione piace a molti...</i> An historical survey of the papacies of the two Medicean Popes Leo X and Clement VII, made upon the election of Pope Paul III in 1533. 61 pages, numbered ff. 22-52.   |
| b. 85, f. 4  | <i>Conclave della sede vacante di Papa Clemente VII ne qual fu creato Papa Paolo Terzo.</i> Account of the election of Pope Paul III in 1533. 21 pages, numbered ff. 53-63.  |
| b. 85, f. 5  | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Paolo Terzo nel quale fu creato Papa Giulio Terzo.</i> Account of the election of Pope Julius III in 1534. 66 pages, numbered ff. 64-96.  |
| b. 85, f. 6  | <i>Conclave delle Sede Vacante di Papa Giulio Terzo nel quale fu creato Papa Marcello Secondo.</i> Account of the election of Pope Marcellus II in 1555. 28 pages, numbered ff. 97-110.  |
| b. 85, f. 7  | <i>Conclave delle Sede Vacante di Papa Marcello Secondo nel quale fu creato Papa Paolo IV.</i> An account of the election of Pope Paul IV in 1555; with a list of Cardinals at the conclave. 31 pages, numbered ff. 111-126.                           |
| b. 85, f. 8  | <i>Conclave delle Sede Vacante di Papa Paolo IV nel quale fu creato Papa Pio Quarto.</i> An account of the election of Pope Pius IV in 1559. 24 pages, numbered ff. 127-138.   |
| b. 85, f. 9  | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Pio IV nel quale fu creato Papa Pio Quinto.</i> Account of the election of Pope Pius V in 1566. 73 pages, numbered ff. 139- 175.  |
| b. 85, f. 10 | <i>Conclave delle Sede Vacante di Papa Pio V nel quale fu creato Papa Gregorio XIII.</i> Account of the election of Pope Gregory XIII in 1572, with a list of Cardinals at the Conclave. 19 pages, numbered ff. 176-185.                               |
| b. 85, f. 11 | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Gregorio XIII nel quale fu creato Papa Sisto Quinto.</i> Account of the election of Pope Sixtus V in 1585; with a list of the Cardinals at the Conclave. 32 pages, numbered ff. 186-201.                        |
| b. 85, f. 12 | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Sisto Quinto nel quale fu creato Papa Urbano Settimo.</i> Account of the election of Pope Urban VII in 1590; with a list of Cardinals at the Conclave. 36 pages, numbered ff. 202-219.                          |
| b. 85, f. 13 | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Urbano Settimo nel quale fu creato Papa Gregorio Decimo Quarto.</i> Account of the election of Pope Gregory XIV in 1590; with a list of the Cardinals present at the Conclave. 191 pages, numbered ff. 220-313. |
| b. 85, f. 14 | <i>Conclave della Sede Vacante di Papa Gregorio XIV nel quale fu creato Papa Innocento IX.</i> Account of the election of Pope Innocent IX; with a list of Cardinals present at the Conclave. 78 pages, numbered ff. 314-352.                          |
| b. 85, f. 15 | <i>Conclave della Sedia Vacante di Papa Innocento IX nel quale fu creato Papa Clemente VIII.</i> Account of the election of Pope Clement VIII in 1592; with a list of Cardinals at the Conclave. 91 pages, numbered ff. 353-398.                       |

- 
- b. 85, f. 16      *Conclave di Gregorio Decimo Quinto*. Account of the election of Pope Gregory XV in 1621; with a list of Cardinals at the Conclave. 39 pages, numbered ff. 400-419.
- 
- b. 85, f. 17      *Conclave del anno MDCXXXIII (sic) nel quale fu Messa la prima Volta in uso la Bolla della Elezione pubblicata dal Gregorio XV. Fu creato...il Cardinal Maffeo Barberino detto Urbano VIII*. Account of the election of Pope Urban VIII in 1623. This was the first Conclave where the Bull by Gregory XV on the elections was put into effect. Title page and 197 pages, numbered ff. 421-518.
- 
- b. 85, f. 18      *Conclave di Papa Urbano VIII*. Another account of the election of Pope Urban VIII in 1623. 34 pages, numbered ff. 520-536.
-

**HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS***13 manuscript items in Italian and Latin. 247*

numbered leaves in all. Small folio. Contemporary vellum (back partly damaged); 3 (of 4) leather ties; uncut. Italy, middle of the 17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 86, f. 1  | <i>Index</i> . Loose. 2 leaves.  |
| b. 86, f. 2  | <a href="#">Christina, Queen of Sweeden. Oratione fatta alli Comitii d'Upsala nel mese di Febraio 1654 dalla Regina di Suezia nella Renunza, che fece del Regno di Suezia. The speech made by the Queen at Upsala, previous to her solemn abdication on July 6, 1654. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 1-3.</a>  |
| b. 86, f. 3  | <i>Innocent X, Pope</i> . Bolla assolutoria fatta da Innocentio Decimo al P. Principe Lodovisio di tutti li eccessi...nel tempo del suo Pontificato. Dated Rome, July 16, 1654. Contemporary ms. copy. Niccolo Ludovisi, Prince of Piombino, son-in-law of the Pope's favorite Olimpia Maidaichini, was expelled from Rome in July, 1654, soon after the expulsion of Cardinal Pamfili. (See Pastor XIV/1, p. 37 and note). 2 leaves, numbered ff. 5-6.  |
| b. 86, f. 4  | <i>Guise, Henry, 2nd Duke of</i> . Planetus Guisii Ducis adverso certamine fugienti. In Latin. Poem recording the unfortunate attempt made by the Duke to take over the Realm of Naples on behalf of the King of France. He was captured by the Spaniards near Capua in 1648. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 7-8.  |
| b. 86, f. 5  | <i>Naples, Kingdom of</i> . Ristretto delle Mosse de Francesci per l'Acquisito di Napoli...date nell' Istorie doppo Carlo Primo. Historical survey of the French attempts to govern Naples from Charles I of Anjou (1266) to 1557. In the beginning stanza X, canto 33, by Ariost. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 9-13.  |
| b. 86, f. 6  | ( <i>Alexander VII, Pope</i> ). Lettera d'un Cortegiano sopra quattro Cardinali Papabili. Copy of a letter discussing the prospects of the Cardinals eligible for the Papacy, restricting the final number to four. N.d. (1655?). 4 leaves, numbered ff. 15-18.  |
| b. 86, f. 7  | <i>Novelli (Lionardo?), Cardinal</i> . Aggiunta de G. Cardinali Novelli alla Relatione del Baly di Valenze Ambasciatore di Francia. A refutation (possibly written by Lionardo Novelli, author of a work on papal authority) of a report written by Henri d'Estampes-Valençay, French Ambassador in Rome, 1652- 1653, entitled: Instruttione del Sig. Baili de Valencé...al suo successore (1653, printed 1681). Estampes report describes the inofficial reign of Olimpia Maidaichini, favorite of Pope Innocent X. N.d. (1655). 4 leaves, numbered ff. 19-22.                        |
| b. 86, f. 8  | <i>Trelles (?)</i> . Copia de Carta escrita por el Regente Trelles, Giov. Tellez Girón, Duke of Ossuna, Viceroy of Sicily 1655-1666, Al senor Conte de Oñate à Madrid. Iñigo Velez de Guevara y Tasis (d. 1658) had rejected, as Viceroy of Naples, a papal bull, issued by Innocent X on Oct. 15, 1652 which ordered the confiscation of monastic property from non-self- sufficient orders. Later, Oñate became Governor of Milan. This letter, written to him from Naples, may be from Trelles, his successor in Naples. 11 leaves, numbered ff. 23-34. Dated Naples, May 28, 1654. |
| b. 86, f. 9  | <i>Genoa, Republic of</i> . Breve Narratione delle Cose seguite ultimamente in Spagna circa l'Interessi de Genovesi, dopò che l'Ambasciadore si abboccò con sua Maestà. N.d. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 35-36.   |
| b. 86, f. 10 | <i>Finale, Republic of</i> . Memoriale della Republica di Genova presentato dall'Ambasciadore Gio. Fran. Santi al Rè Cattolico contra Risposta di Sua Maestà. N.d. Memorandum from the Ambassador Santi, of the Genoese Republic, to the King of Spain, concerning the sovereignty over the sea area bordering on the Republic of Finale. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 37-40.  |
| b. 86, f. 11 | <i>Finale, Republic of</i> . Ristretto del fatto, e ragioni della serenissima Republica di Genova, per conto de gl'affari del Finale. Report on the history of the sovereignty in the Ligurian Sea and the Republic of Finale from 1100 to 1652. N.d. (1652). 13 leaves, numbered ff. 41-53.   |

- b. 86, f. 12      *Castaldo, Antonio*. Rumori et Rebellioni del Principe di Salerno on tempo di D. Pietro di Toledo del 1547; in tempo di Thomas' Aniello... 4 books. History of the Kingdom of Naples during the rebellion under Pedro di Toledo, marchese di Villafranca, to the death of Cardinal Granvelle.  
Ms. copy from the time of King John IV of Portugal, with two letters by him attached at the end. The report was published in 1769 in Naples, under the title "Dell'Istoria di notar Antonino Castaldo libri quattro, ne'quali si descrivono gli avvenimenti più memorabili succeduti del regno di Napoli." 91 leaves, numbered ff. 56-147.
- 
- b. 86, f. 13      *Manfred, King of Sicily*. (c. 1232-1266). De Frederico Imperatore, Corrado, et Manfredo eius filiiis. De Rebellione Regnicolarum Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae insistentium. De Coronatione ptti. Manfredi Panormis. De Bellis gestis inter Regem Manfredum, et Sumum Pontificem. N.d.  
Sicilian history from Emperor Frederick II (Here mistakenly named Fr. IV) to the Kingdom of Manfred, natural son of Frederick II, his death at Benevento in 1266, the invasion and defeat of Conradin in 1268, and the reign of Charles of Anjou. Author unknown. 93 leaves, numbered ff. 154-247. In Latin.
-

**INSTRUCTONS TO NUNCIOS**

*7 manuscript documents, comprising in all 237 leaves,*

numbered ff. 1-237. Many originals are listed in Pastor, vol. XIII. Small folio. Contemporary vellum (lower corner of front cover frayed); uncut. Italy, (1623-1630).

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 87, f. 1 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione a Mons. Sacchetti Vescovo di Gravina, Nuntio destinato appresso la Maestà Cattolica. Copy of the papal instructions addressed to Giulio Sacchetti who was appointed nuncio at the court of Madrid, relieving Innocenzo de' Massimi. The original document is dated Jan. 27, 1624 and forms part of the Biblioteca Casanatense (Cod. X.V. 15, p. 149-194). 34 leaves. |
| b. 87, f. 2 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione à Monsig. Spada Vescovo d'Amiata Nuntio destinato appresso la Mta. Christianissima. Dated Rome, Jan. 23, 1624. Copy of the papal instructions to Bernard Spada, Archbishop of Damiette, upon his appointment as nuncio in Paris. 38 leaves.  |
| b. 87, f. 3 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione à Monsig. Agucchia Arcivescovo di Amafia alla Serenissima Republica di Venetia. N.d. (1623). Copy of the instructions by Pope Urban III introducing Giovan Battista Agucchi to his new post as papal nuncio in Venice. 14 leaves.  |
| b. 87, f. 4 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione à Monsig. Caraffa, Nuntio in Colonia... N.d. (Original dated May 26, 1624). Copy of the papal instructions to Pier Luigi Carafa, Bishop of Tricarico, upon his appointment as nuncio in Cologne. The original Ms. is in the Bib. Casanatense (Cod. X.V. 15, p. 341). 39 leaves.  |
| b. 87, f. 5 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione à Monsig. Antonio Diaz, Vescovo di Caserta, per la nunciatura ordinaria di Nro. Sigre. à Napoli l'anno 1626, li 15 Maggio. Copy of the instruction for Antonio Diaz as Nuncio in Naples. 36 leaves.  |
| b. 87, f. 6 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione à Monsig. Palotta Collettore nel Regno di Portogallo. N.d. (1624). Copy of the papal instructions for Palotta upon his appointment as Collector of the Church in Portugal. Abuse of Church liberty and immunity had created an intolerable situation which the Collector is advised to relieve. 40 leaves.   |
| b. 87, f. 7 | <i>Urban VIII, Pope.</i> Istruttione a Monsig. Campeggi Vescovo di Caserta per la Nunciatura di Turino. N.d. (c. 1630). Copy of the papal instructions for Campeggi who had been appointed Nuncio to Turin. 27 leaves.  |

**MISCELLANY**

14 manuscript documents, comprising 366 pages,

numbered ff. 1-204. Also a partial ms. index (2 numbered pages). Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy (Naples), 17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 88, f. 1  | <i>(Charles Emanuel I, Duke of Savoy?)</i> . Risposta da darsi dal serenissimo Duca... Copy of a letter by the Duke (probably of Savoy) in Italian, together with two copies of letters in Spanish by Pietro Colomma and by G.B. Serra to the Ambassador Sauli. Undated and unsigned. Probably after 1622. This correspondence concerns Genoa and Milan and the Duke of Savoy's relations with Spain. 3 pages, numbered ff. 1-2. |
| b. 88, f. 2  | <i>Scritto per Risposta...del Signor Cardinal Panfilio al Sig. Conte d'Ognatte...</i> A discourse on the Bull of Pope Innocent X in 1652, decreeing the abolition of small convents. The bull was much opposed by the Spanish ambassador and Viceroy of Naples, Count Oñate. Undated, unsigned (c. 1652). 15 pages, numbered ff. 3-10.   |
| b. 88, f. 3  | <i>Oñate, Count of, Inigo Velez de Guevara</i> . Istruttione...All'Ambasciadore suo Successore del modo per haura da regolares... Instructions by the Count of Oñate to his successor as Spanish Ambassador in Rome, before Oñate became Viceroy of Naples in 1648. Undated and unsigned (1648). Title page and 20 pages, numbered ff. 11-21.  |
| b. 88, f. 4  | <i>(Rossi (?), Alessandro, Dean of Tortosa)</i> . Informatione data a Filippo IV...sopra i Servitii fatti dalla Nobilita Napolitana al tempo delle revolutione. Report to King Philip IV of Spain of the 1647 rebellion in Naples. In Spanish. Undated, unsigned. 11 pages, numbered ff. 23-31.  |
| b. 88, f. 5  | <i>Index Magistrorum Capellae...</i> Lists in Latin of Royal Chapels and Chaplains in the Kingdom of Naples, from the year 1269 to 1431 and from 1441 to 1612. The lists are taken from the royal archives, esp. from the Royal Chancery. Both are in duplicate. 20 pages, numbered ff. 33-43.   |
| b. 88, f. 6  | <i>Vincenti, Pietro</i> . Trattato nel Cappellano Maggiore...al Sig. Regente Montoia. A treatise on the Neapolitan "mayor chaplains" by the jurist and archivist Vincenti. Dated Naples, Sept. 5, 1613. In Italian, with excerpts in Latin. 12 pages, numbered ff. 44-50. Apparently unpublished.  |
| b. 88, f. 7  | <i>Vincenti, Pietro</i> . Al sig. Gioa Montoija Regente di Cancellaria... A letter supplementing the historical treatise on Neapolitan chaplains (see above, no. 6). Dated Naples, Oct. 5, 1613, and signed. In Italian, with quotations in Latin. 19 pages, numbered ff. 51- 60.  |
| b. 88, f. 8  | <i>De Pheudo Regni Neapolitani...</i> Historical discourse in Latin on the feuds between Naples and Rome, covering the period from the 13th to the 16th century, the last bull being mentioned is that of Leo X in 1521. Title page and 59 pages, numbered ff. 61-91.  |
| b. 88, f. 9  | <a href="#">Origine della Regia Dohana di Foggia. A historical treatise in Italian on Foggia in Apulia. Alphonso I of Aragon, King of Naples, made it a royal domain in 1443 and named it the place at which the tax on sheep would be paid and the wool sold. 52 pages, numbered ff. 93-119.</a>  |
| b. 88, f. 10 | <i>Archivo di notar Ruggerio Pappa Insogna nobile del seggio della Montagna</i> . Copy of an archive by the notary Johannes Rugerius (Ruggieri) of the year 1399 at the time of the reign of Ladislaus, King of Naples. Concerning the noble families of the region, with entries of births up to 1425. Signed by the copyist: Jo. Scipio Ametrano. 15 pages, numbered ff. 121-128.  |
| b. 88, f. 11 | <i>Notamente di tutte quelle si contiene in uno Protocollo di Notar Dionisio de Sarno Gentil'huomo del Seggio di Montagna...</i> Copy from the protocols of the notary Dionisio de Sarno, containing entries concerning noble families at the time of Ladislaus, King of Naples, and his successor, Queen Giovanna II. (c. 1400-1435). 12 pages, numbered ff. 129-134.   |

- b. 88, f. 12      *(Urban VIII, Pope)*. An Italian work against the decline of the Roman Church, especially under Pope Urban VIII, in the form of a parable: St. Paul comes down to earth and finds the shocking conditions in Lucca, Parma, Florence, Venice, and Rome. With a preface "Al scrupoloso Cristiano." Unsigned and undated (c. 1644?). 61 pages, numbered ff. 137-167.
- 
- b. 88, f. 13      *Trattato di confederatione d'armi, soccorso, promise mutue...* Treaty, probably from the Grand Alliance of 1701, concerning Naples freed from Spanish tyranny. In the introduction, the historical background is given of the various reigns in the Kingdom of Naples; it is followed by 66 points of the treaty. 59 pages, numbered ff. 170-200. Unsigned, undated.
- 
- b. 88, f. 14      *Privilegii e grazie concesse a quelli che saranno devoti ai Monache e porteranno li loro ritrattie medaglie impretrate da un di loro grande devoto assicurando ciaschuno che sono certissime ne mai rivate.* Certain privileges for the carrying of medallion portraits. Undated, unsigned. 6 pages, numbered ff. 202-204.
-

**RELATIONI DI PIU CONCLAVI**

*Relationi di Piu Conclavi.* 72 manuscript documents and 3 engravings, comprising 1445 pages, numbered ff. 1-787. Folio. Contemporary (late 17th century) vellum. Italy, 16th-17th century.

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| b. 89, f. 1  | <i>Discorso sopra Conclavi.</i> A general discourse on conclaves for the election of a Pope. The last page contains a paragraph on the conclave that elected Pope Leo X in 1513. 25 pages, numbered ff. 1-13. Paper browned, some stains and fading. Probably written in the late 16th century, see watermark (Heywood 2833).  |
| b. 89, f. 2  | <i>Conclave Clementis VII Pontificis Maximi.</i> An account in Latin on the conclave that created Pope Clement VII in 1523. 208 pages, numbered ff. 17-120.  |
| b. 89, f. 3  | <i>(Conclave 1549-1550, Julius III).</i> Detailed report in 4 letters and the scrutines of Dec. 3-Dec. 15, 1549 of the Conclave that finally elected Pope Julius III in Feb. 1550. The letters are all directed to the humanist Giovanni della Casa who was then Papal nuncio in Venice and Archbishop of Benevento; they are dated from Nov. 30-Dec. 24, 1649; the last letter is not quite complete and undated. The writer, Gio. P.F. could not be identified. These are all original letters, with the address on the covering leaves and traces of the wax seal. Some leaves are stained and brittle. Together 30 pages and 3 pages with the address, numbered ff. 121-138. |
| b. 89, f. 4  | <i>(Conclave 1549-1550, Julius III).</i> 4 original letters by Antonio Anselmi to Giovanni della Casa (see above), dated Nov. 30 to Dec. 21, 1549, containing detailed information on the progress of the conclave. Also includes some gossip. The letters are written in a calligraphic hand. They all carry the address on the covering leaves and bear traces of the wax seal. Together 11 pages and 4 pages of address, numbered ff. 139-146.  |
| b. 89, f. 5  | <i>(Conclave 1549-1550, Julius III).</i> Another set of 10 original letters to Giovanni della Casa, Archbishop of Benevento and papal nuncio in Venice, on the conclave that elected Julius III. The writer is Rocco Cataneo, a humanist who edited Cicero in 1545. His informative letters are dated from Nov. 25- Dec. 21, 1549, each with the address on the covering leaf and traces of the wax seal. Together 20 pages and 10 address pages, numbered ff. 147-166.  |
| b. 89, f. 6  | <i>Elettione de Giulio III.</i> A day by day report of the events during the long conclave for the election of the new Pope, lasting from Nov. 29 to Feb. 8, 1550. Contains accounts of the conclave sessions from the 30th to the 71st day and includes all the voting lists, the proceedings concerning a reform of the elections, and the intrigues from all parties. Author unknown. In Latin. 300 pages, numbered ff. 167-316.  |
| b. 89, f. 7  | <i>Guidus, Antonius.</i> Elezzione di Pio IV. Account of the vacancy at the death of Pope Paul IV and of the long conclave from Sept. 5 to Dec. 25, 1559 when Pope Pius IV was elected. Guidus was a conclavist, probably of Cardinal Gonzaga; his account was published in 1911 by Merkle. Probably a contemporary ms. copy, with dedication to Cardinal Carlo Borromeo. 130 pages, numbered ff. 317-371 (misnumbered). In Latin.   |
| b. 89, f. 8  | <i>Conclave fatto per la morte di Papa Leone XI...nel quale fu eletto Papa il Cardinal Borghese detto Paolo V.</i> Account in Italian of the conclave of 1605 that elected Pope Paul V, with the attendance and voting records. 30 pages, numbered ff. 373-387.  |
| b. 89, f. 9  | <i>Pianta del Conclave fatto in Sede Vacante di Gregorio XV nel quale...Cardinali entrarono adi 19 di Luglio 1623 per elegere il nuovo Pontefice.</i> Engraving, showing seating plan of the 67 cardinals in the Vatican for the conclave of 1623 when Pope Urban VIII was elected. With the names of participating cardinals and exact floorplans. Oblong folio, folded. Small hole in fold. 1 page (f. 389).   |
| b. 89, f. 10 | <i>(Elezzione di Urbano VIII).</i> Account in Italian of the conclave that led to the election of Pope Urban VIII in August 1623. 19 pages, numbered ff. 390-399.  |



- b. 89, f. 11      *Conclave di Papa Urbano VIII*. Another account in Italian of the conclave of 1623, when Urban VIII was elected Pope. 7 pages, numbered ff. 402-405.
- 
- b. 89, f. 12      *Casale, Andrea*. Four Italian sonnets to an Andrea Casale, satirical poems relating to some scandal. 4 pages, numbered ff. 406-408. Undated, unsigned.
- 
- b. 89, f. 13      (*Pasquinade to a Conclave*). A satirical poem in Italian, urging not to make a Jesuit or a Theatine Pope. Undated, unsigned. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 409-410.
- 
- b. 89, f. 14      (*Conclave 1644, Innocent X*). A dialogue in tercets between the cardinals attending the conclave after the death of Urban VIII, when Innocent X was elected. Undated, unsigned. 7 pages, numbered ff. 411-414.
- 
- b. 89, f. 15      *O Papa Gabella*. Humorous Italian poem in Quatrains, with the refrain "O Papa Gabella." Undated, unsigned. Probably composed during the vacancy after Urban VIII's death (1644). 5 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 415-416. See Pastor XIII/2, p. 880.
- 
- b. 89, f. 16      *Conclave 1644, Innocent X*. A poem in Italian in dialogue form between the cardinals on the election of a new Pope. With an epitaph in Latin on Urban VIII. Undated, unsigned (1644). 5 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 417-418.
- 
- b. 89, f. 17      (*Conclave 1644, Innocent X*). Italian poem in tercets on the election of a new Pope after Urban VIII's death. 3 columns on 2 pages (f. 419).
- 
- b. 89, f. 18      (*Conclave 1644, Innocent X*). Italian poem in octaves to the Sacro Collegio, exhorting the cardinals to elect a worthy successor to Urban VIII. 4 columns on 2 pages, numbered ff. 420-421. Undated, unsigned.
- 
- b. 89, f. 19      (*Conclave 1644, Innocent X*). Italian poem in tercets in form of a dialogue between the cardinals, assembled in conclave after Urban VIII's death. 8 pages, numbered ff. 422-425. Undated, unsigned (1644).
- 
- b. 89, f. 20      *A Don Tadeo Barberini, Nelle Presenti Guere di Parma*. Italian poem to Taddeo Barberini who had been made prefect in the war for Parma. Undated, unsigned, c. 1640. 4 pages, numbered ff. 426-427.
- 
- b. 89, f. 21      *...sopra i Cardinali Vecchi, che pretendono il Papate*. Italian poem in tercets to the elder cardinals who claim the papacy. Undated, unsigned. Probably referring to the conclave held after the death of Urban VIII. (1644). 3 pages, numbered ff. 428-429.
- 
- b. 89, f. 22      (*Conclave 1644, Innocent X*). Italian poem in tercets in form of a dialogue between the cardinals in conclave after the death of Urban VIII. Undated, unsigned (1644). 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 430-431.
- 
- b. 89, f. 23      *Molti Cercano Padrone*. A satirical poem on the cardinals in the conclave after Urban VIII's death; in octaves, with the refrain: "molti cercano padrone." With marginal annotations. 5 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 432-433.
- 
- b. 89, f. 24      [Tocca Musa il Colascione. A long poem in 25 octave stanzas on the death of Urban VIII \(1644\). A strongly satirical poem against the Pope. 9 columns on 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 434-436. See Pastor XIII/2, p. 80.](#)
- 
- b. 89, f. 25      *Pulci, Alessio*. Roma gioconda per la recuperata Sanita di N.S. Papa Urbano Ottavo. Idilio. Poem on the recuperation of Urban VIII after his illness. Apparently original poem, signed by the poet and dedicated to a cardinal, his patron. 4 pages, large folio, folded; numbered ff. 437-438.
- 
- b. 89, f. 26      *Musa allegra ritorna...* A satirical Italian poem on court life, apparently directed at Florence. Undated, unsigned. 6-1/2 columns on 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 439-440. Large folio, folded.

- b. 89, f. 27 *La Nove Pianta del Conclave fatto in sede vacante de Papa Urbano VIII.* Engraving, showing a ground plan of the Vatican, with the seating of the Cardinals, including numerous illustrative scenes: entrance of the Sacred College, sessions, masses, processions, soldiers on horseback, a front view of St. Peter's, view of the Castello S. Angelo, etc. With the names of the 62 attending cardinals of the Conclave of 1644, after the death of Urban VIII. Oblong folio, folded, with break and slight loss in middle fold. Numbered f. 441.
- b. 89, f. 28 *Vero disegno della Pianta dell Conclave fatto in sede vacante di Papa Urbano VIII.* Engraving of the ground plan of the Vatican with the seating plan of the 62 attending cardinals. Engraved by Horatio Marinari, Rome. Oblong folio, folded. Numbered f. 442.
- b. 89, f. 29 *Relatione del Conclave di Papa Urbano Ottavo nel quale e stato eletto Papa Innocentio Decimo dell'anno 1644.* An account of the conclave. 62 pages, numbered ff. 443-473. 4to. Unsigned, dated Rome, Oct. 4, 1644.
- b. 89, f. 30 *Conclave e succitti della sede vacante de Urbano Ottavo...et la felice assuntione di Gio. Battisite Panfilio chiamata Innocentio X.* Another account of the conclave of 1644. Undated, unsigned. 87 pages, numbered ff. 475-518. 4to.
- b. 89, f. 31 *Il Foletto Spione. Conclave di Papa Innocentio Decimo L'Anno 1644.* An account of the intrigues of the conclave of 1644, and its political background. 23 pages, numbered ff. 519-530. 4to.
- b. 89, f. 32 *Corse nel Conclave in cui fu eletto...Innocentio X.* Another account of the same conclave, a contemporary copy. 9 pages, numbered ff. 531-535.
- b. 89, f. 33 *(Innocent X, Pope).* A satirical poem in Italian, beginning and ending with a sonnet with tercets in between; apparently against the newly elected Pope Innocent X, alluding to his influential sister-in-law, Olympia Maidalchini-Pamfilii. Undated (c. 1644), unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 536-539.
- b. 89, f. 34 *Dialogo. -Sonetto.* Several satirical poems, dialogues, and sonnets, alluding to a tyrannical Pope (Innocent X?), to a governor of Rome (Arimberto?), etc. Undated, unsigned. 4 pages, numbered ff. 540-541.
- b. 89, f. 35 *Innocentio X Pontifici omnium Pessimo Cui.* A satirical epigraph in Latin on Pope Innocent X, ending "Gloria Nulla." 1 page (f. 542).
- b. 89, f. 36 *Sen'ando Papa Simone.* A satirical poem against Pope Innocent X. 6 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 543-544.
- b. 89, f. 37 *Discorso fra un Cieco di Ponte et una Sentinella di Castel d'Angelo.* A dialogue between a blind man on the bridge and a sentinel of the Castel S. Angelo, being a satirical discourse on the papacy and political intrigues, alluding to Innocent X and Olimpia Maidalchini, etc. 8 pages, numbered ff. 545-548. Undated, unsigned.
- b. 89, f. 38 *Non piu goglio, non piu fontane...* Apparently a satirical lament of Olimpia Maidalchini-Pamphilii after she had lost her influence on Pope Innocent X. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 549-550. Undated, unsigned poem.
- b. 89, f. 39 *(Satirical poem in Italian).* Apparently alluding to Mascambruno who had faked papal bulls. 3 columns on 2 pages (f. 551). Undated, unsigned.
- b. 89, f. 40 *Lamento di Pimpa.* Satirical poem, being Olimpia Maidalchini's lament on hearing of the death of Pope Innocent X. Undated, unsigned. 3 columns on 2 pages (f. 553).
- b. 89, f. 41 *Sentimenti di Pasquino.* A pasquinade on the Vatican, treating the conclave (of 1655?) as a Comedy. Undated, unsigned. 8 columns on 4 pages, numbered ff. 554-555.
- b. 89, f. 42 *Poiche quest'anno il Populo Romano...* Satirical sonnet on the Vatican, with allusions to Olimpia Maidalchini (identical to the last sonnet in no. 33 above). 1 page (f. 556).

- b. 89, f. 43 [Tocca Musa il Chitarrino... A pasquinade satirizing the nepotism of Innocent X, alluding to Camillo Pamphili, son of Olimpia, etc. 5 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 557-558.](#)
- 
- b. 89, f. 44 *Dalla Cappana Rustica...* A pasquinade on the death of Pope Innocent X (1655). 8 columns on 4 pages, numbered ff. 559-560. Undated, unsigned.
- 
- b. 89, f. 45 *Dialogo Don Olimpia Suegliata dall'Anima d'Innocento X.* A satirical dialogue in verses between Olimpia Maidalchini and the soul of Pope Innocent X. Undated, unsigned. 4 pages, numbered ff. 561-562.
- 
- b. 89, f. 46 *La veglia delli Dei. Opera Dramatica.* A verse drama in which the Gods from Olympus watch the events on earth at the time of Innocent X. 11 pages, numbered ff. 563-568. Undated, unsigned.
- 
- b. 89, f. 47 *Pigra e ancor' la Nave.* A sonnet of an allegory on the ship of the Argonauts, possibly alluding to the vacant seat of a pope. Undated, unsigned. 1 page (f. 569). See no. 56 below.
- 
- b. 89, f. 48 *Sopra i Cortegiani...* A sonnet on the courtiers and the Rota, the Papal court. Undated, unsigned. 1 page (f. 570).
- 
- b. 89, f. 49 *Non conviensi a pari vostri... -Olimpia la formara afflitto.* Two satirical poems in quatrains. Undated, unsigned. 4 columns on two pages (f. 571).
- 
- b. 89, f. 50 *O Febo tu, che nel morir d'Urbano...* A poem in octave stanzas, speculating on the successor to the papacy after Urban VIII's death in 1644. Undated, unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 572-575.
- 
- b. 89, f. 51 *Scenda Musa di Parnaso...* A satirical poem in quatrains on the 11 years of Innocent X's papacy. Undated, unsigned (1655). 4 columns on 2 pages (f. 576).
- 
- b. 89, f. 52 *Le Risa di Don Olimpia.* A satirical poem on Olimpia Maidalchini. 4 columns on 2 pages (f. 578).
- 
- b. 89, f. 53 *Risposta del Gran Turco alla Lettera dell'Ebreo Manasse.* Poem in tercets on the Turkish conquests at the time of Pope Innocent X. Undated and unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 580-583.
- 
- b. 89, f. 54 *Questi nostri Signori Cardinali per temperare la noia...* Satirical prose essay suggesting that the cardinals should avoid boredom in a long conclave by negotiating in musical terms. Undated, unsigned. 3 pages, numbered ff. 584-585.
- 
- b. 89, f. 55 *Satira sopra Papa Scarpone.* Satirical poem on the death of Innocent X. 8 columns on 4 pages, numbered ff. 586-587.
- 
- b. 89, f. 56 *Abati, Antonio. Pigra e ancor la Nave...* Sonnet on the ship of the Argonauts by a satirical poet of the 17th century. Identical with no. 47 above, but with author's name. 1 page (f. 588).
- 
- b. 89, f. 57 *Sopra i Cortegiani...* A sonnet on the courtiers and the Rota. Identical with no. 48 above. 1 page (f. 589).
- 
- b. 89, f. 58 *Gazzetta poetica dello Stato Pontificio.* Satirical poem in tercets on the conclave of 1655. Undated, unsigned. 6 pages, numbered ff. 590-592.
- 
- b. 89, f. 59 *Pianto di D. Olimpia.* Satirical poem, being the lament of Olimpia after the death of Innocent X in 1655. 3 pages, numbered ff. 594-595. Undated, unsigned.
- 
- b. 89, f. 60 *Dialogo fra Pasquino e Marforio.* A satirical dialogue between Pasquino and Marforio, making fun of the cardinals. At the end, the mottos of all the cardinals of the Sacred College. Undated, unsigned. 8 columns on 4 pages, numbered ff. 596-597.
- 
- b. 89, f. 61 [Tocca musa il Colascione. Satirical poem in quatrains on all the cardinals under Pope Innocent X. Undated and unsigned. 10 columns on 5 pages, numbered ff. 598-600.](#)

- b. 89, f. 62 *Paulus Petrus Cardinales*. A Latin dialogue on the cardinals after the death of Pope Innocent X. Undated, unsigned (1655). 4-1/2 columns on 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 601-602.
- b. 89, f. 63 *Te Papa negamus...* Latin Poem against a Pope. 1 page (f. 603).
- b. 89, f. 64 *Divenuto il Conclave e un Hospitale...* Sonnet on the Conclave of 1655, after Innocent X's death, when Alexander VII was elected. Alludes to the sickness that befell many of the cardinals during conclave. 1 page (f. 604).
- b. 89, f. 65 *Al Gran Signor di Turchia...* Satirical poem in tercets, referring to an alleged letter written by the Jew Manasse after the death of a Pope (Innocent X?). Undated, unsigned. 6 columns on 3 pages, numbered ff. 605-606.
- b. 89, f. 66 *Gazzetta sopra il Drapello Volante*. Satirical poem in quatrains referring to a group of cardinals in the conclave of 1655 called "Squadrone Volante." See Pastor XIV/1, p. 303. 2 columns on 1 page (f. 606v).
- b. 89, f. 67 *Nuova Satira sopra la morte e Governo d'Innocentio X*. Satirical poem in quatrains on Innocent X. Undated, unsigned (c. 1655). 4 columns on 2 pages (f. 607).
- b. 89, f. 68 [Torna al canto, o Musa mia. Satirical poem in quatrains, apparently on the reign of Innocent X. 7-1/2 columns on 4 pages, numbered ff. 608-609.](#)
- b. 89, f. 69 *Discorso sopra 23 cardinali pretendenti al Pontificato*. Discourse on the 23 cardinals which were candidates for the Papacy in the conclave of 1655, after the death of Innocent X. 4 pages, numbered ff. 610-611.
- b. 89, f. 70 (*Diary from Jan. 2, 1655 to May 15, 1655*). A kind of diary written from January to May 1655, from the illness and death of Pope Innocent X to the conclave in which Alexander VII was elected Pope on April 7 and consecrated on April 28. Written (or copied?) in 2 different contemporary hands. Unsigned. The entry of April 10, 1655, on the election of Alexander VII, has a note saying that it is in the hand of Emilio Ricci. 41 pages, numbered ff. 612-637.
- b. 89, f. 71 *Ristretto o Relatione del Conclave d'Innocentio Decimo, nel quale fu creato...Alessandro Settimo*. Report on the conclave of 1655, when Pope Alexander VII was elected. 9 pages, numbered ff. 638-643.
- b. 89, f. 72 *Scrutinii fatti nelle sede vacante 1655*. The voting lists of the conclave of 1655, containing the lists from Jan. 20 to Feb. 19. 29 columns on 8 pages, numbered ff. 644-647.
- b. 89, f. 73 *Copia de Lettera scritta da N. ad un suo Amico che sta in Vicenza Sopra sei Cardinali Papabili*. Copy of a letter on the six cardinals eligible to the Papacy, with detailed characteristics of them. Includes: Carpegna, Carafa, Bragadino, Sacchetti, Maculano, Ginetti. Only Carafa and Sacchetti came near to election in 1655, none of the others. Undated, unsigned. 14 pages, numbered ff. 648-654.
- b. 89, f. 74 (*Conclave of 1655*). Several reports and letters concerning the conclave after Innocent X's death and the election of Pope Alexander VII. Includes detailed accounts of daily proceedings (dated Jan. 5 to April 10, 1655), letters by outsiders, a historical survey on the duration of previous conclaves (from Sixtus IV to Paul V), a special report on a group of cardinals known as the "Squadrone Volante," etc. 193 pages, numbered ff. 656-758.
- b. 89, f. 75 *Conclave nel quale per morte di Papa Alessandro VIII fu creato sommo Pontefice il Card. Antonio Pignatelli Napolitani col nome di Innocenzo XII*. Report on the conclave of 1691 after the death of Alexander VIII when Pope Innocent XII was elected. 19 pages, numbered ff. 777-787.

**DOCUMENTS OF PORTUGUESE HISTORY**

*4 manuscripts and 1 printed pamphlet, comprising 634*

pages, numbered ff. 1-322, also a 1 page index. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, middle of the 17th century.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| b. 90, f. 1 | <i>(Portugal)</i> . A report to Rome, possibly by the papal nuncio in Portugal, on the strained relations between Portugal and Rome. Written during the Papacy of Alexander VII (1655-1667), it recapitulates events from earlier decades. Printed pamphlet, possibly proofs, since there are some corrections in ink. Undated, unsigned. 4 leaves (the last blank, some small holes), numbered ff. 1-4.  |
| b. 90, f. 2 | <i>(Sousa, Francisco de, Marquis de Minas)</i> . Memoriale Presentato alla Santita di Nostro Signore Per il ricevimento dello Ambasciatore di Portogallo in questa corte, con la transmissione del Nuntio Apostolico e provisione de Vescovi. Copy of a memoir written to Pope Alexander VII by Francisco de Sousa in the name of John IV, King of Portugal, concerning the sending of an ambassador to Rome, the question of episcopal investiture, etc. In 1670, the Count de Sousa became the Portuguese ambassador in Rome. Undated (c. 1656). Title page and 122 pages, numbered ff. 5-66. |
| b. 90, f. 3 | <i>(Terranueva, Duke of)</i> . A Sua Santita Per l'Ambasciatore di sua Maesta Cattolica contro la pretensione del Re di Portogallo e suo ambasciatore et altro Con la Relatione del Seguito in questa Corte di Roma, 1656. Copy of an answer by the Spanish Ambassador in Rome, the Duke of Terranueva, to Pope Alexander VII, against the memoir of Francisco de Sousa (see above, no. 2). Title page and 70 pages, numbered ff. 167-102.  |
| b. 90, f. 4 | <i>La Sferza di Portogallo ove si sentono le validissime Raggioni della Maesta Cattolica e Le Usurpationi fatte dal Duca di Braganza nel detto Regno</i> . Copy of a letter to the Duke of Terranueva, then Philip IV's ambassador in Rome, on the usurpation of the Portuguese throne by the Duke of Braganza who became King John IV (1640-1655). Undated, unsigned (c. 1655). 71 pages, numbered ff. 103-139.  |
| b. 90, f. 5 | <i>Prudentio Lectori candido S.P.</i> A Latin discourse, in the form of a letter, on the state of the Roman Church in Portugal, possibly during the reign of Alfonso VI (1656-1667), with historic references. Undated, unsigned. 363 pages, numbered ff. 141-322.  |

**AMBASSADORIAL REPORTS**

Seven manuscript documents, comprising 434 pages, numbered ff. 1-217, also a 1 page index. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| b. 91, f. 1 | <i>(Apesero, Giovanni d')</i> . Relatione della Corte di Roma... Copy of a report from Rome by Giovanni d'Apesero (?), who was Venetian ambassador at the court of Pope Alexander VII (1644-1676). 64 pages, numbered ff. 1-32.  |
| b. 91, f. 2 | <i>Delfino, Giovanni</i> , Relatione di Roma...Fatta alla Republica di Venetia Doppo il Suo carico d'Ambasciatore presso N.S. Papa Clemente Ottavo l'anno 1598. Copy of a report to the Venetian senate on Rome by Giovanni Delfino, Venetian Ambassador in Rome at the court of Clement VIII in 1598. Delfino later became the Bishop of Vicenza. Apparently unpublished. 66 pages, numbered ff. 33-65.       |
| b. 91, f. 3 | <i>Landi, Aluigi</i> . Relation in forma de discorso delle cose del regno di Napoli fatto l'anno 1579. Copy of a report on Naples by the Venetian A. Landi, apparently never published. Dated Naples, April 15, 1579. 48 pages, numbered ff. 67-90.  |
| b. 91, f. 4 | <i>Relatione delli Stati et Governi di Fiandra del tempo del Rè Filippo. 1578</i> . Copy of a report on Flanders from the time of King Philip II of Spain. At the end, lists of costs of Charles V's entrance into Flanders and the Netherlands. See also Vol. 92, no. 3, for another copy of the same report. 20 pages, numbered ff. 91-99.   |
| b. 91, f. 5 | <i>Suriano, Michele</i> . Relatione delli Stati del Serenissimo Rè Filippo. Copy of a report on King Philip II of Spain and his possessions in Europe and overseas, by the Venetian ambassador Michele Suriano. Dated 1559. Suriano was also Ambassador to France and to England. While his report from France was published, the relation on Philip II was not. 80 pages, numbered ff. 100-139.               |
| b. 91, f. 6 | <i>Lippomano, Girolamo</i> . Relatione del Clarissimo signor Girolamo Lippomani ritornato da Napoli Ambasciatore al serenissimo Don Giovanni d'Austria nell'anno 1575, Copy of a report by the Venetian Ambassador from Naples and its Spanish government. Apparently never published. 96 pages, numbered ff. 140-187.   |
| b. 91, f. 7 | <i>Quirino, Vincenzo</i> . Relatione del Clarissimo Sig. Vincenzo Quirino ritornato Ambasciatore da Filippo d'Austria Rè di Castiglia dell'anno 1504. Copy of a detailed report from the Venetian Ambassador upon his return from Spain and the court of Philip I of Castile, also with a report from the voyages of the Portuguese to East India. Apparently never published. 60 pages, numbered ff. 188-217. |

**AMBASSADORIAL REPORTS**

Four manuscript documents, comprising 338 pages, numbered ff. 1-169. Wormholed at each end, waterstained. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- 
- b. 92, f. 1      *Lippomano, Girolamo*. Relationi...nel ritorno di Polonia all'...Senato Venetiano l'anno 1575. Copy of a report by the Venetian ambassador upon his return from Poland. Apparently never published. Index and title page (both badly damaged) and 238 pages of text, numbered ff. 1-118.
- 
- b. 92, f. 2      *Pernisten, Philippus*. Relatione delle...Don Filippo Pernisten Imperiale Ambasciatore della Maestà Cesara al Gran Prencipe di Moscovia l'anno MDLXXIX. Report from Russia under Ivan IV by Pernisten, Ambassador of Rudolf II. Dated "Di Lovetio di Polonia, May 27, 1579." This report was published in 1589 in "Thesoro Politico;" it also appeared in Latin and French. 48 pages, numbered ff. 119-142.
- 
- b. 92, f. 3      *Relatione overo Compendio de gli Stati et Governi di Fiandra del Tempo del Re Philippo, 1578*. A report on Flanders from the time of Philip II. At the end, lists of costs of Charles II's entrance into Flanders and the Netherlands. 40 pages, numbered ff. 143-162.
- 
- b. 92, f. 4      *Interrogationi fatte à Matteo Ambasciadore del Prete Gian a Papa Paolo Terzo delle Cose pertinente alla Stato Ecclesiastico e cose pie*. A curious treatise, allegedly by Matthias, Ambassador of Prester John, on questions of the Church and religion. Interesting in the context of attempts at reform of the Catholic Church by Pope Paul III (1534-1549). Title page and 11 pages, numbered ff. 163-169.
-

## MARCALDI, FRANCESCO. NARRATIONE...DELLA...GENOVA

- b. 93, f. 1      Marcaldi, Francesco, *Narratione dello stato della Repubblica di Genova*. Manuscript of 24 leaves. 4to. Original limp vellum. Naples, 1595.
- A fine, calligraphically written manuscript on the Republic of Genoa by Francesco Marcaldi, a 16th century historian from Milan. The manuscript is dedicated to Mutio Carafa and the dedication signed by Marcaldi and dated "In Napoli dell'Anno MDXCIIII."
- Argelati (*Bib. Scriptorum Mediolanensium II*, 886 and 2004) lists three historical manuscripts by the author, none about Genoa and none published. However, a relation on Genoa by Marcaldi was published from a 16th century manuscript for the first time in 1881 by I.G. Isola.
- The present manuscript is certainly contemporary and might very well be the original. The watermark of the paper ("M" with a star) occurs in Rome, c. 1580 (Heywood 3024 and 3026).
-



**HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**

59 manuscript documents on 772 pages, numbered ff.

1-425. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th- 18th century.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 94, f. 1  | <i>Rohan, Henri Duc de</i> . Dell'Interesse de Principi, e stati delle Christianita. With dedication to Cardinal Richelieu. Italian version of one of the political works by the Duke of Rohan (1579-1638), <i>De l'interest des Prince et Etats de la Christianité</i> , first published in 1638. The Italian version seems not to have been published. Title page and 51 pages, numbered ff. 1-26.                        |
| b. 94, f. 2  | <i>Ancorche si concosa per vera la Istanza del Magistro delle Politiche Nam suadere Principi, quod oporteat multi laboris</i> . Suggestions for necessary economic reforms. Unsigned and undated. 4 pages, numbered ff. 27-28. In Italian.  |
| b. 94, f. 3  | <i>Report on the attack of the Corsican soldiers</i> , having been provoked, on Villa Farnese, the residence of the French ambassador in Rome, the Duke of Créqui. The attack took place on Aug. 20, 1662, and the report goes on about its diplomatic consequences and Créqui's departure from Rome. (See Pastor XIV/1, p. 369, no. 4). 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 30-34.   |
| b. 94, f. 4  | <i>Reports and letters concerning the incident of the Corsican soldiers</i> , dated Sept. 23 and 30, and Aug. 19, 1662. 7 pages, numbered ff. 35-38.  |
| b. 94, f. 5  | <i>Al Cavaliere Pier Antonio Ricci, Fiorenza</i> . Two original letters, addressed to Ricci, concerning negotiations with the French Ambassador in Rome, the Duke of Créqui; one is dated Oct. 14, 1662. 3-1/2 pages and address pages, numbered ff. 29-41.   |
| b. 94, f. 6  | ( <i>Louis XIV, King of France</i> ). Reports and letters, dated Sept. 9 and Sept. 16, 1662, concerning the tension between Louis XIV and Pope Alexander VII. Incorporating copies of two letters by Louis XIV: to the Sacro Collegio and to Pope Alexander VII, both dated Aug. 30, 1662. (one of these letters is copied twice). 7 pages, numbered ff. 42-46.   |
| b. 94, f. 7  | <i>Alexander VII, Pope</i> . Al Carissimo...Lodevico di Francia... Two copies of letters from the Pope to Louis XIV in an effort of reconciliation, dated Aug. 28 and Sept. 10, 1662. 2 pages, numbered ff. 47.   |
| b. 94, f. 8  | <i>Louis XIV, King of France</i> . Amici Cugini Li Cardinali della S. Romana Chiesa. Copy of a letter of Louis XIV to the Cardinals, dated March 1663. 3 pages, numbered ff. 48-49.   |
| b. 94, f. 9  | ( <i>Louis XIV, King of France</i> ). Copy of a letter of apology by the Cardinals to Louis XIV, concerning the incident with the Corsican soldiers of Aug. 20, 1662. Dated Sept. 15, 1662. 2 pages (f. 50). Large folio, folded.   |
| b. 94, f. 10 | <i>La verita...ne correndi disturbo del Sig. Duca di Criquy Ambasciadore di Francia</i> . A report on the incident with the Corsican soldiers at the residence of the Duke of Créqui, French Ambassador in Rome, and the ensuing diplomatic relations. (See Pastor XIV/1, pp. 368-376). Undated, unsigned. (1662). 16 pages, numbered ff. 52-59.  |
| b. 94, f. 11 | <i>La contese politiche di D. Mario Chigi e Mons. Creci, Ambasciadore Christianissimo</i> . A dialogue between Mario Chigi (a relative of Pope Alexander VII) and the French Ambassador Créqui, being a political negotiation. Rome was very anxious to pacify Créqui. This dialogue must have taken place in August 1662, as Créqui left Rome in protest in September. Undated and unsigned. 32 pages, numbered ff. 61-76. |
| b. 94, f. 12 | <i>Ristretto delle lose occorse nell'Affare della Regalia</i> . An account of the controversy between Pope Innocent XI and Louis XIV concerning the question of the right of Regalia. A protest raised by the Bishops of Pamiers and Aleth following the seizure of their revenues provoked the intervention of the Pope in 1678. Undated and unsigned. 6 pages, numbered ff. 79-81. See Pastor XIV/2, pp. 854-855.         |

- b. 94, f. 13 *Nanno risugliata la curiosita della Corte di Roma alcuni Brevi scritti da Innocentio XI à Ludovico XIV...* A short history, with bibliographical notes, on the custom of the *regales* (right of the crown to the revenues of vacant bishoprics and abbeys), occasioned by the hostility of Pope Innocent XI and Louis XIV over this question. Undated, unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 83-86.
- b. 94, f. 14 *Innocent XI, Pope. Dilectis filiis Joanni Cerli...* Latin breve by the Pope to John Cerlé who had just been elected Vicar of the Bishopric of Pamiers, promising him protection. Dated Jan. 1, 1681. 2 pages (f. 87).
- b. 94, f. 15 *Innocent XI, Pope. Bul. Breve Ludovico.* Breve in Latin by the Pope to King Louis XIV concerning the controversy over the *regales*. Copy, unsigned, undated. (1680). 5 pages, numbered ff. 89-91.
- b. 94, f. 16 *Louis XIV, King of France.* Copy of Louis' answer to Pope Innocent XI's Breve of Dec. 27, 1679, which he sent with Cardinal D'Estrées to Rome. Dated July 21, 1680. 1 page (f. 93).
- b. 94, f. 17 *Arresto del Parlamento di Parigi al Breve del... Papa...* Copy of the reaction of the Parisian Parliament to Pope Innocent XI's Breve of Oct. 15, 1680 concerning the Nuns of Charonne. Dated Dec. 14, 1680 and signed by Dongois. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 94-95.
- b. 94, f. 18 *Estratto da i Registri del Parlamento.* Extracts from the minutes of the Parisian Parliament, concerning the controversy over *Regales*. Dated April 1680 and signed Dongien. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 96-97.
- b. 94, f. 19 *Arresto della Corte del Parlamento...* Extract from the acts of the Parisian Parliament in its reaction to the Papal Bull of Oct. 15, 1680, further elaborating on the Bull and prohibiting the possession, reading, selling, or copying of the said bull. Dated Jan. 24, 1681, signed Dongois. 1 page (f. 98).
- b. 94, f. 20 *Si sono uniti li...Vescovi in Casa di Monsig. Arcivesco di Parigi...* Report of the Assembly of the Clergy in Paris, under the Archbishop François Harley, dated March 27, 1681. This assembly sided with Louis XIV and declared that the *regale* extended over the whole kingdom. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 100-101.
- b. 94, f. 21 *Estrées, Cardinal César de.* Latin answer by the Cardinal d'Estrées concerning the question of *regales*, dated May 31, 1680. 4 pages, numbered ff. 102-103.
- b. 94, f. 22 *Calet, François Estienne, Bishop of Pamiers.* Copy of letter by Caulet to King Louis XIV. Undated, unsigned. Bishop Caulet was opposed to the King in the question of the *regale* and sided with Rome. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 104-107.
- b. 94, f. 23 *Lettera scritta da un Curiale di Roma ad un suo Amico in Parigi sotto li 11 Novembre 1680.* Copy of a letter concerning the Rome-Paris controversy over the nuns of Charonne and referring to the *Arresto del Parlamento di Parigi* in the same matter (see above, no. 17). There might be a copyist's error in the date, since the *arresto* is dated 14 Dec. 1680. The letter is not signed or dated at the end. 23-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 108-119.
- b. 94, f. 24 *(Medici, Giangastone de, Grand Duke of Tuscany).* Raguaglio Del Viaggio dal...Gio. Gastone di Toscana Per la Francia... Relation of a voyage through France, the Netherlands, and Germany by the last Medici, Giangastone (1671-1737), made in 1698 shortly after his marriage. Written by Anton Filippo de Giudici Scalco. Title page and 32 pages, numbered ff. 121-137.
- b. 94, f. 25 *Punti principali da considerarsi nell'Ambasciata dell...Clemente Vitelli...* Report on the embassy of Clemente Vitelli, sent by Cosimo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Pope Innocent XII. Dated Aug. 1, 1699. 6 pages, numbered ff. 139-141.
- b. 94, f. 26 *Barberini, Taddeo, Prefect of Rome.* Raggione dedotte alla Santita...sopra la Precedenza... An historical account of the office of the prefect of Rome and the hierarchy of ambassadors and princes in ceremonies, given by Taddeo Barberini to Pope Innocent X. Undated. (After 1644). 11 pages, numbered ff. 142-147.

- b. 94, f. 27 *Borja, Cardinale Gaspare*. Scrittura presentata in consistoro dal Card. Borgia... Copy of a protest by the Spanish Cardinal Borja against the consistory of 8 March 1632. 5 pages, numbered ff. 148-150.
- b. 94, f. 28 *Este, Cardinal Renaldo d'*. Manifesto...sopra li mali portamenti delli Ministri Spagnuoli... Cardinal D'Este's complaint about the bad behavior of the Spanish ambassadors in Rome. Dated Rome, 1645. Title page and 14 pages, numbered ff. 148-159.
- b. 94, f. 29 *Risposta Demonstrativa al discorso in discolpa del Sig. Cardinale Rinaldo D'Este per che fusseandato nel Consistoro nel quale si proposero le Chiese del Regno di Portogallo*. Copy of an answer to Cardinal Rinaldo D'Este's complaint of the Spanish ambassadors, going in detail of the the family d'Este and its support of the French. Undated and unsigned. 43 pages, numbered ff. 160-181.
- b. 94, f. 30 *(Francesco I, Duke of Modena)*. Pretensioni de Duchi di Modena con la Chiesa. A manifest by the Duke of Modena (a brother of Cardinal Rinaldo d'Este), undated and unsigned copy. (c. 1643?). It was printed, with an answer in favor of the Church, in Vittorio Siri's *Mercurio*, vol. 3, p. 105. 15 pages, numbered ff. 183-190.
- b. 94, f. 31 *(Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma)*. Copy of a letter written by the Duke of Parma to his representatives in Rome, dated Piacenza, Sept. 1, 1635. 6 pages, numbered ff. 192-194. Another copy is in Vol. 95, no. 35.
- b. 94, f. 32 *Carandini*. Risposta intercetta del Cav. Carandino Residente al Manifesto del Sig. Duca di Parma. Copy of Carandini's answer to Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma. Undated, unsigned. 7 pages, numbered ff. 196-199.
- b. 94, f. 33 *Discorso. Se l'Almirante nella visita del Sacro Collegio doura visitare il Cardinal d'Este, e li Cardinali Grimaldi, è Valenze, e fermar la Carozza incontradoli*. Copy of a discourse concerning the ceremonies of the meeting between the Spanish Ambassador Cabrera, Admiral of Castile, and the Cardinals of the French faction. A fight between Cabrera and the Cardinal d'Este in 1646 grew into a famous diplomatic incident. (See Pastor XIV/1, p. 47). Not dated or signed. 9 pages, numbered ff. 201-205.
- b. 94, f. 34 *Risposta al Discorso dell'Almirante*. Copy of an answer to the Discourse on Cabrera, Admiral of Castile, who was Spanish Ambassador in Rome at the time of Innocent X. Undated, unsigned, (c. 1646, see above). 13 pages, numbered ff. 207-213.
- b. 94, f. 35 *(Borri, Francesco Giuseppe)*. Compendium del Processo del Borri. The alchemist and physician Borri was persecuted for his heretical beliefs. Clement VII arrested him in 1670 and the process against him was completed in 1672. Borri recanted and was sentenced to life in prison. Unsigned, undated. 16 pages, numbered ff. 215-222.
- b. 94, f. 36 *Manifesto, che se dice habbia fatto il Governatore di Roma nella causa del Marchese Angelelli...* The account of a scandal between the Marquis Angelelli and a Giovanni Valdabrin, in which the Barberini family seems to have been involved. Undated, unsigned. 6 pages, numbered ff. 223-225.
- b. 94, f. 37 *(Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma and Pope Urban VIII)*. A letter concerning hostilities between the Duke of Parma and Pope Urban VIII in the matter of Castro, with references to the Duke's published *Relazione* on the subject. Undated and unsigned (c. 1642). This letter was published in the first volume (p. 791) of Vittorio Siri's *Mercurio*. 27 pages, numbered ff. 228-241.
- b. 94, f. 38 *Trovandosi il Principe Matthias (de'Medici) nello Stato di Siena...* A report concerning the Duke of Parma's fight for Castro. Undated, unsigned. (c. 1642). 26 pages, numbered ff. 243-255.
- b. 94, f. 39 *(Spada, Giovanni Battista, Governor of Rome)*. Al Marchese de los Veles. Copy of a letter by Spada to the Spanish Ambassador concerning the Duke of Parma and Castro. Undated, unsigned. 3 pages, numbered ff. 256-257.
- b. 94, f. 40 *Relatione della Valorosa difesa della Pietose Citta di Pistoia dalla furiosa soppressa dell'Armi Barbarine*. An account of the defense of Pistoia, another chapter in the War of the Barberini. Undated, unsigned (c. 1640). 8 pages, numbered ff. 258-261.

- b. 94, f. 41 *Raccolta di tutte le concessioni, donationi, et investiture fatte del Ducato d'Urbino in cominciando da Pipino Re di Francia sino al tempi di Pio IV.* An account of the donations, concessions, and investitures by the Dukedom of Urbino from the 8th to the 16th centuries. The Brit. Mus. Catalogue lists *Memorie storiche concernenti la devoluzione dello stato di Urbino alla sede Apostolica*, Amsterdam, 1723, which might be the published version of this manuscript. 14 pages, numbered ff. 263-269.
- b. 94, f. 42 *Louis XIV, King of France.* Copy of a letter by Louis XIV to Cardinal Francesco Barberino, signed and dated Paris, Dec. 22, 1645. 2 pages (f. 271).
- b. 94, f. 43 *Barberini, Cardinal Francesco.* Replica. Copy of Barberino's answer to Louis XIV, dated Rome, Jan. 10, 1646. 4-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 272-274.
- b. 94, f. 44 *Barberini, Cardinal Francesco.* Lettera lasciata al Sacro Collegio... Copy of Barberini's letter to the Sacred College, left there before fleeing from Rome to France on Jan. 16, 1646, and the Cardinals' answer, dated Jan. 25, 1646. 15 pages, numbered ff. 274-281.
- b. 94, f. 45 *Ragguaglio Di quanto e seguito intorno alla Comprotezione di Francia data al Sig. Card. Antonio Barberino in Sin alli 29 d'Aprile 1634.* A report of the protection France gave to the Cardinal Barberini, one of the diplomatic steps in France's increasing hostility towards Rome. Copy, unsigned, dated April 29, 1634. 29 pages, numbered ff. 282-295.
- b. 94, f. 46 *Relatione della fuga SS.ri. Duca e Duchessa di Lorena dal Castello di Nansi ove erano Custoditi dalle Forze Francesci.* An account of the flight from Nancy of Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine, in 1634. Undated, unsigned. 24 pages, numbered ff. 296-307.
- b. 94, f. 47 *Relatione dello stato e forze di tutti i Principi d'Italia.* A detailed report on the Italian states, their princes, assets, etc. Undated, unsigned. Probably at the beginning of the 17th century. 30 pages, numbered ff. 308-322.
- b. 94, f. 48 *(Ferdinand II, Emperor).* Sponte restituta stratagemate captum... Latin panegyric for Ferdinand II after his victories in the 30 Years' War. 8 pages, numbered ff. 324-327. Undated and unsigned, c. 1635.
- b. 94, f. 49 *(Ferdinand II, Emperor).* Sommario delli Articoli della Pace tra l'Imperatore et l'Elettore di Sassonia trattata a Pirna e publicata à Praga l'anno 1635. Summary of the negotiations for a separate peace between Emperor Ferdinand II and the Elector John George of Saxony, 1635. 17 pages, numbered ff. 328-336.
- b. 94, f. 50 *(Estampes-Valencay, Henri d').* Relatione della Corte di Roma del Bali di Valencia al novo Ambascior di Francia. A report by Valençay, French Ambassador in Rome, to his successor. Undated, unsigned (c. 1653). 36 pages, numbered ff. 337-354.
- b. 94, f. 51 *Ragionamento fatto nel Senato Veneto dall'Ambasciadore di Spagna residente in Venetia sopra li correnti affari di guerra.* Tensions between the Spanish Ambassador and the Senate of Venice. Undated and unsigned. 9 pages, numbered ff. 355-359.
- b. 94, f. 52 *Pesaro, Giovanni.* Dalla relatione...fatta in Venetia tornato dall'Ambasciatura... Report by Pesaro on his embassy in Rome, 1656. 2 pages (f. 361).
- b. 94, f. 53 *Alexander VII, Pope.* Dilectiis Filiis Nob. Viris, Bertuccio Valerio Duci et Reipub. Venetiae. Copies of 2 letters of the Pope to Venice concerning the reinstatement of the Jesuits in Venice. Dated 23 Feb., 1656 and 27 Jan., 1657. 4 pages, numbered ff. 362-363.
- b. 94, f. 54 *Copia della risposta della Repubblica di Venetia alla Santita Alessandro VII.* Copy of the answer to the Pope's letter (see preceding number). Undated, unsigned. (1656 or 1657). 1 page (f. 364).
- b. 94, f. 55 *Copie di Lettere scritte dale P. Generale alla Republica...di Venetia.* Copies of 2 letters written by the Jesuit General to Venice regarding the reinstatement of the Jesuits there. Unsigned, undated (c. 1657). 2 pages (f. 365).

- b. 94, f. 56      *(Republic of Venice)*. Copies of three letters: to the French Ambassador Du Plessis, to Louis XIV, and to Cardinal Mazarin, regarding the reinstatement of the Jesuits. All dated Jan. 19, 1657. 2 pages (f. 367).
- 
- b. 94, f. 57      *Relatione della corte di Roma fatta del 1647 in Venetia*. Copy of the report from Rome by Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador in Rome under Innocent X. 41 pages, numbered ff. 368-388.
- 
- b. 94, f. 58      *Erizzo*. *Relatione della Corte di Roma fatta al...Doge et all' Senato Veneto*. A detailed report on Rome to the Doge and the Senate of Venice by Erizzo, returning from his embassy in Rome. Dated Oct. 29, 1702. 77 pages, numbered ff. 389-419.
- 
- b. 94, f. 59      *(Ferdinando Carlo, Duke of Mantua)*. Copy of a letter written in the name of the Duke of Mantua to Leopold I, recommending the Duke to the Emperor, explaining that he is not hostile at all but most loyal. Unsigned and undated (c. 1704). 11 pages, numbered ff. 420-425.
-

**MISCELLANY**

Seven printed and 29 manuscript pieces, in Italian, Latin, and Spanish, comprising 677 pages, numbered ff. 1-379. 4to (unless otherwise stated). Contemporary vellum (parts of spine missing). Italy, second half of the 17th century.

- b. 95, f. 1 [Narratione della Segnalata Vittoria ottenuta dall'Armata Olandese sopra l'Inglese, A vista del Porto di Livorno, à 13 di Marzo, 1653. The account of a victory by the Dutch at Livorno during the naval war between Holland and England. 4 leaves. Printed pamphlet. Small 4to. Numbered ff. 1-4. Livorno, 1653.](#)
- b. 95, f. 2 [Ponce de Leon, Rodrigo, Count of Arcos. With woodcuts of the Madonna and Child, the Spanish Royal Arms, and an unidentified coat of arms. Printed leaflet. 2 leaves, folio \(holes in upper margin, effecting some letters\). Napoli, Camillo Cavallo, 1647. A proclamation by the Count of Arcos, then Viceroy of Naples, during the Masaniello rebellion in Naples. Apparently extremely rare, not in Palau nor the Hisp. Society of America.](#)
- b. 95, f. 3 [Juan d'Austria. Printed broadside \(some stains\). Folio, folded, numbered ff. 7-8. Dated Jan. 27, 1648. Naples, G.B. Orlandi, 1648. Proclamation by John of Austria, natural son of Philip IV of Spain, during the Masaniello Rebellion. Extremely rare, not in Palau or in the Hisp. Society of America.](#)
- b. 95, f. 4 [Pacelli, Paolo d'Aversa. Oratione... Printed pamphlet. 11 leaves, numbered ff. 9-19. With woodcut of Manzoli's arms on title and fine historiated woodcut initials. Holes in last leaf, with the loss of a word. Small 4to. Naples, G.B. Cappelli, 1583. A eulogistic speech on the occasion of Manzoli having been created Bishop of Aversa in 1581. Not in the catalogues of the BM or BN.](#)
- b. 95, f. 5 [Prevelli, Fra. Costanzo, O.M. Risposta alla Molto Rev. Madre Suor Clara... Printed pamphlet. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 20-23. N.p., n.d. \(closely cut at bottom\). Dated at the end of the letter Pianasca, Dec. 1, 1647. Not in the catalogues of the BN or BM.](#)
- b. 95, f. 6 [Per gli emergenti di Modono Discorso. Printed anonymous pamphlet on the opposition of Modena to Rome, advising Rome on the best position to take. Undated, around 1653. 10 leaves, numbered ff. 24-33.](#)
- b. 95, f. 7 [Cesi, Cardinal Pietro Donato. Copia di lettera scritta...al Sig. Luigi d'Aro in risposta alla scrittura...publicata dal Sig. Balii di Valenze... dell'anno 1654. Copy of a letter in response to Estampes de Valençay, the French Ambassador in Rome, who had written instructions to Ambassadors. A French translation of Cardinal Cesi's letter was published in Recueil de divers relations, in 1681. For Valency's instructions, see Pastor XIV/1, p. 29, n. 2. Ms. 18 pages, numbered ff. 34-42.](#)
- b. 95, f. 8 [Retz, Cardinal, Archbishop of Paris. Lettera...alli...Arcivescovi, e vescovi delle Chiese di Francia. Copy of a letter written by Cardinal Retz in Rome, where he had just arrived \(Nov. 30, 1654\) on his flight from France, where Mazarin had him imprisoned. He is protesting here about the violation of his rights. Dated Dec. 14, 1654. A French version of this letter was published in Paris in 1654. Ms. Title and 73 pages, numbered ff. 46-83.](#)
- b. 95, f. 9 [Risposta ad' Alcuni Manifesti é Cartelli pubblicati à nome de Francesci e loro seditioni parteggiani parla sollevatione di Napoli. An answer from Rome to broadsides and pamphlets published by the French siding with the rebellion in Naples. Unsigned and undated, c. 1650. On the last page, a Latin pasquinade on the King of France. 48 pages, numbered ff. 88-112.](#)
- b. 95, f. 10 [Pesaro, Giovanni, Doge of Venice. Extract from Pesaro's relation of an embassy to Pope Alexander VII. The complete relation was published in a collection of Relazioni degli Stati Europei, Ser. III, vol. 2, in 1856. 3 pages, numbered ff. 114-115. 8vo.](#)
- b. 95, f. 11 [Alexander VII, Pope. Dilectis filiis, nobilibus viris Bertuccio Valerio Duci, et remp. Venetiarum. Copy of a Latin letter of thanks by Pope Alexander VII to the Doge and the Republic of Venice, dated Rome, Jan. 27, 1657. Pastor XIV/1, p. 363, mentions the letter, the original of which is in the Papal Secret Archives. 2 pages \(f. 116\). 8vo.](#)

- b. 95, f. 12 [Venetias...D. de Plessis Besançon Legato...apud Remp. Venetianum. Copies of three letters in Latin to the French Legate Du Plessis-Besançon in Venice, to Cardinal Mazarin, and to Louis XIV, all possibly written by a Jesuit in Rome, thanking them for the council in the Venetian senate of Jan. 19, 1657, which permitted the return of the Jesuits. All are dated Rome, Jan. 29, 1657. 2 pages \(f. 117\) 8vo.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 13 [Caracciolus, Antonius, Clericus Regularis. A Latin treatise on the history and rules of the Order of the Clerks Regulars, in answer to questions. Undated. Caracciolus published Constitutiones Clericorum Regularium in 1610. Ms. 21 pages, numbered ff. 118-128. Partly damp-stained.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 14 [Risposta al Manifesto dell Arciduca Leopoldo...pretende di Justicare la priggionia del Duca di Lorena. A protest against the arrest in 1654 of Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine, by Archduke Leopold William, Governor of the Netherlands. Undated and unsigned manuscript. 6 pages, numbered ff. 130-132.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 15 [Trattato sopra La Mossa dell'Arme Fra Urbano VIII, e li Prencipi d'Italia per Le pretentioni d'Ambe Le parti sopra Castro... A comprehensive and richly documented treatise on the War for Castro between Rome under Urban VIII and the Italian states, apparently written before peace was made in 1644. This treatise seems not to be known to Pastor \(XIII/2, pp. 863-875\) and was apparently never published. Title, table of contents, and 119 pages, numbered ff. 134-195.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 16 [Marchesi, Francesco Elio. Additiones ad Libellum F.E. Marchesii Andreas Bolutius utriusque Juris Doctor. Additions to a genealogical work by Marchesi, a Neapolitan, of which no printed edition exists. The additions by Andreas Bolutius are present in a quick draft and in a clean copy. Altogether 10 pages, numbered ff. 196-202.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 17 [Piscicello, Alfonso. Lettera all...Marchese d'Oriolo del conso supremo di sua Maesta Cattolica. A letter on the history of the nobility on Naples and of one of Philip IV's councillors there. 4 pages, numbered ff. 203-204. Undated and unsigned.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 18 [Philip IV, King of Spain. Lettera scritta... responsiva al Breve di...Alessandro settimo... transferita da Spagnolo in Italiano. Copy of a letter of Philip IV, written in response to a Breve of Pope Alexander VII. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 207-208.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 19 [Philip IV, King of Spain. Magnificis...viris fidelibus...nostre fidelissime Civitatis Neapolis. Copy of a letter in Spanish by Philip IV to his Neapolitan subjects. Dated Madrid, March 11, 1655. 2 pages \(f. 209\).](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 20 [Il 16 di Giugno 1656. Fatto consiglio il Sig. Duca di Modena... Apparently a military pact between Milan, Modena, etc., dated 1656. 3 pages, numbered ff. 211-212.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 21 [Testamento fatto dalle fortezza di Valenza per la Sua Caduta in mano del Serenissimo di Modena. Testament made by the Fortress of Valenza when it fell into the hands of the Duke of Modena. Dated Nov. 5, 1656. 9 pages, numbered ff. 213-217.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 22 [Richelieu, Jean Armand Du Plessis de, Cardinal. Vite sinopsis inscribendo Tumolo. A Latin synopsis of Cardinal Richelieu's life, to be written on his tomb. It appeared in print, without place and date, shortly after Richelieu's death in 1642. \(See Cat. of the BM\). 6 pages, numbered ff. 219-221.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 23 [\(Rodolfo, Cardinal Ottavio\). Fr. Nicholas Rodolfo Florentino Ottavii... Latin panegyric on the death of Cardinal Rodolfo in 1650. 2 pages \(f. 222\).](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 24 [Adorni. A genealogy of the noble Genoese family Adorno. With a genealogical table, dated Bologna, 1597. 6 pages, numbered ff. 223-229.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 25 [Bolognino. Trattato della Famiglia Bologninos. A genealogy of this noble Italian family, with a genealogical table, dated Bologna, 1597. 6 pages, numbered ff. 231-235.](#)

- b. 95, f. 26 [\(Florence. Criminal Law\). Copia della risposta... estrattione de pretensi sicarii di Fiorenza. Copy of a treatise on Criminal Law, dealing with the problem of ecclesiastical or worldly authorities; written in answer \(?\) to an edict by Ferdinand II de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany. Unsigned, undated. Damp stained on top, effecting the heading of the first leaf. 40 pages, numbered ff. 239-256.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 27 [Louis XIII, King of France. Forma della Gratia Concessa del Rè a'suoi Sudditi della Rocella. Sopra il Perdono da essi domandato à S.M. intorno alla loro Ribellione. Printed pamphlet, dated Oct. 28, 1628. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 259-262. Small 8vo. Louis XIII's pardon of the rebellion of the Huguenots in La Rochelle. Very rare. Not in the catalogues of the BN or BM.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 28 [\(Florence. Criminal Law\). Copia d'una Lettera intorno all'estrattione de i Sicarii di Fiorenza. Copy of a letter on criminals in Florence. Undated and unsigned. Answer to this letter, see no. 26 above. 18 pages, numbered ff. 263-271.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 29 [\(Florence. Criminal law\). Copia della risposta data ad una fra'intorno all'estrattione de pretensi Sicarii di Fiorenza. Copy of the answer to the previous item \(no. 29\); identical with no. 26, a cleaner and more legible copy. 42 pages, numbered ff. 276-296.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 30 [\(Florence. Criminal law\). Copia d'una lettera intorno all'estrattione de i Sicarii di Fiorenza. Another copy of no. 28. 15 pages, numbered ff. 297- 304.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 31 [Alfonso II d'Este, Duke of Ferrara. Copy of a pact between the Dukes of Mantua, Parma, and Ferrara, dated, June 27, 1593. 3 pages, numbered ff. 307-308.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 32 [Informatione del Regno di Polonia. A report on Poland, unsigned and undated. Possibly written by the Nuncio Caligari or by his successor Bolognetti, between 1580 and 1590. 15 pages, numbered ff. 309- 316.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 33 [Ruggieri, Giulio. Della relatione di Mons. Ruggieri stato Nuntio al Re di Polonia l'anno 1568. Ruggieri, Nuncio in Poland, sent this detailed report on Poland to Pope Pius V, giving an interesting account of the political, economic, and religious status of the country. See Pastor VIII, p. 502, n. 4 listing other ms. copies of this report. 48 pages, numbered ff. 317-341.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 34 [Viaggio di Venetia à Cracouia per Terra. An interesting list of distances between Cracow and Venice, possibly compiled by or for Ruggieri \(see above item\) or any other nuncio in Poland. The distances from stop to stop are given, along with alternate routes. Travel by waterways is not recommended as being too cold. 5 pages, narrow 4to, between f. 342 and 343.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 35 [\(Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma\). Copia della Lettera scritta dal serenissimo de Parma al Sig. Cavaliere Carandini suo Residente in Roma. Copy of a letter of instruction by the Duke of Parma to his representative in Rome, signed and dated Piacenza, Sept. 1635. 6 pages, numbered ff. 343-345.](#)
- 
- b. 95, f. 36 [Grandes de España. Detailed statistics of the government of Spain under the reign of Philip IV \(1621-1665\), including the royal households, government agencies, the nobility and clergy, the knights of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the army and navy, the Viceroy in Spain and Portugal, Italy, and the colonial possessions in the East and West Indies. In Spanish. 64 pages, numbered ff. 347-379.](#)
-



**HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**

*12 manuscript documents in a calligraphic hand,*

comprising 610 pages, numbered ff. 1-307. 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| b. 96, f. 1  | <i>Commendone, Giovanni Francesco, Bishop of Zante.</i> Discorso sopra la Corte di Roma...poi Car.li. da Papa Pio Quarto. A 17th century ms. copy of a discourse on the state of the Papal court, written c. 1564, when Commendone returned from the Council of Trent. Pastor (VII, pp. 327-332) devotes a long appreciation to this discourse and lists all known ms. copies (pp. 661-663). The present ms. seems to be the only one to mention Pope Pius IV (1559-1565), thereby confirming Pastor's tentative date of 1564. 223 pages, numbered ff. 1-112. |
| b. 96, f. 2  | <i>Pace facta fra il Re Filippo et il Re Henrico del anno 1559.</i> Account of the peace between Philip II of Spain and Henri II of France, with a copy of the Peace Treaty of Chateau-Cambrésis. 82 pages, numbered ff. 113-153.   |
| b. 96, f. 3  | <i>Foscari, Marco.</i> Relatione...nell'Illustrissimo et Ecclesiastissimo Consiglio dipregadi di Venetia della legatione di Firenze. A detailed account of Florence by Foscari, the Venetian legate under Pope Clement VII (1523-1534). 84 pages, numbered ff. 154-195. Wormholes in blank margin of last leaves.   |
| b. 96, f. 4  | <i>(Bongiovanni, Bernardo, Bishop of Camerino, Nuncio in Poland).</i> Relatione del Re di Polonia, et suoi stati. Report on Sigismund II King of Poland and the state of Poland, probably written by Bongiovanni, Papal nuncio in Poland 1560-1563. Includes copy of a Latin document. 34 pages, numbered ff. 196-212.  |
| b. 96, f. 5  | <i>Quale Pontifex Maximus in ure Regis Eligendi deliberatione...</i> Document in Latin, apparently concerning the election of Henri de Valois as King of Poland in 1572. 36 pages, numbered ff. 213-230.  |
| b. 96, f. 6  | <i>Sigismund II August, King of Poland.</i> Copies of 3 letters in Latin, written by the King of Poland to the Papal Nuncio in Poland, Bernardo Bongiovanni, dated Vilnia, March 6, 1562, Oct. 27, 1561, and Aug. 2, 1562. 9 pages, numbered ff. 231-235.   |
| b. 96, f. 7  | <i>Catharina, Queen of Poland.</i> Wife of Sigismund August. Copy of a letter to Bernardo Bongiovanni, Nuncio in Poland, dated Grodno, Feb. 22, 1563. In Latin. 2 pages, numbered ff. 235-236.  |
| b. 96, f. 8  | <i>(Henri of Valois, King of Poland).</i> Forma coronationis Serenissimi Regis Poloniae in sede Sancti Stanislai Cracoviae fatte XXI Februarii 1574. Copy of the coronation rites, in Latin, at the coronation of Henri de Valois as the King of Poland. 7 pages, numbered ff. 237-240.   |
| b. 96, f. 9  | <i>Malatesta, Giacomo.</i> Perche mentre Io Giacomo Malatesta ero prigionero de Turchi... A report on the Turks, from a prisoner, who used the occasion of his imprisonment for observation. 32 pages, numbered ff. 241-256.  |
| b. 96, f. 10 | <i>Esito della depositoria...</i> A list of moneys paid to Cardinal Borromeo, Cardinal Montepulciano, and to the College of the Archives, etc., 1 page (f. 257).  |
| b. 96, f. 11 | <i>Successo del Principe di Salerno.</i> On the controversies concerning the new prince of Salerno, c. 1552, referring to the role of Ascanio Colonna, etc. 52 pages, numbered ff. 258-283.   |
| b. 96, f. 12 | <i>Oratio de bello contra Venetos indicendo coram Serenissimo Maximiliano Ces. in conventu Auguste Vindeliciorum Anno Dni. MDX.</i> Speech on the war against Venice at the Augsburg Diet of 1510, in Latin. 48 pages, numbered ff. 284-307. Apparently the last page is missing.   |

**POLITICAL DOCUMENTS**

Five manuscript documents (and table of contents), comprising 649 pages, numbered ff. 1-331. Some browning throughout. Large 4to. Contemporary vellum. Italy, c. 1625.

- b. 97, f. 1      *Cueva, Alfonso de la, Marques de Bedmar*. Relatione del Governo della Serenissima Republica di Venetia, fatta dal Marchese di Bedmar, hoggi Cardinale de la Cueva. This political report on Venice was written by Alfonso de la Cueva after 1619 when he became Cardinal and before 1629, when he was named Archbishop of Oviedo. This contemporary ms. copy has the title set with a fine armorial pen drawing. Title and 341 pages, numbered ff. 1-172. Holes in blank upper margin of first 11 leaves.
- 
- b. 97, f. 2      *Cueva, Alfonso de la, Marques de Bedmar*. Instruttione...à D. Luigi Bravo suo successore, circa il modo còl quale si dourà governare nella sua Ambasciaria appresso le Republica di Venetia. Copy of the instructions of Cueva, Spanish Ambassador in Venice, to his successor Don Luigi Bravo. With calligraphically written title, with flourishes and floral ornaments. Undated. Title and 57 pages, numbered ff. 172-202.
- In L. Banck's *Bizzarrie politiche*, 1658, an *Instruzione secreta data...à Luis Brava* is published, which might be the same or similar to the present text. See Brit. Mus. Cat., under "Cueva."
- 
- b. 97, f. 3      *Cueva, Alfonso de la, Marquis de Bedmar*. Relatione di Venetia fatta da D. Alfonso de la Cueva...già Ambasciadore per la Maestà Catholica presso detta Republica hoggi Cardinale di Santa Chiesa. Calligraphically written contemporary copy of a report on Venice by Cueva, who had been sent to Venice as an Ambassador of King Philip III of Spain.
- The report was probably done between 1619 (when Cueva became cardinal) and 1621 (when Philip III died). It contains a detailed account of the geography of Venice and its environs, its government, people, customs, and diplomatic relations. 75 pages, numbered ff. 203-240.
- 
- b. 97, f. 4      *Discorso sopra le ragioni della Resolutione fatta in Valtellina* contro la tiranide de Grisoni et heretici Al Rè di Spagna D. Filippo Terzo si mostra l'ingiusta usurpatione di essa Valle le giuste ragioni della presente guerra di principi collegati et molte altre cose... A famous discourse, in the form of a letter addressed to Philip III of Spain (d. 1621) on the question of the Veltlin valley in Switzerland, with the text of the "ragioni," which was printed in Venice (in 1624? see the Brit. Mus. Cat. under Valtellino).
- The present manuscript includes the printer's preface to the reader, and might be a contemporary copy from the printed edition. Title and 120 pages, numbered ff. 243-303.
- 
- b. 97, f. 5      *Cause Perle' quali la Santita di Papa Gregorio XV. levasse la Nuntiatura di Spagna à Monsig. di Sangro.. et abusi in tempo di Mons. di Massimi*. Manuscript on the reasons why Pope Gregory XV recalled Alessandro di Sangro from Spain and named Innocenzo di Massimi as new nuncio to Spain on June 24, 1622. Title and 52 pages, numbered ff. 305-331.

**DIPLOMATIC REPORTS**

Six manuscript documents and index, comprising 516 pages, numbered ff. 1-235. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, first half of the 17th century.

- b. 98, f. 1 [Moro, Leonardo. Relatione dell Governo è cose di Spagna. Fatta dal...Leonatrdo Moro nel ritorno della sua Amb.ria. in Venezia. A detailed intelligence report on Spain under Philip IV, written in or about 1628. Containes sections on incomes, costs, military power, government, the King, and diplomatic relations with European nations and princes. Includes chapters on imports from the East Indies and the Americas \(ff. 32 seq.\). 204 pages, numbered ff. 2-103.](#)
- 
- b. 98, f. 2 [Istruzione à Monsig. Accorambono Vesc. di Fossombrone destinato Collet. nel Regno di Portogallo dalla santita di N.S. Papa Paolo V. Pope Paul V's instructions to Ottavio Accoramboni, sent to Portugal as Nuncio in June 1614. Dated Rome, June 1, 1614. See Pastor XII, p. 233. 31 pages, numbered ff. 104- 119.](#)
- 
- b. 98, f. 3 [Istruzione à Mons. Corsini Arciv. di Tarsi... destinato da N.S. Nuntio ordinario nel Reame di Francio dell anno della Creatione di Papa Gregorio XV. Copy of the instructions given in 1621 to Ottavio Corsini, Nuncio in France; treating among others the problem of the Veltlin. See Pastor XIII/1, p. 155. 47 pages, numbered ff. 122-145.](#)
- 
- b. 98, f. 4 [Istruzione à V.S. Monsig. Caraffa Vescovo d'Aversa destinato Nuntio ordinario di Nostro Signore in Germania appresso la Maesta di Ferdinando Secondo Imperatore. Copy of the instructions to Carlo Carafa, when he was sent as Papal Nuncio to Germany, dated Rome, April 12, 1621. See Pastor XIII/1, p. 175-177. 70 pages, numbered ff. 146-181.](#)
- 
- b. 98, f. 5 [Istruzione a Monsig. Sacchetti Vescovo d'Gravina Nuntio appo la Maesta Cattolica. Copy of the instructions to Giulio Sacchetti, who was sent as Nuncio to Spain, January, 1624. See Pastor XIII/1, p. 273. 117 pages, numbered ff. 163-211.](#)
- 
- b. 98, f. 6 [Istruzione a V.S. Monsig. di Bagni Arciv. di Patras Nuntio ordinario di Nostro Sig. in Fiandra. Copy of the instructions given to Giovan Francesco Guido del Bagno, when he was sent as Nuncio to Flanders, dated Rome, May 1, 1621. See Pastor XIII/1, p. 174. 46 pages, numbered ff. 213-235.](#)
-

## AGUCCHI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA *PRIMO LIBRO...*

Agucchi, Giovanni Battista, *Primo Libro dell'Instruttioni*. 14 manuscript documents in Italian. Calligraphic script with some ornate titles (iron gal decay on a few of the larger initials). 245 numbered leaves, plus a loose 1 leaf index. Large 4to. Rome, c. 1621.

Giovanni Battista Agucchi was Secretary to Cardinal Ludovico Ludovisi from 1620-1622. In 1622, he was named Archbishop of Amalfi and Nuncio to Venice by Pope Urban VIII.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| b. 98a, f. 1  | <i>Instruttione à Mons. de Massini Vescovo di Bertinoro Nuntio di Toscana</i> . Instructions to the Nuncio to Tuscany. Dated 25 March, 1621. 11 pages, numbered ff. 1-6.   |
| b. 98a, f. 2  | <i>Instruttione à Mons. Panfilio Auditore di Rota Nuntio à Napoli</i> . Instructions to the Nuncio to Naples. Dated 26 March, 1621. 16 pages, numbered ff. 7-14.   |
| b. 98a, f. 3  | <i>Instruttione à Mons. di Sangro Patriarca d'Alessandria Nuntio in Spagna</i> . Instructions to the Papal Nuncio in Spain. Dated Rome, 5 April, 1621. 39 pages, numbered ff. 15-34.   |
| b. 98a, f. 4  | <i>Instruttione a Monsig. Carafa Vescovo d'Auersa Nuntio all'Imperatore</i> . Instructions for the Papal Nuncio in the Empire. Dated Rome, 12 April, 1621. 43 pages, numbered ff. 35-66.   |
| b. 98a, f. 5  | <i>Instruttione a Mons. Donozzetti Arcivescovo di Seleucia li Legato di Avignone</i> . Dated Rome, 13 April, 1621. 13 pages, numbered ff. 67-73.   |
| b. 98a, f. 6  | <i>Instruttione à Mons. Corsini Arcivescovo di Tarsi Nuntio in Francia</i> . Instructions to the Papal Nuncio in France. Dated Rome, 14 April, 1621. 56 pages, numbered ff. 75-103.  |
| b. 98a, f. 7  | <i>Instruttione a Mons. di Bagno Arcivescovo di Patras Nuntio in Fiandra</i> . Instructions to the Papal Nuncio in Flanders. Dated Rome, 1 May, 1621. 36 pages, numbered ff. 105-123.  |
| b. 98a, f. 8  | <i>Instruttione a Mons. Scappi Vescovo di Campagna Nuntio Ordinario alli Suizzeri</i> . Instructions to the Papal Nuncio in Switzerland. Dated Rome, 12 May, 1621. 37 pages, numbered ff. 125-144.   |
| b. 98a, f. 9  | <i>Instruttione a Mons. de Torres Arcivescovo di Andrinopoli Nuntio in Polonia</i> . Instructions for the Papal Nuncio in Poland. Dated Rome, 30 May, 1621. 48 pages, numbered ff. 145-169.  |
| b. 98a, f. 10 | <i>Instruttione a Mons. Zacchia Vescovo di Montefiascone Nuntio di Venetia</i> . Instructions to the Papal Nuncio in Venice. Dated Rome, 1 July 1621. 41 pages, numbered ff. 171-192.  |
| b. 98a, f. 11 | <i>Instruttione Al Sig. Don Pietro Aldobrandini Luogotenenti Generale in Germania</i> . Dated Rome, 1 May 1621. 8 pages, numbered ff. 193-196.   |
| b. 98a, f. 12 | <i>Instruttione al Sig. Matteo Pini Pagatore e Collaterale in Germania</i> . Dated Rome, 1 June, 1621. 6 pages, numbered ff. 197-199.  |
| b. 98a, f. 13 | <i>Instruttione al Pre. Don Tobia Corona per andare al Re di Francia et al Sig. Duca di Savoia per l'impresa di Gineura</i> . Copy of a letter in reply to demands of the King of France and the Duke of Savoy. Dated Rome, 16 July, 1621. 46 pages, numbered ff. 201-223. |
| b. 98a, f. 14 | <i>Instruttione a Mons. Montorio Vescovo di Nicastro Nuntio in Colonia</i> . Instructions for the Papal Nuncio in Cologne. Dated Rome, 31 July, 1621. 42 pages, numbered ff. 224-245.dir   |

**MEMORIE ISTORICHE**

*Memorie Istoriche, cioe de Fatti piu notabili succeduti dall Anno 1708 sino al 1709 (1709-1711) tra la corte di Roma, Vienna, e Barcellona.* Manuscript in 2 volumes. 10 leaves index, 299 ff. plus 20 printed documents; 357 ff., 2 leaves index. 2 vols. Folio. Contemporary (18th century) vellum. Rome, first half of the 18th century. Includes Volume 100.

A detailed and authentic history of the Roman Church under Pope Clement XI at the time of the War of the Spanish Succession, comprising the years 1707-1711. The *Historical Memoirs* were evidently written soon after the events by someone who was close to the policy makers and had access to all the documents. The Memoirs are interwoven with copies from manuscript documents, decrees, and letters by the leading personalities of worldly and ecclesiastical powers. The volumes start with the bitter feud between Pope Clement XI and Joseph I in 1707-1708 and end with Joseph I's death and the election of Charles VI.

There is a great emphasis placed on the role of Anniballi Albani, nephew of Pope Clement XI. The first volume ends with his departure from Rome for Vienna, the second volume with his being created Cardinal on Dec. 23, 1711. The author of these memoirs might be a secretary of Albani or someone near to him.

b. 99 - 100:1 *Memorie Istoriche*, volume one

A list of printed documents bound with volume one of the *Memorie Istoriche* follows. No. 1 is bound between leaves 8 and 9, and the others are bound at the end. All are in mint condition (except where noted), and all are printed in Rome at the Camera Apostolica.

(*Clement XI, Pope*). Declaratio Nullitatis cuiusdam Concordiae...quas Milites Germani in Ducatis Parmae et Placentiae locarunt... 12 pages. With woodcuts of the papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul. Signed by Fabio Olivieri and dated July 27, 1707. See Pastor XV, p. 35. Small 4to. Rome, 1707.

*Spinola, Cardinal Giovanni Battista, Camerlengo*. Editto per. l'Assegna de l'Entrate. Broadside. With woodcuts of Papal and cardinals' arms at top. Dated July 10, 1708. Folio, folded. Rome, 1708.

*Spinola, Cardinal Giovanni Battista, Camerlengo*. Innovazione, e Dichiarazione dell'Editto per Assegna dell'Entrate. Broadside, with three woodcuts of Papal and cardinals' arms at top. Dated Rome, Aug. 8, 1708. Folio, folded.

(*Bentivoglio, Cornelio, Commisario Gen.*). Capitoli, e Leggi Da Osservarsi per ordine espresso della Santità di nostro signore dagl'Uffiziali, e Soldati...e di Fanteria dell'Armamento fatto nelle presenti emergenze. 4 leaves, with woodcut of Papal arms on title. Dated Rome, Aug. 24, 1708. Small 4to.

(*Clement XI, Pope*). Istruzione per Li Signori Cardinali Legati e Prelati Governatori...A stabilire, e ripartire la contribuzione imposta per le corneti emergenze. 8 leaves (the last blank). With woodcut of the Papal arms on title. Dated Rome, Aug. 26, 1708. Folio.

*Spinola, Cardinal Giovanni Battista, Camerlengo*. Dichiaratione, e Proroga Degli Editti sopra l'Assegne dell'Entrate. Broadside, with three woodcuts of the Papal and cardinals' arms at top. Dated Rome, Aug. 29, 1708. Folio, folded.

*Aste, Giuseppe*, Decano della Camera e Presidente della Zeccha. Essendo pur troppo necessario delle presenti note contingenze, di far battere molta quantità di moneta... Dated Rome, July 9, 1708. Oblong folio, folded. Slightly browned.

(*Aste, Giuseppe*). Notificazione. Essendosi riconosciuto, che il portar l'Argenti in Zecca à tenore d'altra Notificazione pubblicato sotto li 9... Broadside. Dated Rome, July 15, 1708. Oblong folio, folded. Slightly browned.

(*Aste, Giuseppe?*). Notificazione. Vuole Sua Beatitudine accertare ogni uno, que acquisterà i luoghi del nuovo Monte vacabile Difesa... Broadside. Dated Rome, Aug. 29, 1708. Oblong folio, folded.

(*Aste, Giuseppe?*). Notificazione. Essendosi dalla Santità di Nostro Signore con suo chirografo diretto a Monsig. Tesoriere... Broadside. Dated Rome, Aug. 24, 1708. Oblong folio, folded.

*Patrizi, Giovanni, Archbishop of Seleucia, Tesoriere Generale*. Editto sopra le Monete di Argento. With woodcut arms on top. Broadside, dated Rome, Sept. 2, 1708. Folio, folded.

*Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare.* Notificazione d'Indulgenza Plenaria. Broadside, with woodcuts of the Papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul on top. Dated Rome, April 20, 1708. Folio, folded.

*Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare.* Notificazione d'Indulgenze. Broadside, with woodcuts of the Papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul on top. Dated Rome, Aug. 15, 1708. Folio, folded.

*(Clement XI, Pope).* Notificazione. Si notifica à tutti gli Offiziali, e Soldati delle Milizie Pontificie...Distribuzione delle Chiese, e Compagnie, ò Quartieri. Broadside, with woodcut of the Papal arms on top. Folio, folded. Small tear mended, without loss of text; slightly browned. Rome, 1708.

*Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare, Vicario Generale.* Notificazione du una solenne Processione...per implorare il Divino aiuto nelle presenti necessità... Broadside, with woodcuts of the Papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul on top. Dated Rome, Dec. 30, 1708. Folio, folded. With a few light stains at bottom.

*Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare, Vicario Generale.* Editto. Dovendosi fare Mercordi prossimo due dell'entrante Mese una solenne Processione... Broadside, with woodcut of Papal arms on top. Dated Rome, Dec. 30, 1708. Folio, folded. Slight break in fold.

*(Clement XI, Pope).* De Mandato Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Papae. Feria 4 die 2 currentis Mensis Ianuarii...erit solemnitas Supplicatio universi Cleri.. Signed by Candidus Cassina Magister Ceremoniarum. Broadside. Small folio. N.p., n.d. (Rome, 1709).

*Litaniae et preces Recitandae* Ad Divinam opem in praesentibus necessitatibus implorandam. 4 leaves. With woodcuts of Papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul on title. Small 4to. Rome, 1708.

*Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare, Vicario Generale.* Proroga dell'Indulgenza in forma di Giubileo... Broadside. With woodcuts of the Papal arms and the figures of Sts. Peter and Paul on top. Dated Jan. 7, 1709. Folio, folded.

*Patrizi, Giovanni, Arcivescovo di Seleucia e Tesoriere Generale.* Notificazione Sopra il Monte Difesa Vacabile. Broadside, with woodcut of Cardinal's arms on top. Dated Rome, Dec. 23, 1709. Folio, folded.

**LETTERS**

Three collections of letters of the 16th and 17th centuries, copied in the 17th century. 789 unnumbered pages. Folio. Contemporary limp vellum. (Italy, 17th century).

- b. 101, f. 1      (*Commendone, Cardinal Giovanni Francesco*). Registro di suo Nuntio di Polonia dell'anno 1563 (-1565). Al Cardinale Borromeo. The record of Giovanni Francesco Commendone's (1524-1584) work as Nuncio in Poland from 1563-1565. Commendone is credited with having laid the foundation for a Catholic reformation in Poland. This record, addressed to Cardinal Carlo Borromeo, is probably a copy from the original manuscript by Antonio Maria Graziani, Commendone's secretary in Poland and, later, his biographer. See Pastor VII, p. 390. 149 unnumbered pages.
- 
- b. 101, f. 2      (*Caetani, Camillo, Patriarch of Alexandria*). Lettere scritte da Roma a Monsig. Patriarca Caetano Nuntio in Germania (and Spagna) sotto il Pontificato... Copies of c. 140 letters to Nuncio Caetani, covering his nunciature in Germany (till the end of 1592) and in Spain (1593-1600). The letters, dated from August 1591 to January 1597, are letters of news in Rome and from the nunciatures in other countries, and of instruction. Included are a few letters to others: Pietro Aldobrandi, Conzio Aldobrandi, Mons. Azelio. 629 unnumbered pages.
- 
- b. 101, f. 3      (*Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico*). Residuo di Lettere di Mons. Agucchia. Contains copies of three letters, being the balance of the collection of letters by Cardinal Ludovisi and his secretary Giovanni Battista Agucchi (see Volume 102): Letter by Ludovisi to Cardinal Deferigo Borromeo, covering the Bull of Pope Gregory XV on the reform of Papal elections, dated Rome, Oct. 1621. Also an undated letter by Ludovisi to Cardinal Decio Carafa and the latter's response. 11 unnumbered pages.
-

**LETTERS AND DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS***17 manuscript items and collections of letters*

comprising c. 570 unnumbered pages. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy (mostly Rome and Venice), c. 1621-1639.

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| b. 102, f. 1  | <i>Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico and Ottavio Corsini</i> . Copia delle Lettere scritte dal Sig. Cardinale Ludovico à Mons. l'Arcivescovo di Tarsi Nuntio...in Francia. Copy of the correspondence between Cardinal Ludovisi and Ottavio Corsini, the Nuncio in France, dated Oct. 20, 1621 to Sept. 5, 1622. (A French edition of the letter by Ludovisi to Corsini was published in 1623.) 48 unnumbered pages.                                    |
| b. 102, f. 2  | <i>Gregory XV, Pope</i> . Al Re Cattolico. Copy of a letter by Pope Gregory XV to Philip III, King of Spain, dated Rome, March 5, 1621. 8 unnumbered pages.   |
| b. 102, f. 3  | ( <i>Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico?</i> ). Al Re Cattolico. -Alla Regina di Spagna. -Al Sig. Card. Infante. -Al Sig. Conte di Benevento. -A D. Baldassare di Zuniga. Copies of letters to Philip IV of Spain, his family, and his statemen, all dated May 10, 1621. This was apparently the first communication by Cardinal Ludovisi to the Spanish Court since Philip IV's succession to the Spanish throne on March 31, 1621. 6 unnumbered pages. |
| b. 102, f. 4  | <i>Attinenti alla Guerra di Germania</i> , et alla translatione della voce elettorale del Palatinato nel Duca di Baviera. Copies of letters in reference to the Thirty Years' War, written by Ludovisi and Gregory XV, over a period from May 17, 1621-Oct. 3, 1622. 80 unnumbered pages. 20 letters.   |
| b. 102, f. 5  | <i>Attinenti Alla guerra della Valtellina, &amp; alla controversia tra Spagnuoli, e Venetiani, sopra il passo della Strada</i> . Copies of 24 letters from Rome, probably written by Cardinal Ludovisi or his secretary G.B. Agucchi concerning the controversy over the Veltlin valley (Valtelline) in Switzerland. Dated Rome, March 6, 1621-Sept. 3, 1622. 80-1/2 unnumbered pages.  |
| b. 102, f. 6  | <i>Attinenti alla giurisdizione Ecclesiastica Detentione del Cardinale di Lerma e Giurisdizione Ambrosiana</i> . Copies of 9 letters written from Rome, probably by Cardinal Ludovoso concerning the fall of the Duke of Lerma. Dated Sept. 9, 1621-March 22, 1622. 34 unnumbered pages.  |
| b. 102, f. 7  | <i>Attinenti alle...cose di Fiandra. Raccomandationi &amp; altra diversi Affari &amp; Uffitii</i> . Copies of 34 letters, written from Rome, probably by Cardinal Ludovisi, concerning Flanders and various other matters. Dated from June 19, 1621-April 5, 1623. 61 unnumbered pages.   |
| b. 102, f. 8  | <i>Gregory XV, Pope</i> . To Philip IV, King of Spain. Letter, dated Rome, April 6, 1623. 1 unnumbered page.  |
| b. 102, f. 9  | ( <i>Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico</i> ). Letter to Cardinal Frederigo Borromeo, undated. 9 unnumbered pages.   |
| b. 102, f. 10 | ( <i>Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico</i> ). Letter to Cardinal François de Sourdis, dated April 29, 1622. 2 unnumbered pages.   |
| b. 102, f. 11 | ( <i>Ludovisi, Cardinal Ludovico</i> ). Al Duca d'Urbino. Letter written in the name of the Sacro Collegio de Cardinale, on occasion of the death of the Duke of Urbino's son. Dated Rome, July 12, 1623. 2-1/2 unnumbered pages.   |
| b. 102, f. 12 | <i>Agucchi, Giovanni Battista</i> . Nuncio in Venice. Attinenti alla Creatione d'Urbano VIII & altri affari concernenti alla Nuntiatura di Venetia. Letters written by Agucchi on the election of Urban VIII and other matters. 17 letters, dated Aug. 12, 1623-Jan. 8, 1628. 52 unnumbered pages.  |
| b. 102, f. 13 | ( <i>Agucchi, Giovanni Battista</i> ). Attinenti alla guerra di Mantua. Letters written by G.B. Agucchi, Nuncio in Venice, about the Mantua War. 8 letters, dated from Oct. 10 to Nov. 17, 1629, with detailed account of the War of Succession in Mantua. 59 unnumbered pages.   |



- b. 102, f. 14      (*Agucchi, Giovanni Battista*). Lettere di congratulaione à nome proprio nella Promotione fatta da Papa Urbino Ottavo. Seven letters of congratulations, mostly to cardinals newly nominated by Urban VIII on Jan. 19, 1626, written by Agucchi and dated Jan. 22, resp. Jan. 24, 1626. The addressees are: Cardinal Barberini, Taddeo Barberini, Berlinghiero Gessi, Laudivio Zacchia, Luigi Caetani, Giulio Sacchetti, and Bernardino Spada. 9 unnumbered pages.
- 
- b. 102, f. 15      (*Agucchi, Giovanni Battista*). Lettere di Buone Feste scritte a nome proprio. 8 copies of letters of Christmas greetings written by Agucchi, as Nuncio of Venice, to the following: Cardinal di Savoia, Cardinal Francesco Barberini (2), Taddeo Barberini, Cardinal Antonio Barberini di Sant Onofrio, Cardinal Lorenzo Magalotti (2), Mons. Giovanni Ciampoli; the letters are dated Dec. 1623-Dec. 1626. 7 unnumbered pages.
- 
- b. 102, f. 16      *Salveti, Domenico*. Breve Relatione delle difficolta fra potesti nel raddunare il Congresso in Colonia Avanti...Cardinale Ginetti... 1637-1639. Contemporary document on the difficulties of the Peace Congress in Cologne to which Pope Urban VIII had sent Cardinal Marzio Ginetti as his delegate in a vain effort to achieve peace. Includes two letters in Latin by Emperor Ferdinand III. Title page and 94 unnumbered pages. For other ms. copies of the same account, see Pastor XIII/1, p. 489.
- 
- b. 102, f. 17      (*Agucchi, Giovanni Battista*). Copia d'una Lettera del Nuncio di Venetia al Sig. Card. Ludovisi. Copies of 8 letters by the Nuncio in Venice, Agucchi, written between 1622-1632, and including a copy of an answering letter by Cardinal Ludovisi. The addressees are: Cardinal Ludovisi, Cardinal Sacchetti, Cardinal Barberini (4), Alessandro de Sangro, Nuncio in Spain, and Cardinal Lorenzo Magalotti. 26 unnumbered pages.
-

**DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE PAPACY***399 numbered leaves, containing index and 11*

manuscript pieces and 2 printed broadsides. Light damp stains in one piece. Folio. Contemporary vellum. Italy, 17th century.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| b. 103, f. 1  | <i>Index</i> . 1 page.   |
| b. 103, f. 2  | <i>Modus eligendi Pontifices ab electione Beati Petri usque ad haec tempora</i> . Excerpts from a Latin treatise on ways to elect the Pope, giving an historical essay from earliest Christian times to the 17th century. 121 pages, numbered ff. 1-61.  |
| b. 103, f. 3  | <i>Rapiccioli, Cardinal Francesco</i> . Conclave delle Sede Vacante d'Urbane VIII nel quale e stato elettion Sommo Pontifice il Cardinale G.B. Panfilio detto Innocentio Decimo creato li 15 Settembre 1644. A detailed account in Italian of the Conclave of 1644 when Panfilio was elected Pope Innocent X, written by Cardinal Rapaccioli, one of the voting cardinals.<br><br>Pastor devotes pp. 15-22 (Vol. XIV/1) to this important conclave but does not mention Rapccioli's account, which was apparently never published. 2 parts. 155 pages, numbered ff. 1-78 (and with the folios of the volume ff. 69-192, frequently misnumbered).   |
| b. 103, f. 4  | <i>(Alexander VII, Pope)</i> . Insignia, Nomina, Cognomina...Cardinalium in Consistorio Secreto...9 Aprilis 1657 creatorum & publicatorum. Broadside, printed on occasion of the secret consistorium of April 9, 1657, when Pope Alexander VII named 9 new cardinals, of whom six were made public. The names of the six: his nephew Flavio Chigi, Camillo Melzi, Giulio Rospigliosi, Niccolo Guido Bagno, Girolamo Buonvisi, and Francesco Paolucci, are published with their arms in this broadside.<br><br>It contains on top the arms of Pope Alexander VII and Sts. Peter and Paul in woodcut, colored by hand; the text contains the six arms of the cardinals, colored by hand, with the cardinals' hats printed in red. Large folio, folded. See Pastor XIV/1, p. 394. |
| b. 103, f. 5  | <i>Conclave fatto per la Sede Vacante d'Innocentio X ristretto nelle cose piu particolari nel quale fu creato...Fabio Ghisi...detto Alessandro Settimo</i> . Detailed account of the Papal Conclave in which Fabio Chigi was elected Pope Alexander VII on April 7, 1655. With a list of the attending cardinals at the end. Title and 44 pages, numbered ff. 196-217.   |
| b. 103, f. 6  | <i>(Innocent X, Pope)</i> . Insignia, Nomina, Cognomina... Cardinalium...in Consistorio Secreto die 2 Marti 1654 pronounciatorum... Printed broadside on the 9 cardinals named by Pope Innocent X on March 2, 1654. Contains the amorial woodcuts of the Pope and the cardinals; those of the cardinals have the cardinals' hats printed in red. Large folio, folded. 1 page (f. 219). See Pastor XIV/1, pp. 142-143.  |
| b. 103, f. 7  | <i>(Multi versi fatti nella sede vacante di Urbano Ottavo)</i> . A collection of several satirical songs, with refrains, on Urban VIII and his cardinals, in Italian. 46 pages, numbered ff. 220-242.  |
| b. 103, f. 8  | <i>Passio Domini Cardinalis Sacchetti secundum Mattheum</i> . A satirical essay in Latin concerning the intrigues against Cardinal Giulio Sacchetti who was excluded from the conclave of 1644. At the end, satirical epigrams in Latin against Pope Innocent X, with their explanation in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 244-246. 8vo.  |
| b. 103, f. 9  | <i>Conclave di Papa Gregorio XV</i> . Detailed account in Italian of the Conclave of 1621, when Alessandro Ludovisi was elected Pope Gregory XV on Feb. 9, 1621. 6 pages, numbered ff. 249-251.  |
| b. 103, f. 10 | <i>Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Clemente Ottavo</i> . Detailed account in Italian of the Conclave of 1592, when Cardinal Ippolito Aldobrandini was elected Pope Clement VIII; with a list of cardinals casting their votes and the list of cardinals nominated by Clement VIII in October 1593 and July 1596. 47 pages, numbered ff. 253-276.   |
| b. 103, f. 11 | <i>Conclave di Paolo Quinto</i> . Detailed account of the conclave of 1605 when Camillo Borghese was elected Pope Paul V. In Italian. 64 pages, numbered ff. 277-305.  |

- b. 103, f. 12      *Conclave di Paolo Terzo*. Account in Italian of the Conclave of 1534 when Alessandro Farnese was elected Pope Paul III. 12 pages, numbered ff. 306-311.
- 
- b. 103, f. 13      *Urbanus VI*. Account in Latin of the Conclave of 1378 when Bartolomeo Prignani was elected Pope Urban VI. Title page and 36 pages, numbered ff. 312-330.
- 
- b. 103, f. 14      *Conclave di Clemente V*. Account in Latin of the Conclave of 1305, when Bertr. de Got was elected Pope Clement V. Title and 13 pages, numbered ff. 332-339.
-

**MISCELLANY**

450 numbered leaves, including index and 88

documents, all but 6 in manuscript. Small folio (unless otherwise indicated). Contemporary vellum (back torn). Italy, late 18th century.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| b. 104, f. 1  | <i>Olivatius, Bartholomaeus, Archbishop of Amasia</i> . Epistola...ad Clarum, et Populum Civitatis, et Diocesis Papiensis. Rome, Salvioni, 1770. Original edition. Ff. VII. Author's engraved arms on title; figural headpiece, engraved by Maximilian Limpach.  |
| b. 104, f. 2  | <i>Stay, Benedictus</i> . Oratio in Funere Clementis XIII... Ad Sacrum...Cardinalium Collegium. Rome, Salomini, 1769. Original edition. Ff. XIX. (One blank corner damp-marked). Engraved arms on title, vignette at end.  |
| b. 104, f. 3  | <i>Benedict XIV, Pope</i> . Trattato di Accomodamento tra la S. Sede e la Corte di Napoli Conchiuso in Roma... 1741. Concordance between Pope Benedict XIV and King Carlos IV of Bourbon aiming at an appeasement of clerical and Spanish conflicts in the Kingdom of Naples. Signed by Cardinals Valenti, Acquaviva, and the Archbishop of Thessaloniki, Celestino. 23 leaves, numbered ff. 15-37. Published 1741 (BM). |
| b. 104, f. 4  | ( <i>Gregory XIV, Pope</i> ). Misc. notes concerning church matters, politics, and financial matters, with dates in the 17th and 18th centuries, written in a hand difficult to read. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 39-43, in various sizes. Latin and Italian.   |
| b. 104, f. 5  | <i>Damascus</i> . Letter, unsigned and addressed to an unknown person, dated Feb. 18, 1760, describing the earthquake of that month in the province of Damascus and on the Syrian coast. 2 pages (f. 44).  |
| b. 104, f. 6  | ( <i>Innocent IX, Pope</i> ). Letter dated Nov. 23, 1591, addressed to a priest named Hogarus Albertus (?), and signed Antonius Moccapadulicus (?). With notes listing persons on verso. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 46-47.   |
| b. 104, f. 7  | ( <i>Bastia, Corsica</i> ). Copy of a letter, dated Nov. 20, 1765, at Bastia. Mentions accumulation of troops on the island, probably in connection with the attacks by the English, 1745 and later. 4 pages, numbered 50-51. Small 8vo.   |
| b. 104, f. 8  | <i>Venice, Senate of</i> . Discorso fatto dal Sig. Ambasciadore di Venezia al Sagro Collegio in Conclave. Copy of a statement, addressed to the Sacred College in Conclave by the Ambassador of the Republic of Venice, assuring the Cardinals of assistance in the election of a new Pope. Clement XIII had died on Feb. 2, 1769. Also, the reply of the College, thanking the Senate of Venice.                        |
| b. 104, f. 9  | <i>Corsica</i> . Copia di lettera del Prd. Gnle. da Cappucini scritta al Capo ribella in Corsica. Dated Siena, July 24, 1759. 1 leaf (f. 54).  |
| b. 104, f. 10 | <i>Naples, Kingdom of</i> . Articoli segreti tra la Corte di Roma e quella del Re di Napoli. Signed: Card. Valenti (President of the Apostolic Chamber under Benedict XIV); Card. de Acquaviva; and Celestino (Archbishop of Thessalonika). Copy, undated. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 56-59.   |
| b. 104, f. 11 | <i>Cornaro, of Venice</i> . Relazione. Statement on some claim made by Cornaro. Dated Aug. 6, 1757, on the outside. 4 leaves, the last blank, numbered 60-63.  |
| b. 104, f. 12 | ( <i>Ferdinand IV, King of Naples and Sicily</i> ). Copy of a letter complaining about disciplinary irregularities of certain convents in Sicily. Unsigned, undated. Also a reply to the above, signed by Carlo de Marco, al Viceré; dated Naples, Dec. 17, 1768.  |
| b. 104, f. 13 | <i>Parma, Duchy of</i> . Ristretto della Risposta fatta al Manifesto di Parma sopra la Declaratoria del Breve delle Censure. After 1768. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 68-71.   |
| b. 104, f. 14 | ( <i>Venice, Republic of</i> ). Copy of a clerical letter dated 1764. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 72-73. Addressed to a dignified member of the Servi di Maria.   |

- b. 104, f. 15 *Pope, Position of the.* Comments on Church literature and Church histories concerning the rights of the Pope and clergy. 8 leaves, numbered ff. 74-81.
- b. 104, f. 16 *Innocent VIII.* Loanni Sacco de Ancona cubiculario et Notario nostro. Copy of a letter dated Rome, May 4, 1486. 1 leaf (f. 82).
- b. 104, f. 17 *Francesco Raimondo*, of the Servites (Servi di Maria). Lettera del pre Generale de' Servi al suo Provinciale di Venezia. Copy of a letter dated Rome, Oct. 29, 1768. 1 leaf (f. 84).
- b. 104, f. 18 *Tanucci, Bernardo.* Copy of a letter dated Sept. 13, 1768. 1 page (f. 86).
- b. 104, f. 19 *Maria Theresa, Empress.* Imperatrice Vedova Regina d'Ungheria e Boemia... Copy of accompanying letter, dated Vienna, June 23, 1768, signed "per comando di S.M. L'Imperatrice...de Sperges." - Istruzioni Segrete per la Giunta Economale. Dated March 31, 1768, signed Gaetano Balbi. Together 7 leaves, numbered ff. 89-95.
- b. 104, f. 20 *Vienna, Court of.* Compendio di Proposizioni estratte dalla notoria Istruzione dell'Imperial Regia. Corte di Vienna intorno agl'affari Ecclesiastici. Undated (1768). 3 pages, numbered ff. 96-97.
- b. 104, f. 21 *Porta Ottomana, Bailiff of.* Copy of a letter dated Nov. 19, 1768, to the Bailiff of the Porta Ottomana. 1 page (f. 98).
- b. 104, f. 22 *Jesuit Order.* Clerical statement. 2 pages (f. 100). Undated (c. 1768).
- b. 104, f. 23 *Jesuit Otrder.* Copia della Memoria presentada a S. Sta. da Mons. Aspur Mro. di Spagna. 2 pages (f. 101). Undated.
- b. 104, f. 24 *Jesuit Order.* Copia della Memoria presentata a S. Sta. dal Sig. Ambasciatore di Francia. 1-1/2 pages (f. 102). Undated.
- b. 104, f. 25 *Mantua, Congragation of the Parishes.* Copia della Risposta data dalla Congregazione de Parochi di Mantova alla lettera scritta loro dal sige. Co. Giuseppe d'Avesperg. Copy of a reply, dated Mantua Nov. 26, 1768, to a letter written by Joseph Franz von Auersperg (later Bishop of Gurk and of Passau). 2 leaves, numbered ff. 104-105.
- b. 104, f. 26 *(Clement XIII, Pope).* Copy of a letter to Pope Clement XIII, dated Dec. 29, 1768. 2 pages (f. 105).
- b. 104, f. 27 *Clement XIII, Pope.* Copy of a letter dated Rome apud Sanctam Mariam Maiorem, Dec. 17, 1768, to the Republic of Venice, by the Pope. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 108-110.
- b. 104, f. 28 *Mirogli, Filippo.* All'Illustrissimo...Monsig. Governatore di Roma in Criminalibus. Romana Plurium per il Fisco. Contro Niccolo Pagliarini Carcerato. 18 leaves, numbered ff. 112-129. Rome, per il Bernabo, 1761. Against the printer Pagliarini who had published correspondence against the Jesuits and the Papal court; he was burned in effigy but later pardoned by Pope Clement XIV. Sommario. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 130-131.
- b. 104, f. 29 *Barberi, Filippo.* All'Illustrissimo...Governatore di Roma in Criminalibus. Per Niccolo Pagliarini Carcerato contro il Fisco. Replica Legae di Fatto, e di Ragione. 16 pages, numbered by hand, ff. 132-139. Rome, Bernabo, 1761.
- b. 104, f. 30 *Centomani, Gaetano.* Allegazione seconda a favore di Niccolo Pagliarini in Risposta al Fisco. LII pages, numbered by hand ff. 140-165. Rome, Bernabo, 1761.
- b. 104, f. 31 *Barberi, Filippo.* All'Illustrissimo...Governatore di Roma in Criminalibus... 23 pages, numbered by hand ff. 167-179. Rome, Bernabo, 1761.
- b. 104, f. 32 *Centomani, Gaetano.* Allegazione giuridica a favore di Niccolo Pagliarini... 50 pages, numbered by hand ff. 181-206. Rome, Bernabo, 1761.

- b. 104, f. 33 *Marseilles*. Brevisimo ragvaglio del viaggio fatto dalle Galere Pontificie nella città di Marsiglia, e loro ritorno. Papal voyage of Sept. (without year). 4 leaves, numbered ff. 208-211.
- b. 104, f. 34 *Clement XIV, Pope*. Printed account of the Sacred College in Conclave Feb. 5-15, 1769, for the election of Pope Clement XIV. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 214-215. (Rome), typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1769.
- b. 104, f. 35 *Clement XIII*. Sequitur allocutio SSmi. habita in Consistorio dei 2 Octobris 1758. Post-electoral speech. 3 pages, numbered ff. 216-217. In Latin.
- b. 104, f. 36 *Benedict XIV, Pope*. Paragraph del Sinodo di Papa Benedetto XIV circa li fatti che si fanno in Conclave per eleggere il Papa. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 218-219.
- b. 104, f. 37 *Clement XIII, Pope*. Clementi XIII, P.M. Votis Quinquennialibus. (1758). 2 leaves, numbered ff. 220-221. In Latin.
- b. 104, f. 38 *Benedict XIV, Pope*. Copy of a letter to Scipione Maffei, of Verona, dated Rome, apud S. Mariam Maiorem Oct. 6, 1753. 2 pages (f. 222).
- b. 104, f. 39 (*Carlo Emmanuele IV of Savoy, King of Piedmont and Sardinia*). Copy of a letter complaining about the exclusion of Cardinal Luigi Merlini from promotion to Nuncio on Nov. 26, 1753, and stating the decision to close the office of the Nuncio. 3 pages, numbered ff. 224-225. In French.
- b. 104, f. 40 *Sixtus V, Pope*. Bolle delli Millions di Sixto V. Undated. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 226-227.
- b. 104, f. 41 *Ritual*. Summary of Papal discipline and ritual. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 228-231.
- b. 104, f. 42 *Sinigaglia, City of*. Relazione dei gravi danni cagionati dalle dirotte pioggie...succeduti in quest'anno MDCCLXV. Sinigaglia, Appresso Giuseppe Benedetto Calvani Stampatore dell'Illustrissima Comunità, (1765). 2 leaves, numbered by hand ff. 232-233. Account of the rainstorm in Sinigaglia (Ancona), July 23-Aug. 16, 1765.
- b. 104, f. 43 *Legal Cases*. Sempronius censum contraxit passivum cum seio... Hypothetical law cases. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 234-239. In Latin. Undated.
- b. 104, f. 44 *Prisons*. Regolamento di...nella visita delle Carceri. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 240-241. Undated.
- b. 104, f. 45 *Legal*. De...in punendo sanguine... 2 leaves, numbered ff. 242-243.
- b. 104, f. 46 *Lucca, Republic of*. Pro Memoria. Copy of a letter to Pope Clement XIII requesting the appointment of a new archbishop. 8 leaves, numbered ff. 244-251.
- b. 104, f. 47 (*Calcagnini, Cardinal Guido*). Essendo pervenuta a nostra notizia. Statement by Cardinal Calcagnini regarding the will of Michele de Carolis. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 252-253. 4to.
- b. 104, f. 48 *Jesuit Order*. Copy of a statement concerning the Jesuits in Portugal. Undated. 1 page (f. 254).
- b. 104, f. 49 *Lambertini, Cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna*. Copy of a letter dated May 22, 1735. Cardinal Prospero Lambertini became Pope Benedict XIV in 1740. 1 page (f. 255).
- b. 104, f. 50 *Valenti Gonzage, Cardinal Silvio; Secretary of State*. Copy of a letter by Valenti regarding irregularities during the Austrian Succession. Dated May 27, 1742. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 259-260.
- b. 104, f. 51 *Bancchieri, Cardinal Gian Francesco*. Antonius S. Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano Diaconus Cardinalis Bancherius. Copy of a letter dated Palatio Apostolico Quirinali, Dec. 20, 1730. 2 pages (f. 261).
- b. 104, f. 52 (*Aldrovandi, Cardinal Pompeo*). Apologia dell' Sanctissimo Aldrovandi circa il di lui biglietto scritto al Pre. Ravalli. Copy of a statement excusing Cardinal Aldrovandi for a servile letter he had written to the Camerlengo at the suggestion of the Conventual Franciscan Ravelli while in Conclave (Election of Benedict XIV), supposedly to solicit votes for himself. 2 pages, numbered f. 262. Undated (1740).

- b. 104, f. 53 *Olivieri, Orazio*. Copy of a letter dated Nov. 22, 1700. 2 pages (f. 263).
- b. 104, f. 54 *Gavotti, Baroness*. Pace data della Baronessa Gavotti alla Casa Santa Croce. Statement, dated Vignanello, Nov. 27, 1713, signed by the Baroness. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 265-266.
- b. 104, f. 55 (*Ricci, Michelangelo, Cardinal*). With dates: May 1, 1681 and May 12, 1682. In Latin. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 267-268.
- b. 104, f. 56 *Notes on Roman history*. 1 page (f. 269). Undated.
- b. 104, f. 57 (*Pius V, Pope*). Cardinalis de Freca (?) par L.vo. Supplemento... Comments on the Bull "De Infenando" of Pius V. 1 page (f. 271). In Latin and Italian.
- b. 104, f. 58 *Monuments*. In discursis de monumentis...ad perpetua memoria... 1 page (f. 272). Undated.
- b. 104, f. 59 *Clement XIII, Pope*. Discorso...fatto nel consistorio segreto delli...1758. Addressed to Mons. Giacomeli. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 273-274.
- b. 104, f. 60 (*Bona, Cardinal Giovanni*). Traduzione del Francese di lettera di M. Arnaldo (Arnault?) scrittà al Card. Bona... Copy of Italian translation, with date 1765. 3 pages, numbered ff. 275-276.
- b. 104, f. 61 *Portocarrero, Joaquin Fernando, Viceroy of Naples*. Testamento. Copy of will; died in Rome June 22, 1760. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 277-279.
- b. 104, f. 62 (*Gaillard, General Procurer of the Carthusian Order*). Copy of a letter written on behalf of the French Ambassador regretting the demission of Father Gaillard from his post by Pope Clement XIII. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 281-282. In French.
- b. 104, f. 63 *Pignatelli, Fabricio, Bishop of Lecce*. Foglio concertato tra il Sig. Ambasciadore Cesarea Cattolica e Mons. de Ricci Segretario della Sagra Congregazione ne dell'Immunità sopra la pendenza di Mons. Vescovo di Lecce. -Lettera scritta da Mons. Vescovo di Lecce all'Imperatore Sacra Real Maestà Cesarea Cattolica. The latter dated Rome, June 4, 1718. Copies of statement about and a letter by the Bishop of Lecce concerning disobedience in his diocese. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 283-284.
- b. 104, f. 64 *Passionei, Cardinal Domenico*. Copia del Biglietto del Card. Passionei a Pasqualino Betti. Copy of a letter from Passionei to the musician Betti, dated March 27. Plus an explanation of the above letter on behalf of the Cardinal Passionei, regarding a musical performance. Dated Nov. 14, 1752.
- b. 104, f. 65 *Fiscal*. Voto di...Fiscale sopra la confiscazione della Legitima. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 287-288.
- b. 104, f. 66 *Fiscal*. Voto di...Fiscale risoluto secondo il suo sentimento di 18 Jennaro 1749. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 289-291.
- b. 104, f. 67 *Carpegna, County of*. Progetto della Corte di Francia, come mediatrice sopra l'interessi della Carpegna trà la Santa Sede, e la Corta di Vienna. Copy of the statement regarding the execution of a treaty of 1731, as a result of which Imperial troops are required to leave the County of Carpegna and Donna Laura Gabrielli will take possession. 8 leaves, numbered ff. 293-300.
- b. 104, f. 68 *Clement XI, Pope*. Chirografo di Clemente XI contro il Governo. Concerning the trial of several officials of the Papal court, of which the auditor, Prospero Marefoschi, has been informed. Dated from the Palazzo Apostolico di Montecavallo, July 1718. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 301-302.
- b. 104, f. 69 [Pilate, Pontius. Copia della Sentenza data... contro Giesu figlio di Dio. Copy of a speculative sentence brought by Pilate against Jesus, in Italian, made public under Pope Innocent XII, dated Jan. 15, 1692. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 303-304.](#)
- b. 104, f. 70 (*Aldovrandi, Cardinal Pompeo*). Breve racconto della Vita del Cardinale Aldovrandi. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 305-308.

- b. 104, f. 71 *Neri, Pompeo*. Copi di lettera di Pompeo Neri, uno della regenza di Firenze sopra l'affare del Consolato. Dated Florence, May 6, 1760. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 311-313.
- b. 104, f. 72 (*Benedict XIV, Pope*). Account of the illness and death of Pope Benedict XIV. He died May 2, 1758. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 315-316.
- b. 104, f. 73 *Diary notes and extracts from letters*. 1760-1765. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 317-318.
- b. 104, f. 74 *Naples*. Lista per il nuovo Nunzio...un biglietto del Card. Valenti dell'1743. Notes for a new Nuncio. With appended notes dated 1764. 4 leaves, numbered ff. 321-324.
- b. 104, f. 75 *Jesuits*. Notes regarding the verdict by the Consular Court of Marseilles against the Jesuit Order, and in particular against Antoine Lavalette, Procurer of the Jesuit Mission of St. Martinique. (1760). 5 leaves, numbered ff. 325-329.
- b. 104, f. 76 *Cenni, Lucanton*. Poem on the occasion of the birthday of Pope Clement XIV (born Oct. 31, 1705), by Cenni, under the auspices of the State of Urbino and the Province of Romagna. Undated. 1 page (f. 331).
- b. 104, f. 77 *Regulations*. Notes regarding the internal policies of Church administration. Undated (1760-1764). 10 leaves, numbered ff. 332-340.
- b. 104, f. 78 *Fiscal*. Notes concerning the annual congresses at Rome and the dealing with financial matters of the city. (1746-1765). 9 leaves of different sizes, numbered ff. 350-358.
- b. 104, f. 79 *Taxes*. Listing of dues from the various states and nations, dated Feb. 1766-May 1769. 15 leaves, numbered ff. 361-375.
- b. 104, f. 80 *Benedict XIV, Pope*. Copia della Bolla di Benedicto XIV...sopra la reforma de Tribunali Promulgata l'anno 1744. 6 leaves, numbered ff. 380-385.
- b. 104, f. 81 *Taxes*. Notes. 1 page (f. 392).
- b. 104, f. 82 *Averani, Giuseppe*. Interpretationem iuris libri quinque. Rome, Puccinelli, 1767. Title page only, with Ottavio Puccinelli's preface "Ai cultori della Romana Giurisprudenza" on verso. 1 leaf (f. 393).
- b. 104, f. 83 *Buoi, Vitale Giuseppe, Bishop of Faenza*. Epistola pastoralis ad clerum, et Populum suum. IX pages in Latin. With engraved arms on title and woodcut initial. Printed pamphlet. Rome, Palarini, 1767.
- b. 104, f. 84 *Durini, Angelo Maria, Nuncio in Warsaw*. Copia della lettera del Emo. Durini. Dated, on back, 1768. 1 leaf (f. 400).
- b. 104, f. 85 *Piccolomini, Francesco Maria, Bishop of Pienza*. 15 letters and documents, some of them original, dated 1757-1764, regarding the disposition of Bishop F.M. Piccolomini because of misbehavior. The letters are signed by Pope Clement XIII, the Augustinian Lorenzo Berti, by Piccolomini himself, and others. 35 leaves, numbered ff. 402-437.
- b. 104, f. 86 *Cuomo, Ignazio*. Parere...Toccante il Progetto della bonificazione delle Paludi Pontine. 6 leaves, numbered by hand ff. 439-444. Printed document, not in Riccardi.
- b. 104, f. 87 *Relazione della Ribellione sequita nella darsena delle tre Galere Pontificien nella sera de 24 Agosto 1770*. 5 leaves, numbered ff. 445-449.
- b. 104, f. 88 (*Buoncompagni, Antonio?*). Inauguramento de Mons. Giraud fatto a Mons. Buoncompagni nel prendere la Laurea dottorale. 1 leaf (f. 450).
- b. 104, f. 89 *Index*. 4 leaves.



**ACTA SACRI CONCISTORII**

*Acta Sancta Concistorii*. 12 unnumbered and 171 numbered leaves, including index and Cardinal Santori's account of the consistories convoked by Pope Pius V and Gregory XIII from May 7, 1570 through Feb. 2, 1575. Manuscript. Small folio. Contemporary vellum.

b. 105, f. 1      *Index*. 12 unnumbered leaves.

---

b. 105, f. 2      *Santoro di Caserta, Giulio Antonio, Cardinal of Santa Severina*. Acta Sacri Concistorii sub Pio V et Gregorio XIII Pont. Max. a die septima Maii 1570 per totum annum 1574. 171 folios, numbered. Italy, 16th century.

The acts of the consistories convoked by Popes Pius V and Gregory XIII during the period from May 7, 1570 through Feb. 2, 1575. The author of the minutes, Cardinal Santori, was one of the most eminent minds of the clergy in the 16th century and a close advisor to Pope Pius V. He was always a participant and frequently an initiator of the meetings which took place as often as once a week under Gregory.

Santori's record was published under the title *Diario concistoriale*, edited by Tacchi Venturi, within his series *Studi e documenti di storia e diritto*, Rome, 1902-1904. In the present ms. copy, there are some records of consistories left out, at the end of the reign of Pope Pius V. See Pastor, *Gesch. der Päpste*, vols. VIII and IX.

---

**MISCELLANY**

344 numbered leaves, comprising 117 miscellaneous

documents, all but six in manuscript. Folio (unless otherwise stated). Contemporary vellum. Italy, c. 1688-1712.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| b. 106, f. 1  | <i>Eminentissimi Signori</i> . An unsigned and undated report on church matters, heresy, etc., mentioning two letters submitted to Pope Innocent XII in 1697 and 1698. 3 unnumbered pages. Large folio, folded.  |
| b. 106, f. 2  | <i>Macchiavelli, Marchese Filippo</i> . Letter to a Cardinal. Unsigned, undated. 3 pages and address, numbered ff. 22-23.  |
| b. 106, f. 3  | <i>Geografia Vescovale Moderna...</i> List of bishoprics all over the world, including Asia and America. In 2 columns. 7 leaves, marked ff. 24-30.   |
| b. 106, f. 4  | <i>Indice Cronologico et Alfabetico de Padri Piu Celebri</i> . List of the most famous Church Fathers, with their dates. 3 columns on 2 pages (f. 31).   |
| b. 106, f. 5  | <i>Universalis Serie di Tutti li Concilii...</i> Chronological list of Church Councils from the year 34 to 1653. On the last page is a list of authors who have written about councils. 22 leaves, numbered ff. 32-53.   |
| b. 106, f. 6  | <i>Notizie di Diversi Riti della Chiesa</i> . List of Church rites and the dates and places of their introduction. 3 pages, numbered ff. 54-55.  |
| b. 106, f. 7  | <i>La Piazza della Vittoria in Parigi in cui il Duca della Fogliada ha fatto erigere la seguente Machina ad onore di il Suo Re Luigi XIV</i> . On constructions and decorations erected in Paris for King Louis XIV by the Duca della Fogliada (the French 17th century architect Delafeuille de Merville?) in 1688 (1685?). 4 leaves, numbered ff. 56-59.   |
| b. 106, f. 8  | <i>Cavicleo (?) della Corte di Vienna, li X Luglio 1710</i> . A roster of the household of the Court of Vienna in 1710, containing the names and duties of the high officials and of the various councils. 3 leaves, numbered ff. 60-63. 4to.  |
| b. 106, f. 9  | <i>Martedi 2:7bre 1710-Giovedi 4:7bre 1710</i> . An account of the three-day visit in 1710 to the Principe di Avallino by members of the Royal Secretariat. 2 pages and one blank leaf, numbered ff. 64 and 67. 4to.   |
| b. 106, f. 10 | <i>Civita Vecchia, 22 Marzo 1712</i> . Report of a bombardment during the War of the Spanish Succession. 3 pages, numbered ff. 65-66. 4to.   |
| b. 106, f. 11 | <i>(Clement XI. Sept. 24, 1708)</i> . Copy of a Latin document, containing Pope Clement XI's statement, endorsed by the Cardinals, that the Church, which had suffered much during the War of the Spanish Succession, would take money from the treasury of Pope Sixtus V deposited in the Castle of S. Angelo. See Pastor XV, p. 42. The original of this document is in the Vatican Library. 11 pages, numbered ff. 68-73. |
| b. 106, f. 12 | <i>Roma, 9 Ottobre 1708</i> . Description of the ceremonious unlocking of the doors of the Castle of S. Angelo by the Cardinals in order to take the money from the treasury of Sixtus V (see above, no. 11). 3 pages, numbered ff. 75-76. 8vo.  |
| b. 106, f. 13 | <i>Capitoli Concordati...Senato di Bologna li 14 Novembre 1708</i> . Agreements between the city of Bologna and the Count of Tarn (?) concerning foreign and papal troops passing through the city and concerning hostages, dated Nov. 14, 1708, during the War of the Spanish Succession. 1 page (f. 77).   |
| b. 106, f. 14 | <i>Copia de Capitoli del Agiustamento tra la Corte di Roma e di Vienna</i> . Copy of an agreement, consisting of 14 points, between the courts of Rome and Vienna, dated Jan. 1709. 2 pages (f. 78).   |

- b. 106, f. 15 *Ristretto delle Capitolazioni concordate...delli 15 Gennario 1709, tra...Card. Paulucci...e...Marchese di Prié*. Excerpts of the agreement in 22 points between Cardinal Paolucci for the Roman Church and the Marquis of Prié for the Emperor, dated Jan. 15, 1709. 4 pages, numbered ff. 79-80.
- b. 106, f. 16 *Points de Traité que le Roy de Suede a fait conclure entre le Roy Stanislas de Pologne et le Roy Electeur de Saxe publié le 14 Novembre 1706*. 22 points of the Peace Treaty between Saxony and Poland. In French. 4 pages, numbered ff. 83-84. 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 17 *Oudenarden li 13 Luglio 1708*. Draft of an account in Italian of the French defeat in Belgium by Prince Eugene of Savoy and Marlborough. Not signed, obviously by an eyewitness, enumerating casualties, prisoners taken, etc. 2 pages (f. 89). 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 18 *Li progretti di pace fatti proponere nuovamente. 14 Febraio 1710*. Preliminary peace proposals to bring the War of the Spanish Succession to an end. 1-1/2 pages (f. 86).
- b. 106, f. 19 *Proposizioni ereticali abiurate del Sacerdote D. Giuseppe Beccarelli...nella Piazza del Duomo di Brescia*. Giuseppe Beccarelli (1666-1716), priest in Urago d'Oglio, near Brescia, was accused of heretical views and condemned by Giovanni Badoer, Cardinal of Brescia, on 13 Sept., 1710, to prison for life. With a copy of a letter by the Venetian Senate to Cardinal Badoer. 2 leaves, numbered ff. 87 and 89. Large folio, folded.
- b. 106, f. 20 *Copia Pacis Inter Czarum et Sultanum*. Copy of the Peace terms in Latin between Peter I and the Turks, dated July 12, 1711. 4 pages, numbered ff. 91-92. 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 21 *(Conclave of 1689)*. The original ballot, printed in red and black, of the Conclave of 1689 which elected Pietro Vito Ottoboni as Pope Alexander VIII on October 6. The names of the voting clerics are printed in black on red lines with some names (of other candidates?) added in ink. 1 page (f. 92). Double folio, folded.
- b. 106, f. 22 *Notizie del Conclave per la Morte di Papa Innocenzo XI...per l'elezione di Papa Alessandro VIII creato le 6 Ottobre 1689*. Daily record of the conclave of 1689 that sat from Aug. 24 to Oct. 6, before the final vote was cast. With a list of the voting Cardinals, giving the dates of their birth and of their appointment. 4 pages, numbered ff. 93-94.
- b. 106, f. 23 *Notizie del Conclave per la morte di Papa Alessandro VIII...per l'elezione di Papa Innocenzio XII*. Daily record of the Conclave of 1691 that sat from Feb. 21 to July 12, before the final vote was cast. 4 pages, numbered ff. 96-97.
- b. 106, f. 24 *Notizie del Conclave per la morta di Papa Innocenzo XII...per l'elezione di Papa Clemente XI*. Daily record of the Conclave of 1700 that sat from Oct. 31 to Nov. 23, when the final vote was cast for Clement XI. With a list of the voting Cardinals, giving their dates of birth and of their appointment. 4 pages, numbered ff. 98-99.
- b. 106, f. 25 *(Comparative table of monetary values)*. Comparing the *scudo* with money of the Papal States, the *giulio* and the *baiacco*. 3 pages, numbered ff. 100-101.
- b. 106, f. 26 *Conto di Spese fatte nella Villeggiatura di Vicovaro...* A detailed account of the moneys spent during a vacation in Vicovaro (near Tivoli) from October 7 to December 27, 1708; the accounts are specified as to food, beverages, carriages and horses, tips, etc. In 2 columns. 4 pages, numbered ff. 102-103.
- b. 106, f. 27 *Crispino, Giuseppe*. Memoriale contra la monache d'Amelia. A memoir by Giuseppe Crispino (c. 1635-1721), Bishop of Amelia, on the state of the monasteries of the diocese of Amelia. 4 pages, numbered ff. 104-105. In 1702, Crispino published *Relatio Status Ecclesiae Amerinae ad Clementum XI*.
- b. 106, f. 28 *Historici Successi di Monsignore Crispino Vescovo de Amelia*. Biographical notices on outstanding bishops, probably in reference to Crispino's *Il Boun Vescovo*, 1685 and mentioning his *Relatio Status Ecclesiae Amerinae* (see above, no. 27). 8 pages, numbered ff. 106-109. 8vo.

- b. 106, f. 29 *Proviste Uscita Primo Gennaro 1708*. Lists of clerical appointments on the first of January, 1708. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 110-113.
- b. 106, f. 30 *Nota di Proviste fatta da N.S...* List of clerical appointments, dated Aug. 21, 1708. 2 pages (f. 114).
- b. 106, f. 31 *Nota di Proviste fatta da N.S...* List of clerical appointments of Aug. 16, 1709. 3 pages, numbered ff. 115-116.
- b. 106, f. 32 *Mutationi e Proviste fatta da N.S...* List of clerical appointments, dated Dec. 8, 1709. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 116-117.
- b. 106, f. 33 *Governatori*. List of governors in the various provinces of Italy, undated. 2 pages (f. 118).
- b. 106, f. 34 *3 Ottobre, 1708*. Statutes concerning a monastery. 1 page (f. 119).
- b. 106, f. 35 *Nuovo...per la Dame nell'Anno 1708*. Directions for ladies going to church, in 8 points. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 120 and 122.
- b. 106, f. 36 *Carlo e Mauritio D'Aste, Monserrato*. Short letter addressed to them, dated July 19, 1709. 1 page and address (f. 121). Oblong 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 37 *(A list of druggists, butchers, fruit vendors, etc.)*. with their addresses in Rome, dated 1708. 1 page (f. 123). 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 38 *La Reverenda Camera Apostolica alla Santita di...Papa Clemente XI*. A long letter in Italian, undated and unsigned, to Pope Clement XI (1700-1721). 33 pages numbered ff. 124-140.
- b. 106, f. 39 *Protesta del Tribunale della Camera, alla...Papa Clemente XI, 1708*. 9 pages, numbered ff. 142-146.
- b. 106, f. 40 *Oratio habita a...Clem. XI in Consistorio...16 Martii 1712 in Morte Delphini...* Latin speech by Pope Clement XI on occasion of the death of Charles VI's nephew, who died Feb. 18, 1712. 2 pages (f. 148).
- b. 106, f. 41 *(Louis XIV)*. Discorso del Re Christianissimo al Re Giacomo III della Gran Bretagna...Scotia, Marzo 1708. Louis XIV's discourse to James III, in Italian. 3 pages, numbered ff. 149-150.
- b. 106, f. 42 *Orsini, Cardinal*. Lettera al Papa (Clement XI). Copy in Italian, dated Jan. 17, 1708. 7 pages, numbered ff. 156-159.
- b. 106, f. 43 *Paolucci, Cardinal*. Copia di lettera...al Card. Pignatelli...16 di Giugno 1708. Letters concerning the edicts of Naples and Milan. 4 pages, numbered ff. 160-161.
- b. 106, f. 44 *Dispaccio in Data de 18 Feb. 1708 da Barcellona...* 3 Dispatches from Barcelona of Feb. and March 1708 concerning the edicts of Milan and Naples. 4 pages, numbered ff. 163-164.
- b. 106, f. 45 *Dispaccio...da Barcellona...* 2 dispatches, dated Barcelona and Naples, March 1708, concerning the edicts of Milan and Naples. 1-1/2 pages (f. 165).
- b. 106, f. 46 *Joseph I*. Lettera a Papa Clemente XI... Copy of a letter in Italian, written by the Emperor to Clement XI on July 9, 1708, concerning Naples and Milan. 3 pages, numbered ff. 166-167.
- b. 106, f. 47 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo*. Lettera a vescovi di Regno...28 Luglio 1708...contre le Persone destinate ad esigere Le Rendite de Beneficii ecclesiastici. Copy of a letter by Cardinal Grimani, then Viceroy of Naples. 2 pages (f. 168).
- b. 106, f. 48 *(Bartholomaeus Gambadoro, Bishop of Ruvo)*. Letter in Italian to Cardinal Grimani, Viceroy of Naples, dated Aug. 11, 1708. 1 page (f. 169).
- b. 106, f. 49 *Archinto, Cardinal Giuseppe*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Paolucci, dated July 4, 1708. - *Charles III*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Giuseppe Archinto, dated July 20, 1708. 2 pages (f. 171).

- b. 106, f. 50 *Lettera Circolante scritta del Segretaria di Stato à Tutti i Vescovi del Regno di Napoli, e Stato di Milano...concernente gli Sequestri de Beneficii eccli.* Copy of a circulatory letter by Cardinal Paolucci to the Bishops of Milan and Naples, July 6, 1708. 2 pages (f. 172).
- b. 106, f. 51 *Clement XI, Pope.* Copy of a letter in Latin to Cardinal Vincenzo Grimani, dated Sept. 1, 1708, when he was Viceroy of Naples. 5 pages, numbered ff. 174-176.
- b. 106, f. 52 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo, Viceroy of Naples.* Copy of a letter in Italian, dated Naples, Sept. 22, 1708, and referring to the circulatory letter (see above, no. 50). 2 pages (f. 178).
- b. 106, f. 53 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo, Viceroy of Naples.* of a letter in Italian, dated Naples, Sept. 20, 1708, Marquis of Prié (?). 6 pages, numbered ff. 179-181.
- b. 106, f. 54 *Carpegna, Gaspare, Cardinal.* Copy of a letter in Italian to Cardinal Vincenzo Grimani, Viceroy of Naples, dated Rome, Oct. 13, 1708. With Grimani's answer to him, dated Naples, Oct. 20, 1708. 4 pages, numbered ff. 183-184.
- b. 106, f. 55 *Riflessi sopra Liti mori per l'edito di Carlo in Napoli e Milano 1708.* Document in Italian. Unsigned. 8 pages, numbered ff. 187-190.
- b. 106, f. 56 *Copia di Biglietto da un Cavaliere d'onore della Regina Vedova di Bologna al Cardinal Gualtieri. La Sera Praecedente al...de Consistorio Publico...* Copy of a letter to Cardinal Gualtieri, dated March 22, 1708. 1 page (f. 191).
- b. 106, f. 57 *Moles, Duca.* Copy of a letter in Italian to Cardinal Orsini in Barcelona, of April 28, 1708. 4 pages, numbered ff. 192-193.
- b. 106, f. 58 *Prié, Marquis de, and Pope Clement XI.* Correspondence in Italian, concerning a proposal made by Prié, in copies. One letter dated Sept. 20, 1708. 23 pages, numbered ff. 197-208.
- b. 106, f. 59 *Tessé, J.B.R. de Froulay.* Copy of a letter in Italian to Pope Clement XI, Dated Dec. 16, 1708. Tessé was at the time the Plenipotentiary of Louis XIV in Rome. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 209-210.
- b. 106, f. 60 *Tessé, J.B.R. de Froulay.* Copies of 2 more letters in Italian to Pope Clement XI, dated Jan. 2, 1709 and Feb. 13, 1709. 3 pages, numbered ff. 211-212.
- b. 106, f. 61 *Monte Albano, Duke Osseda, Count di.* Copy of a letter by the ambassador of Philip V of Spain to the Pope, probably Clement XI. Undated. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 214-215.
- b. 106, f. 62 *Bonneval, Alexander von.* Copy of an edict published by the general of the Imperial troops in Comacchio, July 8, 1708. The Imperial troops under Bonneval had taken Comacchio on May 24, 1708. 2 pages (f. 216).
- b. 106, f. 63 *Grimani, Cardinal Vincenzo.* Copy of a letter to Paolucci, dated June 29, 1708. 4 pages, numbered ff. 217-218.
- b. 106, f. 64 *(Paolucci, Cardinal Fabrizio).* Copy of Paolucci's answer to Grimani's letter of June 29, concerning Comacchio. Dated July 6, 1708. 6-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 220-223.
- b. 106, f. 65 *Joseph I.* Copy of a letter, written by the Emperor to all Cardinals, concerning the status of Parma and Piacenza, dated June 27, 1708. 2 pages (f. 224).
- b. 106, f. 66 *(Clement XI, Pope).* Declaratio Nullitatis...super hybernis stationibus quas Milites Germani in Ducatu Parmae, & Placentiae locarunt. Printed Papal breve against the German positions in Parma and Piacenza of July 27, 1707. 12 pages, with the Papal arms on the title. Romae, ex typog. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1707. 4to, uncut. 12 pages, numbered in ink ff. 227-229.

- b. 106, f. 67 *Clement XI*. Copy of a breve, dated June 2, 1708, addressed to Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy, concerning the German invasion of Comacchio. With a copy of the answer by the Duke, dated June 27, 1708. 2 pages (f. 230).
- b. 106, f. 68 *Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Grimani, Viceroy of Naples, dated July 21, 1708, concerning Joseph I's letter to the Cardinals of June 27 (see above, no. 65). With Grimani's answer to Carpegna, dated Aug. 4, 1708. 7 pages, numbered ff. 231-234.
- b. 106, f. 69 *S. Collegio dei Cardinali*. Copy of a letter in Latin to the Cardinal of Saxony, dated Aug. 12, 1708. 2 pages (f. 235).
- b. 106, f. 70 (*S. Collegio dei Cardinali?*). Copy of a letter in Latin to Emperor Joseph I. Dated Rome, Aug. 12, 1708. 7 pages, numbered ff. 236-239. 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 71 *Lettera di N.S. all'Imperatore*. Copy of a letter in Latin by Pope Clement XI to Emperor Joseph I, 1708. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 241-242.
- b. 106, f. 72 (*Philip V of Spain*). Copy of a letter in Italian, written by Giovanni Milan di Aragon, dated Madrid, June 19, 1709, addressed to Rome, announcing the closing of the nunciature in Madrid and of any commerce with Rome. 3-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 243- 244.
- b. 106, f. 73 *Medici, Giovanni Gastone d', Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Copy of a letter to Cardinal Lod. M. Pandolfini of Bologna, dated Florence, June 19, 1709. 1 page (f. 245).
- b. 106, f. 74 *Medici, Giovanni Gastone d', Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Copy of a letter to Card. Lod. M. Pandolfini, July 23, 1709. 1 page (f. 246).
- b. 106, f. 75 *Saverio Azzoni, F. Francesco*. Copy of a letter to Ulisse Vincenti in Rome, dated Malta, Oct. 25, 1709. 2-1/2 pages, numbered ff. 247-248. 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 76 *Perellos*. Copy of a letter to Sacchetti in Rome, dated Malta, Oct. 25, 1709. 2 pages (f. 249). 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 77 *Bouglione, Cardinal*. Copy of a letter in Italian to King Louis XIV of France, dated May 22, 1710. 3 pages, numbered ff. 248-249.
- b. 106, f. 78 *Louis XIV, King of France*. Copy of a letter, in Italian, by the King of France to his ambassador in Rome, Cardinal Trémoille, dated Paris, July 10, 1710. 3 pages, numbered ff. 250-251.
- b. 106, f. 79 *Assumar, Cardinal, Ambassador of Portugal in Barcelona*. Copy of a letter in Italian to Signor Inviato of Portugal in Rome, dated Saragozza, Aug. 22, 1710. 3 pages, numbered ff. 252-253.
- b. 106, f. 80 *Gigli, Marcus*. Copy of a letter in Latin to Gregorio d'Aste, dated Rome, Oct. 1710. 3 pages, numbered ff. 254-255.
- b. 106, f. 81 (*Rome, April 21, 1712*). Account in Italian of a church procession in Rome celebrating the canonization of Pius V (May 5, 1712) by Pope Clement XI. 3 pages, numbered ff. 256-257.
- b. 106, f. 82 *Aelius, Sex. Acropolitanus*. Ad Eumenem Parthenium Epistolae. Printed letter in Latin. 8 pages, numbered in ink ff. 258-261. N.p., 1700. Apparently a very rare theological letter, not in the BM or BN catalogues.
- b. 106, f. 83 *Cloche, Antonin*. Salutem...& Mortis Recordationem. Printed oration in Latin on the death of Horatio Albani, brother of Pope Clement XI, by A. Cloche, General of the Dominicans. Dated Rome, Jan. 29, 1712. 2 pages (numbered in ink f. 262). Apparently very rare, not in the catalogues of the BM or BN.
- b. 106, f. 84 *Titoli et honori che concede S.M. Cesarea*. List of the titles and honors granted by the Emperor, probably Joseph I, and the amount of money that went into the titles. Undated. 4 pages, numbered ff. 263-264. Folio, folded.

- b. 106, f. 85 (*Latin Sermon on Martyrs*). Undated and unsigned. 3 pages, numbered ff. 265-266.
- b. 106, f. 86 *L'Officio del Segretario di Camera in Ferrara*. A brief of complaint, undated and unsigned, concerning certain posts being taken over by secular officials. 3 pages, numbered ff. 267-268.
- b. 106, f. 87 (*Collegio Germanico--Ungarico, Roma*). Examen pro admittendis inter alumnos Colegii Germanici, & Ungarici Urbis. A printed Latin questionnaire for admittance into the Jesuit Collegium Germanicum-Ungaricum, which was founded in Rome in 1552. The questionnaire, consisting of 29 questions altogether, contains the questions in the left column; the right column, headed *Responsiones*, is left free for the answers to be filled in. 4 pages, numbered in ink ff. 273-274.
- b. 106, f. 88 (*Innocent XI, Pope*). Resolution to reduce the cost of canonizations. Report, in Italian, by several Cardinals, with specified lists of the costs. It seems that Innocent XI (1676-1689) had appointed a fact-finding committee to study the problem. The present report is approved on the last page, with the date July 20, 1690. 8 pages, numbered ff. 275-278.
- b. 106, f. 89 *Feria S. Die 8 Augusti 1709*. Document in Latin, concerning the long feud between Rome and the Jesuit missionaries in China, who practiced unorthodox rites, referring to earlier decrees of 1704 and 1707, to Thournon, etc. 2 pages (f. 279).
- b. 106, f. 90 (*Maxamilien Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria*). Protestatio Serenissimi Electoris Bavariae. Printed text, with Latin and Italian in facing columns. Dated Namur, July 7, 1711. 4 leaves (the last is blank), paginated a-f (numbered in ink ff. 280-283). N.p., n.d.
- b. 106, f. 91 *Mattei, Monsignor*. Orazione fatta nel sua publico Ingresso della Nunziatura in Venezia li 5 Ottobre 1711. Copy of the speech, together with the copy of the answer. 4 pages, numbered ff. 285-286. Large folio, folded.
- b. 106, f. 92 *Carpegna, Cardinal Gaspare*. A short note in Latin, dated Sept. 22, 1711, with a postscript of Sept. 23, concerning José Molines, General Inquisitor of Spain. 1 page (f. 287). Oblong 8vo.
- b. 106, f. 93 *Pasquino Viandanto, ò Papagiero*. A long Italian satirical poem in tercets, on events in the Roman Church, missions, etc., dated 1708. The names of some of the persons alluded to in the poem are given in marginal notes. 27 pages, numbered ff. 288-301.
- b. 106, f. 94 *A Monsig. Monti. -Al Sig. Pier Luigi Loccarini (Lucarini)*. Two Italian satirical poems in tercets, concerning missionaries. 5 pages, numbered ff. 302-304.
- b. 106, f. 95 *Al Sig. Pomeo Bevardi*. Italian poem in two parts: a satire in tercets with many of the persons alluded to named in marginal notes. Unsigned and undated. 10 pages, numbered ff. 306-311.
- b. 106, f. 96 *Al Sig. Monaldi*. Italian poem in praise of Carlo Monaldi (c. 1690-1760), Roman sculptor. Undated, unsigned. 4 pages, numbered ff. 312-313. Large folio, folded.
- b. 106, f. 97 *Sermo Primus*. Latin sermon in hexameters, with notes at the end, giving explanations in Italian and the names of the persons alluded to, among them the painter and caricaturist Pietro Ghezzi, a.o. Undated and unsigned. 6 pages, numbered ff. 314-316.
- b. 106, f. 98 *Sonnet*. Draft of an Italian sonnet on love. 1 page (f. 318).
- b. 106, f. 99 *Fatt'hormai falegname, o Dio d'Amore*. A sonnet, signed H.H. 1 page (f. 319).
- b. 106, f. 100 *Ceciliae Turchiae Romanae*. A Latin poem, unsigned and undated. 1 page (f. 320).
- b. 106, f. 101 *Per la Morte dell'Imperatore*. Italian sonnet on the death of the Emperor (Joseph I (?), d. 1711). 1 page (f. 321).
- b. 106, f. 102 *Particulas Vini, puras quas reddidit ignis*. A short Latin poem, ending "ad Aram Pectinis Etruscum carmen in obsequium." 1 page (f. 322). 4to.

b. 106, f. 103	<i>Sonnet</i> . An Italian sonetto. 1 page (f. 323). 4to.
b. 106, f. 104	<i>Porporato Signore a te'm'invia</i> . Italian poem. 2 pages (f. 324). 4to.
b. 106, f. 105	<i>Per Illustrissima Signora Maria d'Aste</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page (f. 325). 4to.
b. 106, f. 106	<i>Nelle partenza da Roma da 3 (Juli 1708) del Marchese Morbelli</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page (f. 326). 4to.
b. 106, f. 107	<i>L'Imperatrice Madre a Giuseppe Primo. -Risposta delle Imperatore all'Imperatrice Madre</i> . Two sonnets: to Joseph from his mother and his answer to her. 2 pages, numbered ff. 327-328. 4to.
b. 106, f. 108	<i>Di casto Amor la nobil face accessa</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page (f. 329). 4to.
b. 106, f. 109	<i>Bellezze della Diva d'Apollo</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page (f. 330). 4to.
b. 106, f. 110	<i>Firsi Sol del mio Cor</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page (f. 331). 4to.
b. 106, f. 111	<i>...Fido Amante</i> . Italian love poem. 1 page (f. 332). 4to.
b. 106, f. 112	<i>Sonetto</i> . Italian sonnet, with corrections and a small sketch of a church. 1 page (f. 333). 4to.
b. 106, f. 113	<i>Amore regniato con infida amante</i> . Italian sonnet. 1 page, numbered ff. 334. 4to.
b. 106, f. 114	<i>(Italian sonnet)</i> . 1 page (f. 335). 4to.
b. 106, f. 115	<i>Squarcio all'Iberia col. rapace artiglio. -D'Anglia, d'Austria, d'Olanda il furor misto</i> . 2 sonnets concerning the War of the Spanish Succession. 2 pages (f. 341). 8vo.
b. 106, f. 116	<i>Risolve e dio adesso in tutta fretta</i> . Italian poem. 1 page (f. 342). 8vo.
b. 106, f. 117	<i>Nel vedersi il Ritratto della Signora Propesta Ruffo di Bueno... -Propesta del C.N.N. -Risposta</i> . Three sonnets. 3 pages, numbered ff. 343-344. 4to.



---

## Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

### Subjects

Knowledge and learning -- History -- Sources  
Natural disasters -- Italy -- Sources  
Papal courts -- Early works to 1800  
Papal nuncios  
Pasquinades  
Popes -- Election -- Early works to 1800  
Satire -- Early works to 1800  
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714 --  
Diplomatic history  
Theater -- Italy  
Theaters -- Italy

### Families

D'Aste family

### Corporate Bodies

Catholic Church (Foreign relations)  
Jesuits (Controversial literature)  
Jesuits -- Early works to 1800 -- China  
Jesuits -- History -- Sources

### Geographic Names

Ancona (Italy)  
Europe -- History -- Sources  
Italy -- Civilization -- 1559-1789  
Italy -- History -- 1559-1789 -- Sources  
Italy -- Intellectual life -- 1559-1789  
Naples (Italy) -- History -- 1503-1734  
Naples (Kingdom) -- History -- Spanish rule,  
1442-1707 -- Sources  
Papal States -- Court and courtiers  
Papal States -- Diplomatic and consular service  
-- History -- Sources  
Papal States -- Foreign relations -- History --  
Sources  
Papal States -- History -- Sources  
Papal States -- Politics and government  
Savoy (France and Italy) -- Foreign relations  
Savoy (France and Italy) -- History -- Sources  
Venice (Italy) -- History -- 1508-1797  
Vienna (Austria) -- History -- Siege, 1683

### Names

Alexander, Pope, VII, 1599-1667  
Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1626-1689  
Clement, Pope, XI, 1649-1721  
Innocent, Pope, X, 1574-1655  
Louis, King of France, XIV, 1638-1715  
Mazarin, Jules, 1602-1661  
Pamphili, Olimpia Maidalchini, 1594-1656  
Paretus  
Philip, King of Spain, V, 1683-1746